AI-39818 **1.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Monica Badillo, EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

Approval of check register and payment of claims and bills - (Payments from Juvenile Probation, Adult Probation, LEOSE Fund, DA Motor Vehicle Theft Fund, DA Bad Check Processing Fund, DA Forfeiture Fund, Sheriff Forfeiture Funds, Constable Forfeiture Funds, HIDTA Forfeiture Funds and VIT Interest Fund are presented for recording purposes only.)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

ck reg

Form Review

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 07/22/2013 03:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/22/2013

Approval of Check Register as Summarized Below

July 23rd, 2013

Bank Account	Fund	Start Ck #	End Ck #		Amount
01	General Fund	383237	383603		1,178,229.46
02	Special Revenue	386224	386405		310,935.13
04	Capital Projects	15072	15080		487,754.21
15	Urban Special	28462	28477		119,509.41
			Total checks		**2,096,428.21**
Ach Withdrawals for:					
Trust & Agency Funds			ITEMS:	2	8,898.07
			Total electronic payments:		8,898.07
			Grand Total:		**2,105,326.28**

ACH Withdrawals

Date	To	For	From	Amount
07/17/13	Esimpkins	457 Reg. P/R PP14	Trust & Agency Fund	8,873.07
07/17/13	Esimpkins	457 Elected Officials PP13	Trust & Agency Fund	25.00
			Total ACH Withdrawal	8,898.07
			Grand Total	8,898.07

A/P Summary Check Register FPREG01A

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
01	00383237	200.00	07/23/13	404136 AGUILAR, CESAR OMAR	C
01	00383238	600.00	07/23/13	368954 LAW OFFICE OF DIANA FUENTES AGUILAR	C
01	00383239	200.00	07/23/13	201979 ALEMAN, JAIME	C
01	00383240	2,310.00	07/23/13	375454 ALEXANDER, PAMELA S.	C
01	00383241	1,920.00	07/23/13	200115 LAW OFFICES OF EDUARDO ANAYA, P.C.	C
01	00383242	1,355.00	07/23/13	329134 BARBOSA, ALBERTO	C
01	00383243	1,050.00	07/23/13	371262 BARRERA, JOSE OSCAR JR.	C
01	00383244	872.50	07/23/13	319104 CHRISTOPHER RYAN BRASURE	C
01	00383245	625.00	07/23/13	400467 BUSTOS, HECTOR	C
01	00383246	250.00	07/23/13	297895 CANCHE, RUDY JR.	C
01	00383247	1,385.00	07/23/13	341746 CANTU, JUDITH ANN	C
01	00383248	3,660.00	07/23/13	367028 CANTU-DELBOSQUE & ASSOCIATES, P.C.	C
01	00383249	3,305.00	07/23/13	205028 LAW OFFICE OF ROBERT M. CAPELLO JR. P.C.	C
01	00383250	1,620.00	07/23/13	315532 CARLOS E. ORTEGON, P.C.	C
01	00383251	3,517.50	07/23/13	404373 CAVAZOS, CHRISTOPHER P.	C
01	00383252	740.00	07/23/13	348147 EDNA ESCANAME CEDILLO	C
01	00383253	462.50	07/23/13	400246 CEJAS, YURI	C
01	00383254	1,152.50	07/23/13	319848 COLEGIO, ROBERTO	C
01	00383255	2,215.00	07/23/13	299375 LAURA MARTINEZ COLUNGA	C
01	00383256	8,612.50	07/23/13	222232 LAW OFFICE OF M. TERESA CORONADO	C
01	00383257	3,770.00	07/23/13	391948 LAW OFFICE OF MARLA CUELLAR	C
01	00383258	1,050.00	07/23/13	410896 DE LA FUENTE, ARTEMIO JR.	C
01	00383259	3,950.00	07/23/13	370428 DE LUNA, MARCO A.	C
01	00383260	292.50	07/23/13	402761 DE OCHOA, SONIA	C
01	00383261	135.00	07/23/13	213837 DIAZ, MELINDA	C
01	00383262	700.00	07/23/13	322555 ESPINOSA, PILAR V.	C
01	00383263	455.00	07/23/13	208809 ESQUIVEL, ROEL	C
01	00383264	450.00	07/23/13	333034 FLORES, ABIEL	C
01	00383265	7,432.50	07/23/13	249378 OSCAR RENE FLORES, P.C.	C
01	00383266	630.00	07/23/13	365041 RENE A. FLORES	C
01	00383267	4,565.00	07/23/13	362964 SYLVIA VEGA FLORES	C
01	00383268	1,310.00	07/23/13	294772 GALVAN, MONICA M.	C
01	00383269	300.00	07/23/13	217743 LAW OFFICE OF DALINDA B. GARCIA	C
01	00383270	1,772.50	07/23/13	241873 JAIME ROEL GARCIA	C
01	00383271	9,422.50	07/23/13	348805 GARZA & PENA, PLLC	C
01	00383272	675.00	07/23/13	406864 GARZA GARCIA, PLLC	C
01	00383273	200.00	07/23/13	145882 ABEL GARZA ATTORNEY AT LAW	C
01	00383274	1,080.00	07/23/13	180742 LAW OFFICE OF JUSTINO "JR" GARZA, PC	C
01	00383275	3,240.00	07/23/13	287989 LAW OFFICE OF MELINDA D. GARZA	C
01	00383276	1,295.00	07/23/13	159298 GARZA, ROGELIO	C
01	00383277	1,200.00	07/23/13	19062 GOMEZ, JOSE ANTONIO	C
01	00383278	2,420.00	07/23/13	181188 GONZALES, FRANCISCO E. JR.	C
01	00383279	245.00	07/23/13	282634 LAW OFFICE OF RAUL A. GUAJARDO, P.L.L.C	C
01	00383280	1,790.00	07/23/13	385158 GUERRA, ARMANDO M.	C
01	00383281	975.00	07/23/13	400785 GUERRA, JUAN FRANCISCO	C
01	00383282	970.00	07/23/13	383651 GUERRERO, FRANCISCO II	C
01	00383283	1,877.63	07/23/13	304204 LAW OFFICES OF DEREK M. HARKRIDER	C
01	00383284	452.50	07/23/13	342858 MARISSA ANNA CARRANZA HERNANDEZ	C
01	00383285	7,540.00	07/23/13	179094 JEANNE E. HOLMES, P.C.	C
01	00383286	1,250.00	07/23/13	404217 JARVIS, JASON C.	C
01	00383287	1,200.00	07/23/13	390232 LAW OFFICE OF CARLOS R. GALVAN	C
01	00383288	1,745.00	07/23/13	123307 LAW OFFICE OF ELBA ROCHA, PLLC	C
01	00383289	1,415.00	07/23/13	301752 LAW OFFICE OF ELOY R. GARCIA, JR.	C
01	00383290	3,780.00	07/23/13	92096 LAW OFFICE OF ELOY SEPULVEDA	C
01	00383291	1,435.00	07/23/13	322644 LAW OFFICE OF RODRIGO GARZA, JR, PLLC	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
01	00383292	3,822.50	07/23/13	319309 UNITED STATES TREASURY	C
01	00383293	750.00	07/23/13	385174 LAW OFFICES OF DAVID LEE MCGEE P.C.	C
01	00383294	200.00	07/23/13	371122 LOPEZ, NEREIDA	C
01	00383295	1,100.00	07/23/13	353582 LOPEZ, TEODULO L. JR.	C
01	00383296	1,400.00	07/23/13	380725 MARROQUIN, ARMANDO JAMIL	C
01	00383297	1,400.00	07/23/13	307742 MARTINEZ, ARMANDO P.	C
01	00383298	2,125.00	07/23/13	159336 LAW OFFICE OF VERONICA MONCIVAIS	C
01	00383299	7,752.50	07/23/13	251127 LAW OFFICE OF MELISSA RIOS MONTES	C
01	00383300	1,817.50	07/23/13	226297 MORALES-MARTINEZ, NEREYDA	C
01	00383301	925.00	07/23/13	382647 JORGE MUNOZ	C
01	00383302	450.00	07/23/13	245364 NITSCH, PATRICK A.	C
01	00383303	1,187.50	07/23/13	296201 PALACIOS & ASSOCIATES, P.C.	C
01	00383304	1,217.50	07/23/13	332232 PALACIOS & LOVE, ATTORNEYS AT LAW	C
01	00383305	400.00	07/23/13	402320 PENA LAW GROUP, PLLC	C
01	00383306	425.00	07/23/13	307114 PENA, ANTONIO DAVID	C
01	00383307	630.00	07/23/13	347752 JUDITH PENA-MORALES	C
01	00383308	1,692.50	07/23/13	209783 RAMIREZ, CARMEN B.	C
01	00383309	605.00	07/23/13	373702 THE LAW OFFICE OF DENNIS RAMIREZ P.L.L.C	C
01	00383310	650.00	07/23/13	291749 RAMIREZ, JOSE ALBINO	C
01	00383311	450.00	07/23/13	159328 RAMIREZ, LUIS R.	C
01	00383312	1,155.00	07/23/13	95982 RAMIREZ, MARIO	C
01	00383313	600.00	07/23/13	152013 RAMIREZ, REGINALDO	C
01	00383314	200.00	07/23/13	407399 REGALADO, LUCY	C
01	00383315	1,162.50	07/23/13	368598 RENEE RODRIGUEZ-BETANCOURT, PLLC	C
01	00383316	350.00	07/23/13	182273 REYES, DANIEL R.	C
01	00383317	3,070.00	07/23/13	360279 THE LAW OFFICE OF SAMUEL REYES	C
01	00383318	455.00	07/23/13	98655 RICHARD GARZA, ATTORNEY AT LAW	C
01	00383319	687.50	07/23/13	255599 RODRIGUEZ, BERTHA ISABEL	C
01	00383320	2,672.50	07/23/13	10871 RODRIGUEZ, EMILIO JR.	C
01	00383321	1,405.00	07/23/13	256463 RODRIGUEZ, JOHN J.	C
01	00383322	775.00	07/23/13	353477 SAHADI, JAMES M.	C
01	00383323	1,700.00	07/23/13	205079 SANCHEZ, SAN JUANITA	C
01	00383324	692.50	07/23/13	408247 SCHUETTE, ABIGAIL R.	C
01	00383325	2,112.50	07/23/13	212725 SOLIS, JAVIER E.	C
01	00383326	2,020.00	07/23/13	400335 SOLIS, ROGELIO	C
01	00383327	1,012.50	07/23/13	332992 MARK M. TALBOT	C
01	00383328	200.00	07/23/13	349844 THE MANGI LAW OFFICE, P.C.	C
01	00383329	707.50	07/23/13	320196 VALDEZ, ROOSEVELT ROY	C
01	00383330	670.00	07/23/13	204927 VASQUEZ, LIBRADO KENO	C
01	00383331	1,657.50	07/23/13	372722 LAW OFFICE OF THOMAS G. WAYLAND	C
01	00383332	2,517.50	07/23/13	326585 WISE, MIGUEL D.	C
01	00383333	3.94	07/23/13	353256 CITY OF ROMA	C
01	00383334	655.13	07/23/13	238996 MED-AID PHARMACY	C
01	00383335	83.98	07/23/13	381608 PINA, OMAR	C
01	00383336	20,000.00	07/23/13	184012 SOUTHWEST KEY PROGRAMS, INC.	C
01	00383337	4,303.76	07/23/13	237299 TDCJ-CASHIER'S OFFICE	C
01	00383338	85.00	07/23/13	253413 ALMAGUER, ANDREW	C
01	00383339	168.00	07/23/13	304638 ALVAREZ, MELISSA	C
01	00383340	600.00	07/23/13	347876 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE INC.	C
01	00383341	600.00	07/23/13	347876 AMERICAN INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE INC.	C
01	00383342	325.00	07/23/13	287822 AMERICAN JAIL ASSOCIATION	C
01	00383343	325.00	07/23/13	287822 AMERICAN JAIL ASSOCIATION	C
01	00383344	147.00	07/23/13	383341 AVILA, ALFREDO	C
01	00383345	22.12	07/23/13	201502 BENAVIDEZ, ROEL JR	C
01	00383346	43.43	07/23/13	382361 CAMPOS, JESSICA MARIE	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
01	00383347	51.93	07/23/13	302813 CARRASCO, ROEL	C
01	00383348	10.00	07/23/13	370398 CAVAZOS, ANTONIO	C
01	00383349	17,766.21	07/23/13	343277 CITIBANK	C
01	00383350	481.00	07/23/13	192848 CONTRERAS, JESUS	C
01	00383351	39.74	07/23/13	404497 ESCOBAR, ROGELIO	C
01	00383352	129.00	07/23/13	251461 FLORES, DAVID	C
01	00383353	34.02	07/23/13	349887 GARCIA, ANGELICA	C
01	00383354	129.00	07/23/13	81434 GARCIA, DANIEL	C
01	00383355	168.00	07/23/13	351857 GARCIA, JOAQUIN	C
01	00383356	108.00	07/23/13	401188 GARZA, VICTOR M.	C
01	00383357	69.86	07/23/13	222186 GOMEZ, ADAN	C
01	00383358	43.05	07/23/13	401820 GONZALEZ, IRMA	C
01	00383359	141.55	07/23/13	380423 GUERRA, JOSE EDUARDO	C
01	00383360	1,152.60	07/23/13	30368 GUERRA, RENE A.	C
01	00383361	69.50	07/23/13	120014 GUERRERO, RICARDO	C
01	00383362	3.66	07/23/13	380261 HINOJOSA, ITZEL LANDY	C
01	00383363	457.13	07/23/13	332887 HINOJOSA, MAGDALENA G.	C
01	00383364	77.15	07/23/13	357871 JUAREZ, JESSICA	C
01	00383365	62.00	07/23/13	316539 LEMUS, TEODORO ARMANDO	C
01	00383366	506.00	07/23/13	202398 OMNI AUSTIN HOTEL-SOUTHPARK	C
01	00383367	506.00	07/23/13	202398 OMNI AUSTIN HOTEL-SOUTHPARK	C
01	00383368	457.13	07/23/13	383902 PALACIOS, HOPE	C
01	00383369	46.44	07/23/13	409456 QUINTERO, CORINA	C
01	00383370	168.00	07/23/13	363804 RAMON, YVONNE	C
01	00383371	147.00	07/23/13	262889 RANGEL, SANDRA	C
01	00383372	777.40	07/23/13	337234 RENAISSANCE AUSTIN HOTEL	C
01	00383373	777.40	07/23/13	337234 RENAISSANCE AUSTIN HOTEL	C
01	00383374	496.80	07/23/13	337234 RENAISSANCE AUSTIN HOTEL	C
01	00383375	168.00	07/23/13	387762 RENTERIA, BRENDA	C
01	00383376	13.45	07/23/13	402672 REYES, ANDREA	C
01	00383377	135.00	07/23/13	402753 RGV CHAPTER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF	C
01	00383378	135.00	07/23/13	402753 RGV CHAPTER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF	C
01	00383379	135.00	07/23/13	402753 RGV CHAPTER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF	C
01	00383380	135.00	07/23/13	402753 RGV CHAPTER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF	C
01	00383381	135.00	07/23/13	402753 RGV CHAPTER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF	C
01	00383382	62.00	07/23/13	323411 RIVERA, JOEL	C
01	00383383	1,167.40	07/23/13	204269 SAENZ, GILBERTO	C
01	00383384	168.00	07/23/13	190098 SAGREDO, BELINDA	C
01	00383385	62.00	07/23/13	356425 SALINAS, RAUL	C
01	00383386	395.00	07/23/13	94935 TARLOW, PAUL	C
01	00383387	35.00	07/23/13	397725 TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT	C
01	00383388	35.00	07/23/13	397725 TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT	C
01	00383389	35.00	07/23/13	397725 TEXAS JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT	C
01	00383390	6,600.00	07/23/13	291978 THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN	C
01	00383391	560.10	07/23/13	411469 VAIL RESORTS MANAGEMENT CO.	C
01	00383392	111.68	07/23/13	328308 ZAVALA, RICARDO	C
01	00383393	2,659.91	07/23/13	281735 COOK-JOYCE, INC.	C
01	00383394	251.67	07/23/13	89885 ACTION HYDRAULIC HOSES, ETC.	C
01	00383395	514.20	07/23/13	363588 AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT	C
01	00383396	37.33	07/23/13	363588 AGUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT	C
01	00383397	4,838.00	07/23/13	401374 AIM MEDIA TEXAS OPERATING, LLC	C
01	00383398	12,222.54	07/23/13	401374 AIM MEDIA TEXAS OPERATING, LLC	C
01	00383399	300.00	07/23/13	403709 AL3 ENTERPRISES, LLC	C
01	00383400	2,475.00	07/23/13	1147 ALAMO VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT	C
01	00383401	71.76	07/23/13	330841 ALVAREZ, BELINDA	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor		Type
01	00383402	370.00	07/23/13	318108	AMERICAN MACHINE SHOP & PUMPS	C
01	00383403	998.86	07/23/13	1961	ANDERSON EQUIPMENT CO INC	C
01	00383404	524.99	07/23/13	199362	ANRIGE, INC.	C
01	00383405	44,220.60	07/23/13	302465	ARGUINDEGUI OIL CO II LTD	C
01	00383406	575.71	07/23/13	151521	AT&T	C
01	00383407	6,378.70	07/23/13	328626	AT&T	C
01	00383408	40.39	07/23/13	328626	AT&T	C
01	00383409	237.31	07/23/13	328626	AT&T	C
01	00383410	1,499.97	07/23/13	328626	AT&T	C
01	00383411	795.00	07/23/13	401250	ATHLETE'S NEEDS INC.	C
01	00383412	39,545.08	07/23/13	2666	ATLAS, HALL & RODRIGUEZ, L.L.P	C
01	00383413	28,303.69	07/23/13	2666	ATLAS, HALL & RODRIGUEZ, L.L.P	C
01	00383414	27,927.45	07/23/13	2666	ATLAS, HALL & RODRIGUEZ, L.L.P	C
01	00383415	3,180.00	07/23/13	2666	ATLAS, HALL & RODRIGUEZ, L.L.P	C
01	00383416	2,715.00	07/23/13	2666	ATLAS, HALL & RODRIGUEZ, L.L.P	C
01	00383417	172.00	07/23/13	210595	ATOMIC ENERGY INDUSTRIAL LABORATORIES OF	C
01	00383418	5,233.57	07/23/13	337412	AUTOZONE	C
01	00383419	153.50	07/23/13	3778	BEVERLY'S HARDWARE	C
01	00383420	240.00	07/23/13	385778	BIO-OPS, LLC.	C
01	00383421	1,811.37	07/23/13	357898	BORDER STATES ELECTRIC SUPPLY	C
01	00383422	51.98	07/23/13	4081	BORDERLAND HARDWARE OF MERCEDES, INC.	C
01	00383423	40.00	07/23/13	412899	BROOKS, ANTHONY R.	C
01	00383424	606.13	07/23/13	4537	BURTON AUTO SUPPLY, INC	C
01	00383425	1,654.37	07/23/13	4537	BURTON AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	C
01	00383426	34,000.00	07/23/13	189324	BURTON MCCUMBER & CORTEZ, LLP	C
01	00383427	790.24	07/23/13	261726	CARRIER SALES AND DISTRIBUTION, LLC	C
01	00383428	2,500.00	07/23/13	101575	CASTRO, DAVID M.	C
01	00383429	3,874.72	07/23/13	153915	CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	C
01	00383430	17.65	07/23/13	5762	CENTRAL PLUMBING & ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.	C
01	00383431	1,626.44	07/23/13	195332	CHIEF SUPPLY, INC.	C
01	00383432	150.00	07/23/13	378615	CISCO WEBEX LLC	C
01	00383433	7,550.00	07/23/13	9113	CITY OF DONNA	C
01	00383434	18.76	07/23/13	10197	CITY OF EDINBURG	C
01	00383435	20,342.27	07/23/13	10197	CITY OF EDINBURG	C
01	00383436	18.76	07/23/13	10197	CITY OF EDINBURG	C
01	00383437	233.76	07/23/13	6637	CITY OF MISSION	C
01	00383438	850.67	07/23/13	270563	CPL RETAIL ENERGY, LP	C
01	00383439	2,756.91	07/23/13	270563	CPL RETAIL ENERGY, LP	C
01	00383440	2,025.97	07/23/13	270563	CPL RETAIL ENERGY, LP	C
01	00383441	278.14	07/23/13	270563	CPL RETAIL ENERGY, LP	C
01	00383442	40,500.00	07/23/13	399469	CWL LIMITED	C
01	00383443	12,000.00	07/23/13	399469	CWL LIMITED	C
01	00383444	1,500.00	07/23/13	399469	CWL LIMITED	C
01	00383445	4,600.00	07/23/13	384631	CYMEZ INTERNATIONAL SECURITY LLC	C
01	00383446	580.00	07/23/13	250562	DANABY RENTALS, INC.	C
01	00383447	323.00	07/23/13	86525	DELTA SPECIALTIES SUPPLY	C
01	00383448	112.00	07/23/13	228389	DIRECTV	C
01	00383449	45.99	07/23/13	228389	DIRECTV	C
01	00383450	16,250.00	07/23/13	412902	DURAN, DAVID AND HIS ATTORNEY	C
01	00383451	444.75	07/23/13	275875	EAN HOLDINGS, LLC	C
01	00383452	96.15	07/23/13	275875	EAN HOLDINGS, LLC	C
01	00383453	145.00	07/23/13	174181	GOMEZ, NOE	C
01	00383454	526.86	07/23/13	308277	ESCANAME, MIGUEL	C
01	00383455	5,831.31	07/23/13	387436	ESPINOSA LAW FIRM, LLC	C
01	00383456	768.14	07/23/13	311928	FASTENAL COMPANY	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor		Type
01	00383457	427.35	07/23/13	11908	FEDEX	C
01	00383458	1,260.96	07/23/13	332852	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #116	C
01	00383459	2,250.00	07/23/13	320234	FLORES, VICKY I.	C
01	00383460	2,280.01	07/23/13	13129	FRENCH-ELLISON TRUCK CENTER	C
01	00383461	913.13	07/23/13	321826	G & K SERVICE INC.	C
01	00383462	6.78	07/23/13	192988	GARCIA, RAMIRO	C
01	00383463	11.30	07/23/13	387509	GARZA, EDEL	C
01	00383464	1,128.39	07/23/13	13897	GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.	C
01	00383465	117.25	07/23/13	13897	GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.	C
01	00383466	241.45	07/23/13	13897	GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.	C
01	00383467	41.16	07/23/13	13897	GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.	C
01	00383468	1,654.51	07/23/13	169242	GCR TIRE CENTER TDS	C
01	00383469	2,826.00	07/23/13	189774	GERARD RICKHOFF	C
01	00383470	837.82	07/23/13	183873	GLOBAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY	C
01	00383471	20.34	07/23/13	398780	GONZALEZ, DEBRA LEE	C
01	00383472	587.82	07/23/13	14788	GOODYEAR AUTO SERVICE CENTER	C
01	00383473	4,497.49	07/23/13	244899	GUERRA, LEEDS, SABO & HERNANDEZ, PLLC	C
01	00383474	223.08	07/23/13	15253	GULF COAST PAPER CO.	C
01	00383475	417.75	07/23/13	15261	GULF DATA PRODUCTS	C
01	00383476	1,540.92	07/23/13	242101	H & V EQUIPMENT, INC.	C
01	00383477	215.18	07/23/13	252468	HACIENDA FORD	C
01	00383478	29.38	07/23/13	371378	HERNANDEZ, MARICELA	C
01	00383479	11,264.00	07/23/13	16357	HIDALGO CO. DISTRICT CLERK	C
01	00383480	280.30	07/23/13	94366	HOLT TEXAS, LTD. DBA HOLT CAT	C
01	00383481	1,678.33	07/23/13	291374	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES	C
01	00383482	17.28	07/23/13	405078	INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTION GROUP	C
01	00383483	88.68	07/23/13	179442	IVAN'S AUTOMOTIVE	C
01	00383484	694.65	07/23/13	309125	J & M HYDRAULICS	C
01	00383485	6,077.01	07/23/13	305898	DEERE & COMPANY	C
01	00383486	459.65	07/23/13	262447	JOHNSON SUPPLY	C
01	00383487	3,010.00	07/23/13	253324	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY-PHARR	C
01	00383488	612.00	07/23/13	338613	JUSTICE WORKS, LLC	C
01	00383489	540.27	07/23/13	20028	KAUTSCH TRUE VALUE HARDWARE	C
01	00383490	16,286.00	07/23/13	204129	LAW OFFICES OF PRESTON HENRICHSON P.C.	C
01	00383491	71.80	07/23/13	376116	LE, KHUONG P	C
01	00383492	345.00	07/23/13	282693	LEXISNEXIS	C
01	00383493	524.00	07/23/13	237507	LEXISNEXIS	C
01	00383494	9,550.00	07/23/13	21415	LINN-SAN MANUEL FIRE DEPT	C
01	00383495	200.26	07/23/13	143731	LONE STAR OVERNIGHT	C
01	00383496	302.00	07/23/13	288772	LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.	C
01	00383497	750.00	07/23/13	404462	LOPEZ, CATALINA	C
01	00383498	32.00	07/23/13	82708	LULL'S PUBLIC SCALES	C
01	00383499	1,513.85	07/23/13	249351	LUMATEC LIGHTING SERVICE	C
01	00383500	51.67	07/23/13	22438	MAGIC VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.	C
01	00383501	1,518.45	07/23/13	22438	MAGIC VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.	C
01	00383502	8.90	07/23/13	22438	MAGIC VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.	C
01	00383503	8.90	07/23/13	22438	MAGIC VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.	C
01	00383504	50.00	07/23/13	62987	MARBURGER-HOLT INSURANCE AGENCY	C
01	00383505	49.72	07/23/13	402788	MARTINEZ, JOVANNA PENA	C
01	00383506	69.80	07/23/13	23493	MATT'S CASH & CARRY	C
01	00383507	89.90	07/23/13	196681	MCCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CTR #33	C
01	00383508	2,311.79	07/23/13	238996	MED-AID PHARMACY	C
01	00383509	425.00	07/23/13	300675	MEMORIAL FUNERAL HOME	C
01	00383510	1,305.50	07/23/13	138479	MILITARY HIGHWAY WATER SUPPLY CORP.	C
01	00383511	247.63	07/23/13	138479	MILITARY HIGHWAY WATER SUPPLY CORP.	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
01	00383512	470.54	07/23/13	125334 MINGO'S CAR KLINIC & DETAILING	C
01	00383513	585.83	07/23/13	24996 MISSION AUTO ELECTRIC, INC.	C
01	00383514	261.05	07/23/13	401960 MISSION QUICK LUBE, INC.	C
01	00383515	177.00	07/23/13	275506 MOBILE RELAYS PARTNERS, LTD.	C
01	00383516	362.96	07/23/13	388467 MODEL LAUNDRY, LLC	C
01	00383517	30,000.00	07/23/13	286648 MUSEUM OF SOUTH TEXAS HISTORY	C
01	00383518	175.15	07/23/13	352942 NICCUM, ALMA	C
01	00383519	3,865.74	07/23/13	25895 NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY CORP	C
01	00383520	5,439.38	07/23/13	221945 O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES, INC.	C
01	00383521	2,258.66	07/23/13	27057 OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, INC.	C
01	00383522	1,766.97	07/23/13	312231 OFFICE DEPOT	C
01	00383523	348.00	07/23/13	161985 OLD REPUBLIC SURETY GROUP	C
01	00383524	22.60	07/23/13	238945 ORTIZ, LORENZO	C
01	00383525	39,875.00	07/23/13	99953 PALM VALLEY ANIMAL CENTER	C
01	00383526	145,084.63	07/23/13	342408 PERDUE, BRANDON FIELDER, COLLINS & MOTT	C
01	00383527	29.38	07/23/13	233293 PEREZ, ESMERALDA	C
01	00383528	1,650.00	07/23/13	14966 GREGORIO PINA, III, PH.D.	C
01	00383529	460.00	07/23/13	154571 POSTMASTER	C
01	00383530	1,262.80	07/23/13	332755 PRECISION DELTA CORP	C
01	00383531	2,327.69	07/23/13	332755 PRECISION DELTA CORP	C
01	00383532	146.90	07/23/13	390356 PRUITT-ORR, SHELIA ANN	C
01	00383533	208.40	07/23/13	244759 QUEST DIAGNOSTICS	C
01	00383534	308.49	07/23/13	287105 QUINTANILLA, FRANCISCA	C
01	00383535	999.95	07/23/13	384941 R.S. MEANS	C
01	00383536	146,356.37	07/23/13	277223 RELIANT, DEPT 0954	C
01	00383537	6.68	07/23/13	277223 RELIANT, DEPT 0954	C
01	00383538	151.71	07/23/13	277223 RELIANT, DEPT 0954	C
01	00383539	58.00	07/23/13	381586 RICANA LLC	C
01	00383540	132.15	07/23/13	399566 RICOH USA, INC.	C
01	00383541	522.79	07/23/13	31003 RIO GRANDE PLUMBING SUPPLY INC.	C
01	00383542	11.58	07/23/13	377015 ROBLEDO, NORMA E.	C
01	00383543	1,265.80	07/23/13	269123 RUSH TRUCK CENTERS OF TEXAS, LP	C
01	00383544	19.77	07/23/13	304131 SAENZ HARDWARE	C
01	00383545	486.00	07/23/13	211109 SAFEGUARD UNIVERSAL B.F. & S.	C
01	00383546	20.00	07/23/13	177725 SAFEHOUSE SECURITY SYSTEMS, INC.	C
01	00383547	128.00	07/23/13	399981 SANCHEZ, ROBERT	C
01	00383548	48.03	07/23/13	411205 SAUCEDA, SONIA	C
01	00383549	266.10	07/23/13	382639 SERVICEWEAR APPAREL INC	C
01	00383550	63.90	07/23/13	34274 SHERWIN WILLIAMS COMPANY	C
01	00383551	215.43	07/23/13	393479 SILVA, ANTONIO	C
01	00383552	63.28	07/23/13	399108 SILVA, SERVANDO	C
01	00383553	59.00	07/23/13	200514 SIMPLEXGRINNELL LP	C
01	00383554	3,540.60	07/23/13	34797 SOUTH TEXAS COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	C
01	00383555	42.99	07/23/13	210501 SPRINT	C
01	00383556	10,394.35	07/23/13	319449 STAPLES ADVANTAGE	C
01	00383557	93.86	07/23/13	336319 SUPERIOR OIL EXPRESS	C
01	00383558	51.15	07/23/13	288888 TEXAS GAS SERVICE	C
01	00383559	3,838.22	07/23/13	288888 TEXAS GAS SERVICE	C
01	00383560	3,675.00	07/23/13	369039 TEXAS LAND RECLAMATION LLC	C
01	00383561	650.00	07/23/13	223638 TEXAS TARPS	C
01	00383562	2,700.00	07/23/13	226475 TEXAS WILDLIFE DAMAGE MANAGEMENT FUND	C
01	00383563	6,666.66	07/23/13	407585 THE MISSION HISTORICAL MUSEUM, INC.	C
01	00383564	200.00	07/23/13	237205 THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORPORATION	C
01	00383565	212.13	07/23/13	231924 TIME WARNER CABLE	C
01	00383566	90.09	07/23/13	231924 TIME WARNER CABLE	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
01	00383567	4,613.24	07/23/13	302007 TIRE CENTERS, LLC	C
01	00383568	50,559.00	07/23/13	357081 TYLER TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	C
01	00383569	2,497.33	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
01	00383570	1,873.18	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
01	00383571	389.54	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
01	00383572	5,417.48	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
01	00383573	431.38	07/23/13	155284 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	C
01	00383574	142.25	07/23/13	155284 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	C
01	00383575	977.05	07/23/13	39837 VALLEY BOTTLE WATER CO.	C
01	00383576	20,833.33	07/23/13	370789 VALLEY INITIATIVE FOR DEVELOPMENT &	C
01	00383577	142.00	07/23/13	253049 VALLEY INSURANCE PROVIDERS	C
01	00383578	275.00	07/23/13	40363 CED-CREDIT OFFICE	C
01	00383579	123.17	07/23/13	375608 VELA, ROBERT	C
01	00383580	168.32	07/23/13	251577 VERIZON SOUTHWEST	C
01	00383581	523.89	07/23/13	287024 VERIZON WIRELESS	C
01	00383582	37.99	07/23/13	287024 VERIZON WIRELESS	C
01	00383583	113.97	07/23/13	287024 VERIZON WIRELESS	C
01	00383584	37.99	07/23/13	287024 VERIZON WIRELESS	C
01	00383585	217.60	07/23/13	208078 VIDEO SOUND & LIGHT ENTERPRISES INC.	C
01	00383586	176.28	07/23/13	213543 VILLARREAL, AURORA	C
01	00383587	2,185.25	07/23/13	40991 W. W. GRAINGER INC.	C
01	00383588	608.32	07/23/13	40991 W. W. GRAINGER, INC.	C
01	00383589	144.28	07/23/13	78344 WEAKS MARTIN IMPLEMENT CO., INC.	C
01	00383590	350.54	07/23/13	78344 WEAKS MARTIN IMPLEMENT CO., INC.	C
01	00383591	14.25	07/23/13	268755 WELDINGHOUSE, INC.	C
01	00383592	20.83	07/23/13	268755 WELDINGHOUSE, INC.	C
01	00383593	3.54	07/23/13	268755 WELDINGHOUSE, INC.	C
01	00383594	1,924.00	07/23/13	41548 WEST PUBLISHING CORPORATION	C
01	00383595	90.00	07/23/13	319082 UNITED STATES TREASURY	C
01	00383596	250.00	07/23/13	220833 WINDSHIELDS XPRESS	C
01	00383597	205.25	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
01	00383598	178.59	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
01	00383599	1,219.72	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
01	00383600	353.30	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
01	00383601	2,241.49	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
01	00383602	543.46	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
01	00383603	643.22	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
Total Bank No 01		**1,178,229.46**			
02	00386224	27,248.40	07/23/13	372862 SAMES, INC.	C
02	00386225	1,500.00	07/23/13	412945 FLORES, FRANK & MARTHA	C
02	00386226	900.00	07/23/13	401684 ACME AUTO LEASING, LLC	C
02	00386227	450.00	07/23/13	342033 AIR COOL TECH	C
02	00386228	97.75	07/23/13	237426 ARISPE, MARISSA M.	C
02	00386229	173.45	07/23/13	328626 AT&T	C
02	00386230	255.38	07/23/13	292885 BRIONES, AQUILINA	C
02	00386231	332.22	07/23/13	281271 CABRERA, ALEXANDRO	C
02	00386232	367.82	07/23/13	222054 CABRERA, FERNANDO	C
02	00386233	467.79	07/23/13	179272 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	C
02	00386234	506.85	07/23/13	179272 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	C
02	00386235	422.59	07/23/13	179272 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC.	C
02	00386236	28.82	07/23/13	212873 CARRANZA, ALICE	C
02	00386237	641.28	07/23/13	222062 CARRILLO, IRENE	C
02	00386238	257.08	07/23/13	202401 CARRILLO, LAURA	C
02	00386239	32.77	07/23/13	124923 CASTRO, MARY ANN	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
02	00386240	12,022.83	07/23/13	153915 CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	C
02	00386241	81.79	07/23/13	161128 CITY OF ALAMO	C
02	00386242	61.94	07/23/13	10197 CITY OF EDINBURG	C
02	00386243	55.88	07/23/13	353256 CITY OF ROMA	C
02	00386244	129.95	07/23/13	370827 COMPEAN, MARIO	C
02	00386245	940.00	07/23/13	307882 CORRECTIONAL MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE OF TX	C
02	00386246	293.25	07/23/13	334464 CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL AUSTIN	C
02	00386247	185.89	07/23/13	375187 DELUNA, ALFONSO JR.	C
02	00386248	188.50	07/23/13	275875 EAN HOLDINGS, LLC	C
02	00386249	180.55	07/23/13	275875 EAN HOLDINGS, LLC	C
02	00386250	538.65	07/23/13	171549 EL PERIODICO, U.S.A.	C
02	00386251	277.42	07/23/13	373117 ESCAMILLA, MINDY	C
02	00386252	331.09	07/23/13	381365 ESPINOSA, RUBEN	C
02	00386253	265.66	07/23/13	371947 FLORES, ESMERALDA	C
02	00386254	95.38	07/23/13	320153 GARCES, RAQUEL BENITEZ	C
02	00386255	58.20	07/23/13	349887 GARCIA, ANGELICA	C
02	00386256	1,499.60	07/23/13	13897 GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.	C
02	00386257	14.26	07/23/13	203815 GOMEZ, JUANITA	C
02	00386258	82.69	07/23/13	123676 GONZALEZ, NOELIA	C
02	00386259	19.78	07/23/13	198633 GONZALEZ, NORMA	C
02	00386260	2,185.00	07/23/13	380784 GUZMAN & ASSOCIATES	C
02	00386261	14,216.99	07/23/13	296627 HENRY SCHEIN, INC.	C
02	00386262	239.23	07/23/13	270962 HIDALGO COUNTY CSCD	C
02	00386263	36,100.00	07/23/13	402524 HIGHMARK CONTRUCTION CO. LLC	C
02	00386264	94.92	07/23/13	394459 HINOJOSA, KRIS	C
02	00386265	107.65	07/23/13	357871 JUAREZ, JESSICA	C
02	00386266	187.00	07/23/13	357871 JUAREZ, JESSICA	C
02	00386267	228.83	07/23/13	366323 KELLOGG, ANITA E.	C
02	00386268	99.24	07/23/13	210994 LA QUINTA INN & SUITES	C
02	00386269	1,407.00	07/23/13	237507 LEXISNEXIS	C
02	00386270	280.14	07/23/13	94714 LINDBERG PHARMACY	C
02	00386271	51.98	07/23/13	401773 LOPEZ, KASSANDRA	C
02	00386272	62.72	07/23/13	333557 LOPEZ, SANDRA	C
02	00386273	144.64	07/23/13	388637 LOZANO, JO ANN	C
02	00386274	480.90	07/23/13	396389 LUGO, PATRICIA	C
02	00386275	141.82	07/23/13	394548 MALAGON, DONALD	C
02	00386276	107.35	07/23/13	188034 MANZO, JORGE J.	C
02	00386277	116.39	07/23/13	386383 MAREZ, JOEL NOE	C
02	00386278	259.34	07/23/13	343471 MARMOLEJO, JOSE	C
02	00386279	106.79	07/23/13	394432 MARTINEZ, GLENDA	C
02	00386280	276.85	07/23/13	364185 MARTINEZ, HECTOR	C
02	00386281	425.00	07/23/13	143332 MARTINEZ, XAVIER J. PH.D.	C
02	00386282	539.69	07/23/13	374121 MCCORMICK, PATRICK KELLEY	C
02	00386283	1,502.43	07/23/13	201995 MED-AID PHARMACY	C
02	00386284	989.71	07/23/13	201995 MED-AID PHARMACY	C
02	00386285	52.55	07/23/13	404500 MICHELS, LINDA	C
02	00386286	3,432.00	07/23/13	370681 NATIONAL CINEMEDIA, LLC	C
02	00386287	103.04	07/23/13	221945 O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES, INC.	C
02	00386288	1,765.10	07/23/13	312231 OFFICE DEPOT	C
02	00386289	1,310.85	07/23/13	202398 OMNI AUSTIN HOTEL-SOUTHPARK	C
02	00386290	281.37	07/23/13	381594 PENA, GUSTAVO	C
02	00386291	28.82	07/23/13	361143 PEREZ, PATRICIA Y. CSA	C
02	00386292	3,200.00	07/23/13	14966 GREGORIO PINA, III, PH.D.	C
02	00386293	2,400.00	07/23/13	14966 GREGORIO PINA, III, PH.D.	C
02	00386294	51.03	07/23/13	381608 PINA, OMAR	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
02	00386295	82.18	07/23/13	322695 RON HOOVER COMPANIES OF DONNA INC.	C
02	00386296	78.00	07/23/13	372471 RUBIO, ALICIA	C
02	00386297	47.46	07/23/13	257567 RUBIO, ELUID	C
02	00386298	25.99	07/23/13	246425 SAENZ, SUZANA RAMOS	C
02	00386299	363.30	07/23/13	311863 SANDOVAL, MONICA JASSO	C
02	00386300	497.13	07/23/13	17701 SILVA, ISRAEL JR.	C
02	00386301	340.13	07/23/13	354775 SOLIS, MARIA DEL JESUS	C
02	00386302	15,711.13	07/23/13	184012 SOUTHWEST KEY PROGRAMS, INC.	C
02	00386303	2,395.91	07/23/13	319449 STAPLES ADVANTAGE	C
02	00386304	730.28	07/23/13	319449 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	C
02	00386305	653.50	07/23/13	319449 STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	C
02	00386306	1,937.97	07/23/13	237299 TDCJ-CASHIER'S OFFICE	C
02	00386307	38.40	07/23/13	288888 TEXAS GAS SERVICE	C
02	00386308	53.68	07/23/13	293369 TIJERINA, JUAN	C
02	00386309	272.75	07/23/13	231924 TIME WARNER CABLE	C
02	00386310	27.12	07/23/13	205605 TORRES, OLGA L.	C
02	00386311	40.68	07/23/13	394688 TREVINO, STEVE	C
02	00386312	891.28	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
02	00386313	240.51	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
02	00386314	200.00	07/23/13	302058 UTB/TSC	C
02	00386315	15.82	07/23/13	253243 VALENCIA, JOSE RENE	C
02	00386316	80.50	07/23/13	39837 VALLEY BOTTLE WATER CO.	C
02	00386317	95.58	07/23/13	251577 VERIZON SOUTHWEST	C
02	00386318	192.29	07/23/13	287024 VERIZON WIRELESS	C
02	00386319	411.67	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
02	00386320	219.74	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
02	00386321	468.14	07/23/13	42129 XEROX CORPORATION	C
02	00386322	150.86	07/23/13	328553 YZAGUIRRE, RINA	C
02	00386323	48.59	07/23/13	32131 ZAPATA, ROMEO	C
02	00386324	520.39	07/23/13	30368 GUERRA, RENE A.	C
02	00386325	295.00	07/23/13	180351 PUBLIC AGENCY TRAINING COUNCIL, INC.	C
02	00386326	295.00	07/23/13	180351 PUBLIC AGENCY TRAINING COUNCIL, INC.	C
02	00386327	1,230.00	07/23/13	351709 SIG SAUER ACADEMY	C
02	00386328	308.96	07/23/13	312797 L & G ENGINEERING LABORATORY, LLC	C
02	00386329	14,970.21	07/23/13	410179 LHOIST NORTH AMERICA OF TEXAS, LTD	C
02	00386330	198.85	07/23/13	172472 RABA KISTNER, INC.	C
02	00386331	403.73	07/23/13	172472 RABA KISTNER, INC.	C
02	00386332	1,180.00	07/23/13	426 AAMATIC TRANSMISSIONS	C
02	00386333	804.37	07/23/13	89885 ACTION HYDRAULIC HOSES, ETC.	C
02	00386334	545.34	07/23/13	1864 AMIGO POWER EQUIPMENT	C
02	00386335	524.99	07/23/13	199362 ANRIGE, INC.	C
02	00386336	58,486.79	07/23/13	302465 ARGUINDEGUI OIL CO II LTD	C
02	00386337	254.80	07/23/13	337412 AUTOZONE	C
02	00386338	1,333.45	07/23/13	3816 BILL BUNTON AUTO SUPPLY & MACHINE INC.	C
02	00386339	1,519.78	07/23/13	357898 BORDER STATES ELECTRIC SUPPLY	C
02	00386340	924.34	07/23/13	4537 BURTON AUTO SUPPLY, INC	C
02	00386341	752.12	07/23/13	4537 BURTON AUTO SUPPLY, INC.	C
02	00386342	704.68	07/23/13	265241 CCH INCORPORATED	C
02	00386343	1,104.23	07/23/13	153915 CDW GOVERNMENT INC.	C
02	00386344	808.00	07/23/13	86525 DELTA SPECIALTIES SUPPLY	C
02	00386345	1,351.76	07/23/13	324493 DOGGETT HEAVY MACHINERY SERVICES LLC	C
02	00386346	11,260.60	07/23/13	314439 DUBOSE INTERESTS LLC	C
02	00386347	29.00	07/23/13	227153 SANTOY INVESTMENTS LLC	C
02	00386348	600.00	07/23/13	174181 GOMEZ, NOE	C
02	00386349	6,277.10	07/23/13	355267 ELITE K-9, INC.	C

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
02	00386350	768.14	07/23/13	311928 FASTENAL COMPANY	C
02	00386351	374.33	07/23/13	193186 FBM HOLDINGS LLC	C
02	00386352	4,004.06	07/23/13	13129 FRENCH-ELLISON TRUCK CENTER	C
02	00386353	2,842.34	07/23/13	125717 FRONTERA MATERIALS, INC.	C
02	00386354	100.95	07/23/13	321826 G & K SERVICE INC.	C
02	00386355	25.20	07/23/13	321826 G & K SERVICE INC.	C
02	00386356	300.00	07/23/13	241873 JAIME ROEL GARCIA	C
02	00386357	518.49	07/23/13	13897 GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.	C
02	00386358	89.95	07/23/13	15253 GULF COAST PAPER CO.	C
02	00386359	1,763.21	07/23/13	405078 INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTION GROUP	C
02	00386360	285.90	07/23/13	309125 J & M HYDRAULICS	C
02	00386361	77.94	07/23/13	18244 JAMES PUBLISHING INC.	C
02	00386362	164.51	07/23/13	253324 JOHNSTONE SUPPLY-PHARR	C
02	00386363	236.00	07/23/13	175048 JONES MCCLURE PUBLISHING	C
02	00386364	1,092.00	07/23/13	237507 LEXISNEXIS	C
02	00386365	762.11	07/23/13	22438 MAGIC VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.	C
02	00386366	139.42	07/23/13	22438 MAGIC VALLEY ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.	C
02	00386367	467.20	07/23/13	256951 MARTIN MARIETTA MATERIALS	C
02	00386368	353.61	07/23/13	224529 MCCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY	C
02	00386369	344.25	07/23/13	399086 MELEC ENTERPRISES, LLC	C
02	00386370	688.90	07/23/13	275506 MOBILE RELAYS PARTNERS, LTD.	C
02	00386371	256.07	07/23/13	388467 MODEL LAUNDRY, LLC	C
02	00386372	11,784.00	07/23/13	172014 MPH INDUSTRIES, INC.	C
02	00386373	330.00	07/23/13	352462 MR. G FOOD STORE AND PROPANE	C
02	00386374	370.58	07/23/13	195545 NUECES POWER EQUIPMENT	C
02	00386375	781.33	07/23/13	221945 O'REILLY AUTOMOTIVE STORES, INC.	C
02	00386376	302.50	07/23/13	384127 OCE	C
02	00386377	1,400.00	07/23/13	379581 PAUL D. SHERIFF & ASSOCIATES, INC.	C
02	00386378	82.49	07/23/13	91987 PUEBLO TIRES LTD	C
02	00386379	62.00	07/23/13	156876 RAM TRUCK SERVICE, INC.	C
02	00386380	95.00	07/23/13	299715 RAUL LONGORIA RADIATOR SHOP	C
02	00386381	504.70	07/23/13	189073 RAY ALLEN MANUFACTURING, LLC	C
02	00386382	1,090.98	07/23/13	277223 RELIANT, DEPT 0954	C
02	00386383	638.10	07/23/13	277223 RELIANT, DEPT 0954	C
02	00386384	988.01	07/23/13	277223 RELIANT, DEPT 0954	C
02	00386385	145.00	07/23/13	377627 RENE'S STARTER & ALTERNATOR	C
02	00386386	6,503.28	07/23/13	283797 ROMCO EQUIPMENT CO.	C
02	00386387	1,300.37	07/23/13	269123 RUSH TRUCK CENTERS OF TEXAS, LP	C
02	00386388	194.68	07/23/13	304131 SAENZ HARDWARE	C
02	00386389	128.00	07/23/13	399981 SANCHEZ, ROBERT	C
02	00386390	263.52	07/23/13	382639 SERVICEWEAR APPAREL INC	C
02	00386391	185.11	07/23/13	319449 STAPLES ADVANTAGE	C
02	00386392	86.00	07/23/13	213039 STEWART & STEVENSON LLC	C
02	00386393	3,807.93	07/23/13	406210 STOPTECH, LTD.	C
02	00386394	14.50	07/23/13	336319 SUPERIOR OIL EXPRESS	C
02	00386395	790.00	07/23/13	149039 THE TEXAS SUPREME COURT JOURNAL	C
02	00386396	900.76	07/23/13	38873 TRUCKERS EQUIPMENT INC.	C
02	00386397	963.17	07/23/13	401838 U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION ND	C
02	00386398	406.95	07/23/13	39837 VALLEY BOTTLE WATER CO.	C
02	00386399	55.46	07/23/13	122491 VALLEY TRUCK CENTER INC.	C
02	00386400	1,127.36	07/23/13	251577 VERIZON SOUTHWEST	C
02	00386401	949.75	07/23/13	287024 VERIZON WIRELESS	C
02	00386402	926.94	07/23/13	78344 WEAKS MARTIN IMPLEMENT CO., INC.	C
02	00386403	10.44	07/23/13	268755 WELDINGHOUSE, INC.	C
02	00386404	15.00	07/23/13	319082 UNITED STATES TREASURY	C

A/P Summary Check Register FPREG01A

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor		Type
02	00386405	1,100.68	07/23/13	42129	XEROX CORPORATION	C
Total Bank No 02		**310,935.13**				
04	00015072	4,366.23	07/23/13	227889	TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP, INC.	C
04	00015073	940.25	07/23/13	270563	CPL RETAIL ENERGY	C
04	00015074	16,741.85	07/23/13	376035	D. WILSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	C
04	00015075	881.16	07/23/13	376035	D. WILSON CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	C
04	00015076	4,185.00	07/23/13	202754	GUZMAN & MUNOZ ENGINEERING & SURVEYING	C
04	00015077	501.00	07/23/13	221562	HALFF ASSOCIATES, INC.	C
04	00015078	27,398.11	07/23/13	280046	L & G CONSULTING ENGINEERS, INC.	C
04	00015079	394,619.50	07/23/13	229245	SIERRA TITLE OF HIDALGO COUNTY, INC.	C
04	00015080	38,121.11	07/23/13	229245	SIERRA TITLE OF HIDALGO COUNTY, INC.	C
Total Bank No 04		**487,754.21**				
15	00028462	10,945.62	07/23/13	370029	ADVOCACY RESOURCE CENTER FOR HOUSING	C
15	00028463	4,808.00	07/23/13	401374	AIM MEDIA TEXAS OPERATING, LLC	C
15	00028464	5,000.00	07/23/13	189324	BURTON MCCUMBER & CORTEZ, LLP	C
15	00028465	13.00	07/23/13	166758	FLORES, MARIA ELENA	C
15	00028466	21,840.00	07/23/13	363286	GARZA, RENE D/B/A G & G CONTRACTORS	C
15	00028467	883.24	07/23/13	211567	GE CAPITAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SOLUTI	C
15	00028468	57,925.17	07/23/13	344834	HIDALGO COUNTY TREASURER	C
15	00028469	35.42	07/23/13	344184	SAN ANTONIO RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION	C
15	00028470	3,831.38	07/23/13	41998	WOMEN TOGETHER FOUNDATION INC.	C
15	00028471	522.95	07/23/13	406309	AGUEROS, AMANDA	C
15	00028472	10,570.83	07/23/13	2666	ATLAS, HALL & RODRIGUEZ, L.L.P	C
15	00028473	702.95	07/23/13	238481	BARCO, ANTONIO	C
15	00028474	147.00	07/23/13	401277	FLORES, AMANDA V.	C
15	00028475	249.00	07/23/13	344478	PITNEY BOWES INC.	C
15	00028476	1,887.85	07/23/13	277223	RELIANT ENERGY SOLUTION	C
15	00028477	147.00	07/23/13	401293	SALINAS, BRANDY R.	C
Total Bank No 15		**119,509.41**				

Total Hand Checks (Including Hand Voids)	.00
Total Computer Checks (Including Computer Voids)	2,096,428.21
Total ACH Checks (Including Voids)	.00
Total Computer Voids	.00
Total Hand Voids	.00
Total ACH Voids	.00
Grand Total:	**2,096,428.21**

Batch Yr	Batch No	Amount
13	**004373**	**43,641.37**
13	**004377**	**386,258.76**
13	**004381**	**11,887.50**
13	**004382**	**22,367.50**
13	**004383**	**18,480.00**
13	**004384**	**29,192.50**
13	**004385**	**37,707.63**
13	**004386**	**23,612.50**
13	**004401**	**99,233.38**
13	**004402**	**282,960.44**
13	**004403**	**50,592.55**
13	**004404**	**60,930.72**
13	**004405**	**19,802.67**
13	**004406**	**39,619.14**
13	**004407**	**82,408.22**
13	**004409**	**26,566.61**
13	**004412**	**18,647.50**

Bank	Check No	Amount	Date	Vendor	Type
13	**004414**	**26,673.98**			
13	**004417**	**41,829.86**			
13	**004419**	**50,956.58**			
13	**004420**	**33,434.88**			
13	**004425**	**1,360.25**			
13	**004426**	**17,197.80**			
13	**004427**	**105,281.83**			
13	**004428**	**27,248.40**			
13	**004430**	**5,866.23**			
13	**004436**	**501,929.64**			
13	**004444**	**16,512.19**			
13	**004446**	**14,227.58**			

AI-39609 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Yvonne Ramon Submitted By: Rosie Diaz, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Elections Department (1100)

BACKGROUND

2013 LIT

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/15/13.

Attachments

LIT 7-9-13

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/10/2013 09:14 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Rosie Diaz Started On: 07/09/2013 02:00 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 9, 2013

2013
Transfer

AI- 39609

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Yvonne Ramon

DEPARTMENT NAME: Elections Department

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-XXX

Contact Person: Rosie Diaz **Ph#:** (956) 318-2570 Ext. 5715

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
550	Elections Dept-Printing & Binding	665	Elections Dept- Minor Computer equipment	$600.00
			TOTAL	$600.00

REASON:

Transfer to pay bill.

Approved by

DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39639 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Virginia Rodriguez, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Jail /Adult Detention Facility (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: y

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/16/13.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Emilia Uriegas	Emilia Uriegas	07/10/2013 02:39 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:57 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Virginia Rodriguez Started On: 07/10/2013 02:30 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: 7/22/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: SHERIFF GUADALUPE "LUPE" TREVINO

DEPARTMENT NAME: SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM			TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT (OBJECT)	AMOUNT
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	623-BOTTLED GAS	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	604-MEDICAL & LABORATORY SUPPLIES	$226.71
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	623-BOTTLED GAS	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	619-OTHER MISC. SUPPLIES	$166.29
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	664-OTHER MINOR EQUIPMENT	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	601-OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES	$29.99
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	664-OTHER MINOR EQUIPMENT	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	619-OTHER MISC. SUPPLIES	$326.94
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	661-MINOR OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIP.	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	611-POLICE SUPPLIES	$172.51
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	743-OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUP.	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	661-MINOR OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$687.93
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	432-EQUIP& VEH R&M SERVICE		3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	431-BUILDING & OTHER STRUCTURES- R&M SERVICE	$1,382.14
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	664-OTHER MINOR EQUIPMENT	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	661-MINOR OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	$1,071.00
			T O T A L		**$4,063.51**

REASON:

TRANSFER IS BEING REQUESTED TO COVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE REMAINDER OF FISCAL YEAR.

_____

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

_____ _____/_____/_____ _____

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: ARS-CA-017
REVISED: 02/11/2003

AI-39518 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Virginia Rodriguez, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Jail / Adult Detention Facility (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/15/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Monica Badillo	07/12/2013 05:33 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Virginia Rodriguez Started On: 07/02/2013 03:10 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: 7/22/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: SHERIFF GUADALUPE "LUPE" TREVINO

DEPARTMENT NAME: SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM			TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT (OBJECT)	AMOUNT
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	671-BLDG & OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	➔	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	619-OTHER MISC. SUPPLIES	$2,000.00
		➔			
			T O T A L		**$2,000.00**

REASON:

TRANSFER IS BEING REQUESTED TO COVER EXPENDITURES FOR THE REMAINDER OF FISCAL YEAR.

_____

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

_____ _____/_____/_____ _____

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: ARS-CA-017
REVISED: 02/11/2003

AI-39720 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Monica Badillo,
EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Insurance (1100)

BACKGROUND

Subject to PO #679548; partial liquidation in the amount of $1423.72

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-419-00-125-009-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds pending partial liquidation of $1423.72 from P.O. #679548.

Attachments

transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 02:46 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 07/15/2013 05:15 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 15, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: VALDE GUERRA

DEPARTMENT NAME: INSURANCE

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-419-00-125-009-0

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
522	Vehicle Liability Insurance	521	Property Insurance	568.00
			TOTAL	568.00

REASON: To pay for pending invoices.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39719 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Paul Villarreal Jr. RTA Submitted By: Neida Chavana, TAX OFFICE

Department: TAX OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Tax Office (1100)

BACKGROUND

Transfer from #336 into #747.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-15-140-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/18/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 02:44 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Neida Chavana Started On: 07/15/2013 04:01 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 15, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: PAUL VILLARREAL JR. RTA

DEPARTMENT NAME: TAX OFFICE

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-415-15-140-001-0 - XXX

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
336	COMPUTER SERVICES	747	SOFTWARE	4280
			TOTAL	4,280.00

REASON: AS PER PURCHASING, REQ. #239640, TO PURCHASE INTUIT QUICKBOOKS, SHOULD BE FROM OBJ.#747, SOFTWARE, AND WE DO NOT CURRENTLY HAVE FUNDS IN PLACE, FOR THIS PURCHASE. NEED TO TRANSFER FUNDS TO CORRECT OBJECT.

Pablo (Paul) Villarreal Jr.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39708 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. F.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Commander Gabriel Castaneda Submitted By: Rosie Hinojosa, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Sheriff's Federal Sharing - U.S. Treasury (1228)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/17/13.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Emilia Uriegas	Emilia Uriegas	07/15/2013 01:06 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 01:24 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Rosie Hinojosa Started On: 07/15/2013 10:18 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: 7/15/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Sheriff's Federal Sharing - U.S. Department of Treasury

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM			TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-747	Software	→	3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-442	Rental of Equipment & Vehicles	10,000.00
3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-748	Other Equipment	→	3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-442	Rental of Equipment & Vehicles	10,000.00
3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-748	Other Equipment	→	3-1228-421-00-280-006-0-584	Registration Fees	5,000.00
		→			
		→			
		→			
		→			
		→			
		→			
		→			
			T O T A L		**$25,000.00**

REASON: To appropriate monies for anticipated expenses.

_____

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: ARS-CA-017
REVISED: 02/11/2003

AI-39705 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. G.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Master Court #2 Submitted By: Monica Badillo, EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Master Court #2 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-00-032-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 7/16/13.

Attachments

L.I.T.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 01:24 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 07/12/2013 04:55 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: 7/12/13

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Judge Maria Socorro Lees

DEPARTMENT NAME: Master Court 2

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-412-00-032-001-0-

Contact Person: Alice Vasquez Ph#: (956) 318-2452 or 6571 Direct Ext

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE		AMOUNT
584	Registration Fees	583	Travel Out of County	273.15
584	Registration Fees	6101	Office & Computer Supplies	176.85
			TOTAL	450 00

REASON:

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

7-12-13
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39795 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers** **2. H.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Raul Silguero Submitted By: Carlos Jasso, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct. 2 Thomas Rd (McColl - Jackson) (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-122-083-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding Available as of 7/19/2013.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 04:04 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Carlos Jasso Started On: 07/19/2013 11:06 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 19, 2013

2013
Intradepartmental Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Raul Silguero, Chief Administrator

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2

AI 39795

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1200-431-00-122-083-0-XXX

Contact Person: Carlos Jasso, Accountant III **Ph#:** (956) 292-7000 ext. 2006

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
711	Right of Way	731	Roads	1,560.00
			TOTAL	**1,560.00**

REASON:
To increase PO# 692506 for portable toilet rental and purchase additional safety ends.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39652 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. I.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Raul Silguero Jr. Submitted By: Angela Garcia, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct. #2 Adm. (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-122-005-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 07/12/13.

Attachments

revised

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:59 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 07/10/2013 04:44 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

INTRADEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER

DATE: July 19, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Comm. H. Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Pct. 2 Adm.

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1200-431-00-122-005-0-xxx

SUBJECT: Intradepartmental Transfer

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Intradepartmental Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM		TO		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	
890	Other	412	Cable/Satellite Television	$300.00
890	other	672	equip. & veh. R&M supplies	$100.00
890	Other	640	reference materials	90.00
890	Other	601	Office & Comp. Supplies	8,000.00
890	Other	584	Reg. Fees	500.00
			TOTAL	8,990.00

REASON: pay cable services to year end, purchase of buffing pads, vacuum bags and newspaper subscription

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39631 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. J.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Norma Ceballos, COMM. PCT. #3

Department: COMM. PCT. #3

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct #3 Sanitation (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-432-00-123-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/15/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:56 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Norma Ceballos Started On: 07/10/2013 12:08 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

INTRA-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER

DATE: July 10, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner Joe M. Flores - Pct No. 3

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct #3 Sanitation

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-432-00-123-001-0

CONTACT PERSON: Norma Ceballos PHONE: (956)585-4509

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Intra-departmental transfer's) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
673	Pct #3 Sanitation- R&M Supplies	432	Pct #3 Sanitation - Equip& Veh R&M Srv.	$ 4,000.00
673	Pct #3 Sanitation- R&M Supplies	679	Pct #3 Sanitation - Other R&M Supplies	$ 1,000.00
664	Pct #3 Sanitation - Other Minor Equip	679	Pct #3 Sanitation - Other R&M Supplies	$ 1,000.00
671	Pct #3 Sanitation - Bldg & Other Structures R&M Supp	679	Pct #3 Sanitation - Other R&M Supplies	$ 1,000.00
			TOTAL	**$ 7,000.00**

REASON: Daily Operating expenses

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

CC DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39796 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. K.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Comm. J. Palacios Submitted By: Veronica Lopez, COMM. PCT. #4

Department: COMM. PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct. #4 Rd. Maint (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-124-007-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 07/19/13.

605 --> 442 $1,863.00
743 --> 442 $3,137.00
743 --> 432 $448.02

Attachments

Rd Maint LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 02:12 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Veronica Lopez Started On: 07/19/2013 11:24 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 22, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Joseph Palacios

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4
Rd. Maint

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1200-431-00-124-007-0-XXX

Contact Person: Veronica Lopez **Ph#:** (956) 383-3112 Ext. 4019

2013
Intradepartmental Transfer

AI-39796

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
605	Pct 4 Rd Maint- Clothing & Uniforms	442	Pct 4 Rd Maint- Equip & Vehicle Rentals	$1,863.00
743	Pct 4 Rd Maint- Office Furniture & Equip	442	Pct 4 Rd Maint- Equip & Vehicle Rentals	$3,137.00
743	Pct 4 Rd Maint- Office Furniture & Equip	432	Pct 4 Rd Maint- Equip & Veh R&M Srv	$448.02
			TOTAL	**$5,448.02**

REASON:
3+A1

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39627 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. L.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Judge Bobby Flores Submitted By: Veronica Ortiz, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: 139TH DISTRICT COURT

Information

CAPTION

2013 - 139th District Court (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-00-003-001-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 07-12-2013.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:55 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Veronica Ortiz Started On: 07/10/2013 10:17 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 10, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Judge Bobby Flores

DEPARTMENT NAME: 139th District Court

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-412-00-003-001-0-XXX

Contact Person: Pete Lobato **Ph#:** (956) 318-2260

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
890	Other	811	Licenses & Permits	$75.00
745	Computer Equipment	583	Travel out of County	$1,350.00
			TOTAL	**$1,425.00**

REASON:
Funds needed to renew Cetified Court Interpretes Lincense and to cover travel for Judge.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-39625 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. M.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Nielda Cavazos, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Purchasing Dept. (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-18-160-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/17/13.

Attachments

line item

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:54 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Nielda Cavazos Started On: 07/10/2013 10:09 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: **July 10, 2013** **May**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Martha L. Salazar, CPPB**

DEPARTMENT NAME: **Purchasing**

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **3-1100-415-18-160-001-0**

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
583	travel out of County	780	capital leases	**$250.00**
			TOTAL	**$250.00**

REASON: **need to increase purchase order for consulting fee**

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39799 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. N.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Katia Garcia, COMM. PCT. #1

Department: COMM. PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct. #1 C.O.'s (1336)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1336-431-00-121-041-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/19/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 02:16 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Katia Garcia Started On: 07/19/2013 11:45 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 19, 2013

2013
Transfer

AI-39799

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner A.C. Cuellar, Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1 C.O.'s

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1336-431-00-121-041-0-XXX

Contact Person: Katia Garcia **Ph#:** (956) 968-8733 Ext. 1022

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
731	ROADS	711	ROW	$10,000.00
			TOTAL	**$10,000.00**

REASON:
Transfer needed to cover anticipated expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-39743 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. O.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COMM. PCT. #1

Department: COMM. PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct. #1 CRC (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-466-00-121-050-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/18/13,

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 01:58 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 07/16/2013 04:57 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 16, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: A.C Cuellar

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No.1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-466-00-121-050-0-XXX

AI-3 7/23/13

Contact Person: Katia Garcia/Marcie Jackson **Ph#:** (956) 968-8733 Ext. 1022/1021

SUBJECT: Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
607	PCT1 CRC-HOUSEHOLD & JANITORIAL SU	679	PCT1 CRC-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	$ 100.00
613	PCT1 CRC-SAFETY SUPPLIES	679	PCT1 CRC-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	$ 207.61
			TOTAL	$ 307.61

REASON:
Transfer is needed for future Department expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39737 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. P.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: J.P. 5 Pl. 1 Submitted By: Janie Alejos, EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

2013 - JP PCT 5/PL 1 (1100):

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-00-069-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/19/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 01:57 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 04:03 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Janie Alejos Started On: 07/16/2013 04:16 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 16, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: E. Jackson

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County JP 5, 1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-412-00-069-001-0-XXX

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
810	Dues & Membership	584	Registration Fees	$200.00
604	Medical & Lab Supplies	584	Resistration Fees	$50.00
			TOTAL	$250.00

REASON: **Need to attend Conference**

E. Jackson

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-39736 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. Q.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COMM. PCT. #1

Department: COMM. PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct.#1 Sanitation (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-432-00-121-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/18/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 01:57 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 07/16/2013 04:12 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 16, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: A.C Cuellar

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No.1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-432-00-121-001-0-679

AI-39736 7/23/13

Contact Person: Katia Garcia/Marcie Jackson **Ph#:** (956) 968-8733 Ext. 1022/1021

SUBJECT: Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
679	PCT1 SANITATION-OTHER R&M SUPPLIES	432	PCT1 SANITIATION-EQUIP&VEH R&M SRV	$ 600.00

AI-39724 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. R.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Norma L. Longoria Submitted By: Margarita Gonzalez, WIC

Department: WIC

Information

CAPTION

2013 - WIC ADM (1292)

BACKGROUND

Line item transfer:
To encumber negative account for the month of June 2013.
3.1292.441.00.350.001.3.312

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1292-441-00-350-001-3-113

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/18/13, please see attached salary analysis.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Analysis 7.18.13

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 02:45 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 03:52 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Margarita Gonzalez Started On: 07/16/2013 10:12 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE:	07/16/13
WIC DIRECTOR:	NORMA LONGORIA
DEPARTMENT NAME:	HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	3.1292.441.00.350.001.3. WIC
SUBJECT:	BUDGET LINE ITEM TRANSFER

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfer(s) in accordance with the Local Government Code

FROM			TO			
ACCOUNT NUMBER	Account Name		ACCOUNT NO.(S)		ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
3.1292.441.00.350.001.3	113	Reg. F/T Employees	→ 3.1292.441.00.350.001.3	312	Indirect Cost	3,532.74
					Total:	

To encumber negative on indirect cost for June 2013.

WIC Admin

Salaries Analysis Worksheet

as of 07/18/2013

Acct No: 3-1292-441-00-350-001-3 **WIC Admin** **Grant Expires: 9/30/2013**

Object Code	Acct. Description	*Payroll Amount per Pay Period	PP Remaining	Remaining Estimated Salaries per Year	Available Balance	Availability
113	Regular Full-Time	$225,737.90	6.6	$1,489,870.14	$1,767,314.84	$277,444.70
TOTAL		**$319,605.87**	**-**	**$2,107,673.44**	**$2,412,444.55**	**$304,771.11**

***AMOUNTS BASED ON ACTUAL EXPENDITURES/ EXPENSES.**

AI-39714 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 2. S.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Constable Pct. 2 Martin Cantu

Submitted By: Roxanne De La Cruz, CONSTABLE PCT. #2

Department: CONSTABLE PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Constable Pct. #2 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-421-00-292-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/18/13.

Attachments

L.I.T.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 02:38 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Roxanne De La Cruz Started On: 07/15/2013 02:42 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

INTRADEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: July 15, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: MARTIN "MARTY" CANTU

DEPARTMENT NAME: Constable Precinct #2

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-421-00-292-001-0-XXX

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM Object Code	Description	TO Object Code	Description	Amount
640	Refernce Materials	672	EQ & Veh R&M Supplies	$500.00
532	Wireless Devices	672	EQ & Veh R&M Supplies	$500.00
607	HSEHLD & JANI supplies	672	EQ & Veh R&M Supplies	$225
812	Software Licence Renewal	672	EQ & Veh R&M Supplies	$295.00
			TOTAL	**$ 1,520.00**

REASON: Transferring money to purchase needed supplies for the maintenance of our units.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

07 / 15 /2013
DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

Form DBM-201

AI-39651 **2013 Interdepartmental Transfers 3. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Health Clinics Submitted By: Ivan Cantu, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

Health Clinics (1100):
Approval of 2013 interdepartmental transfer from Co. Wide Adm.-Contingency to Health Clinics in the amount of $19,987.00 to fund R & M services in relation to installation of HEPA filtering system.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-4XX-00-XXX-00X-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7-19-13.

Attachments

Health Clinics transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Ivan Cantu (Originator)	Ivan Cantu	07/18/2013 11:09 AM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 01:53 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 03:21 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Ivan Cantu Started On: 07/10/2013 04:30 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 23, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz, Budget Officer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt for Health Clinics

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-4XX-00-1XX-00X-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Ivan Cantu, Budget Analyst III **PHONE:** (956) 292-7025 ext. 5425

2013
Interdepartmental Transfer

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
FROM:			
3-1100-415-00-115-002-0- 899	Co. Wide Adm.-	Contingency	(19,987.00)
TO:			
3-1100-441-00-340-003-0- 431	Health Clinics-	Bldg & Other Struc. R & M Svcs	19,987.00
TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)			-

REASON: To fund installation of HEPA filtration system for the Pulmonary Clinic, as requested by Health & Human Svcs Dept (refer to AI #39618, CC 7-23-13)

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

COMMISSIONERS COURT

/ /
DATE

ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK

AI-39660 **2013 Interdepartmental Transfers 3. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Dina Trevino Submitted By: Obdett Calzada, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

IT Department (1100):
Approval of 2013 interdepartmental transfer from Co Wide Adm- Contingency to IT Department in the amount of $6,000.00.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-00-115-002-0-899

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/11/2013.

Attachments

Transfer & Back-up

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 10:00 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/12/2013 03:25 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Obdett Calzada Started On: 07/11/2013 09:27 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: July 10, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: SERGIO CRUZ, BUDGET OFFICER

DEPARTMENT NAME: DEPT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT FOR I.T. DEPT.

SUBJECT: **INTERDEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER**

Contact: OBDETT CALZADA
Ph#: (956) 292-7025 EXT. 5419

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit for your consideration the following Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, 111.070, Item C (2).

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME		Amount
FROM:			
3-1100-415-00-115-002-0- 899	CO WIDE ADM-	CONTINGENCY	(6,000.00)
TO:			
3-1100-415-00-200-001-0- 584	INFO TECH DEPT	REGISTRATION FEES	6,000.00
		TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE/DECREASE	**0.00**

REASON: Interdepartmental transfer to fund registration fees for training for two courses of Web Development and Web Applications with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

Global Knowledge.

Aug 12 - 16

Introduction to Web Development with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 (M10267)

Learn to develop web applications with Visual Studio 2010 in 14 hands-on labs.

In this five-day, instructor-led course, you will gain the knowledge and skills to develop web applications with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010. In 14 hands-on labs, you'll learn the basics, from creating web applications using Visual Studio 2010 and .NET-based languages to implementing advanced technologies supported by Visual Studio 2010 for web development.

Global Knowledge Exclusive!

Continue developing your skills after class with 24/7 access to our live remote labs for six months, providing you with valuable extra time for hands-on practice.

What You'll Learn

- Explore ASP.NET web applications in Microsoft Visual Studio 2010
- Create web applications by using Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 and Microsoft .NET-based languages
- Create a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Form
- Add functionality to a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Form
- Implement master pages and user controls
- Validate user input
- Debug Microsoft ASP.NET web applications
- Manage data in an ASP.NET 4.0 web application
- Manage data access tasks by using LINQ
- Manage data by using ASP.NET Dynamic Data
- Create a Microsoft ASP.NET AJAX application
- Consume and Windows Communication Foundation (WCF) services
- Manage state in web applications
- Configure and deploy a Microsoft ASP.NET web application
- Secure a Microsoft ASP.NET web application
- Implement new technologies supported by Visual Studio 2010 for web development

Who Needs to Attend

Beginning web developers who have knowledge of HTML or DHTML along with some knowledge of a scripting language such as Visual Basic Scripting Edition or Microsoft Jscript

Prerequisites

- At least one month of experience in .NET technologies
- Knowledge of HTML or DHTML, including tables, images, and forms
- Programming experience using Visual Basic .NET or Visual C# .NET, including declaring variables and using loops and conditional statements

Follow-On Courses

There are no follow-ons for this course.

Course Outline

1. Exploring Microsoft ASP.NET Web Applications in Microsoft Visual Studio 2010

- Introduction to the .NET Framework
- Overview of ASP.NET

- Overview of the Lab Application

2. Creating Web Applications by Using Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 and Microsoft .NET-Based Languages
- Choosing a Programming Language
- Overview of Visual Studio 2010
- Creating a Simple Web Application

3. Creating a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Form
- Creating Web Forms
- Adding and Configuring Server Controls in a Web Form

4. Adding Functionality to a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Form
- Working with Code-Behind Files
- Handling Server Control Events
- Creating Classes and Components by Using Visual Studio 2010
- Handling Page Events

5. Implementing Master Pages and User Controls
- Creating Master Pages
- Adding User Controls to an ASP.NET Web Form

6. Validating User Input
- Overview of User Input Validation
- ASP.NET Validation Controls
- Validating Web Forms

7. Troubleshooting Microsoft ASP.NET Web Applications
- Debugging in ASP.NET
- Tracing in ASP.NET

8. Managing Data in an Microsoft ASP.NET 4.0 Web Application
- Overview of ADO.NET
- Connecting to a Database
- Managing Data

9. Managing Data Access Tasks by Using LINQ
- Overview of LINQ
- Managing XML Data by Using LINQ to XML
- Managing SQL Data by Using LINQ to SQL and LINQ to Entities

10. Managing Data by Using Microsoft ASP.NET Dynamic Data
- Overview of ASP.NET Dynamic Data
- Applying ASP.NET Dynamic Data
- Customizing ASP.NET Dynamic Data Applications

11. Creating a Microsoft ASP.NET AJAX-Enabled Web Forms Application
- Introduction to AJAX
- Creating an ASP.NET AJAX Application by Using the AJAX Features for ASP.NET
- Extending an ASP.NET Web Forms Application by Using the AJAX Control Toolkit

12. Consuming Microsoft Windows Communication Foundation Services
- Overview of Windows Communication Foundation Services
- Calling Windows Communication Foundation Services
- Working with WCF Data Services

13. Managing State in Web Applications
- State Management
- ASP.NET Profiles
- ASP.NET Caching

14. Configuring and Deploying a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Application
- Configuring an ASP.NET Web Application
- Deploying an ASP.NET Web Application

15. Securing a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Application
- Overview of Web Application Security

- Declaratively Configuring Authentication and Authorization
- Working Programmatically with Authentication and Authorization

16. Implementing Advanced Technologies Supported by Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 for Web Development

- Working with the ASP.NET MVC 2 Framework
- Working with Silverlight 4

Labs

Lab 1: Creating Web Applications by Using Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 and Microsoft .NET-Based Languages

Lab 2: Creating a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Form

Lab 3: Adding Functionality to a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Form

Lab 4: Implementing Master Pages and User Controls

Lab 5: Validating User Input

Lab 6: Debugging Microsoft ASP.NET Web Applications

Lab 7: Managing Data in an ASP.NET 4.0 Web Application

Lab 8: Managing Data by Using ASP.NET Dynamic Data

Lab 9: Creating a Microsoft ASP.NET AJAX-Enabled Web Forms Application

Lab 10: Consuming Windows Communication Foundation Services

Lab 11: Managing State in Web Applications

Lab 12: Configuring and Deploying a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Application

Lab 13: Securing a Microsoft ASP.NET Web Application

Lab 14: Implementing Advanced Technologies Supported by Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 for Web Development

Microsoft Partner
Gold Learning

Classroom

Course Code: 6281
Authorized Course

$2995 USD
5 Day Course
GSA Eligible
5 Day SATV Voucher

Other Delivery Methods

Virtual Classroom
On-Site

Global Knowledge.

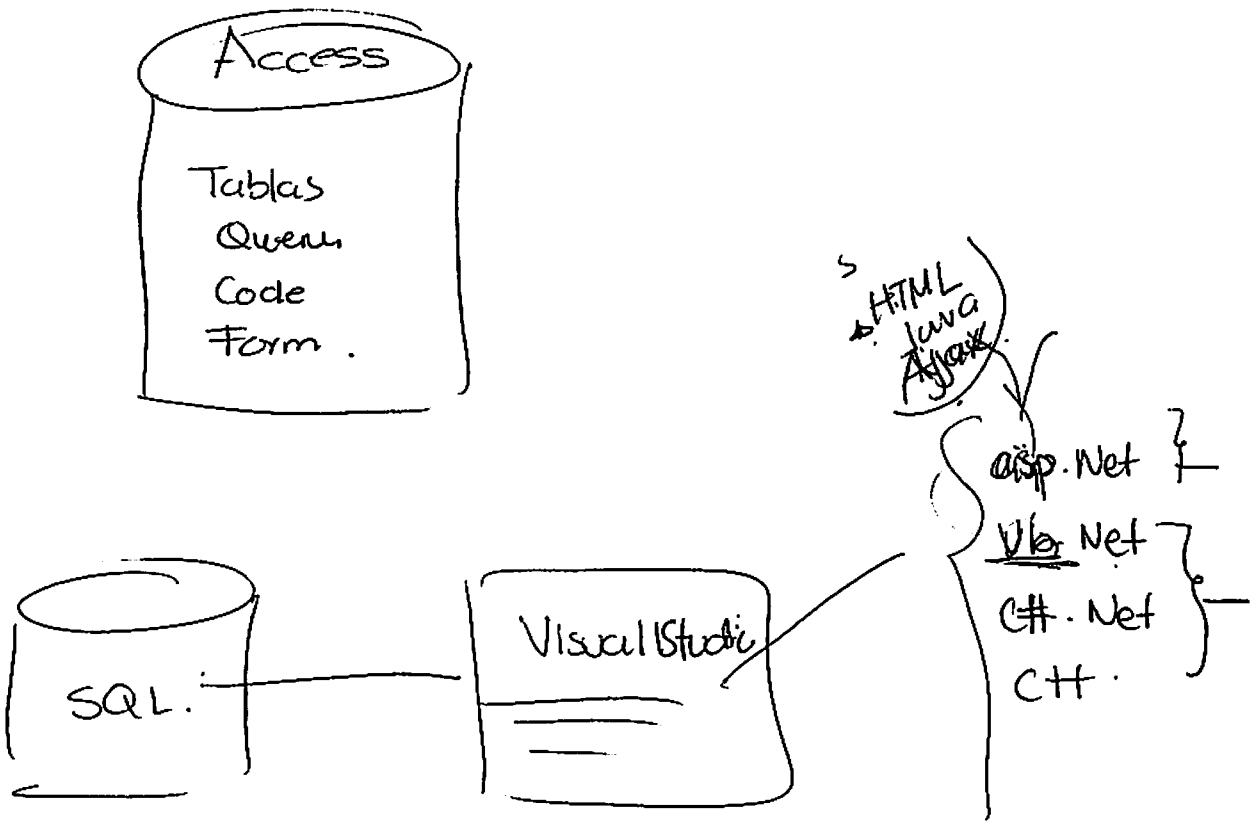
Introduction to Web Development with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 (M10267)

Classroom Dates and Locations

Aug 5 - 9, 2013	New York, NY	Nov 4 - 8, 2013	Chicago (Schaumburg), IL
Aug 12 - 16, 2013	Chicago (Schaumburg), IL	Nov 11 - 15, 2013	Morristown, NJ
Aug 26 - 30, 2013	San Jose, CA	Nov 18 - 22, 2013	San Jose, CA
Sep 9 - 13, 2013	Dallas, TX	Dec 2 - 6, 2013	Dallas, TX
Sep 16 - 20, 2013	Raleigh, NC		
Oct 21 - 25, 2013	Washington, DC		
Oct 28 - Nov 1, 2013	New York, NY		

Date created: 7/10/2013 2:05:23 PM

Copyright ©2013 Global Knowledge Training LLC All rights reserved. 1-800-COURSES (1-800-268-7737)


Access
Tablas
Query
Code
Form .
HTML
Java
Ajax
asp. Net
Vb Net
C#. Net
C++
SQL.
Visual Studio

Global Knowledge.

Sep 09-13

Developing Web Applications with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 (M10264)

Enhance the performance and scalability of web site applications.

Develop advanced ASP.NET MVC and Web Forms applications using .NET Framework 4 tools and technologies. Through 15 hands-on labs, you will practice coding activities that can enhance the performance and scalability of web site applications. During the course, you will compare ASP.NET MVC with Web Forms and learn when each should/could be used.

Also, this course will prepare you for Exam 70-515: TS: Web Applications Development with Microsoft .NET Framework 4. Success on Exam 70-515 earns you the MCTS: .NET Framework 4, Web Applications certification and credit towards MCPD: Web Developer 4 certification.

Global Knowledge Exclusive!
Continue developing your skills after class with 24/7 access to our live remote labs for six months, providing you with valuable extra time for hands-on practice.

What You'll Learn

- Underlying architecture and design of a web application
- Apply best practices and make appropriate trade-offs based on business requirements
- Develop MVC models, controllers, and views
- Optimize the design of a web application for discoverability by search engines
- Write server-side code for Web Forms
- Optimize data management for Web Forms
- Ensure quality by debugging, unit testing, and refactoring
- Secure a web application
- Apply Master Pages and CSS for a consistent application UI
- Develop client-side scripts and services for a responsive, rich, and interactive UI
- Implement advanced AJAX in a web application
- Deploy a web application
- Develop a web application using Silverlight

Who Needs to Attend

Professional web developers who use Microsoft Visual Studio in a team-based, medium-to-large-sized development environment, who have at least two-to-three years of experience developing web-based applications using Microsoft Visual Studio and Microsoft ASP.NET, who are experienced users of Microsoft Visual Studio 2008 SP1 and newer releases of the Visual Studio product, and who already understand how to use the new features of Visual Studio 2010

Prerequisites

- Understanding of the problem-solving techniques that apply to software development, including principles of software development
- Basic understanding of scripting techniques and some hands-on experience writing scripts
- General understanding of the purpose, function, and features of .NET Framework
- Experience using Visual Studio 2008
- Experience in object-oriented design and development

- Experience in N-Tier application design and development

Follow-On Courses

- Developing Data Access Solutions with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 (M10265)

Course Outline

1. Overview of Web Application Design

- IIS 7.0
- ASP.NET 4.0
- Introduction to the MVC Framework
- Request Life Cycle

2. Designing a Web Application

- Web Applications: Case Studies
- Web Application Design Essentials
- Guidelines for Determining When to Use Web Forms and MVC
- Visual Studio 2010 Tools and Technologies for Web Application Design

3. Developing MVC Models

- Exploring Ways to Create MVC Models
- Creating a Data Repository

4. Developing MVC Controllers

- Implementing MVC Controllers
- Creating Action Methods

5. Developing MVC Views

- Implementing MVC Views
- Implementing Strongly Typed MVC Views
- Implementing Partial MVC Views

6. Designing for Discoverability

- Overview of Search Engine Optimization
- Creating the Robots and Sitemap Files
- Using ASP.NET Routing

7. Writing Server-Side Code for Web Forms

- Structure of a Web Application
- Controlling ViewState
- Localizing a Web Application
- Persisting Data on a Web Forms Page
- Validating User Input

8. Optimizing Data Management for Web Forms

- Managing Data by Using LINQ to Entities
- Using Data Source Controls
- Using ASP.NET Dynamic Data

9. Ensuring Quality by Debugging, Unit Testing, and Refactoring

- Debugging and Refactoring Code
- Unit Testing Code
- Processing Unhandled Exceptions
- Test Driven Development

10. Securing a Web Application

- Configuring Authentication
- Configuring ASP.NET Membership
- Managing Authorization by Using ASP.NET Roles

11. Applying Master Pages and CSS

- Applying Master Pages
- Applying CSS, Skins, and Themes

12. Developing Client-Side Scripts and Services

- Developing Client-Side Scripts
- Implementing AJAX
- Creating Services

13. Implementing Advanced AJAX in a Web Application

- Implementing AJAX in ASP.NET MVC Pages Using Microsoft AJAX
- Implementing AJAX in ASP.NET MVC Pages Using jQuery
- Working With jQuery and AJAX Events

14. Deploying a Web Application

- Overview of Web Application Deployments
- Overview of Web Site Deployments
- Deploying AdventureWorks

15. Developing a Web Application by Using Silverlight

- Introduction to Rich Internet Applications
- Overview of Silverlight
- Creating a Silverlight Application

Labs

Lab 1: Exploring the Adventure Works Web Site

Lab 2: Redesigning the Adventure Works Web Site

Lab 3: Developing MVC Models

Lab 4: Developing MVC Controllers

Lab 5: Developing MVC Views

Lab 6: Designing for Discoverability

Lab 7: Writing Server-Side Code for Web Forms

Lab 8: Optimizing Data Management for Web Forms

Lab 9: Debugging, Unit Testing, and Refactoring

Lab 10: Securing a Web Application

Lab 11: Applying Master Pages and CSS

Lab 12: Developing Client Side Scripts and Services

Lab 13: Implementing Advanced AJAX for the AdventureWorks Web Application

Lab 14: Deploying AdventureWorks

Lab 15: Developing a Web Application by Using Silverlight

Microsoft Partner
Gold Learning

Virtual Classroom

Course Code: 6284
Authorized Course

$2995 USD
5 Day Course
5 Day SATV Voucher

Other Delivery Methods

On-Site

Global Knowledge.

Developing Web Applications with Microsoft Visual Studio 2010 (M10264)

Virtual Classroom e-Learning Dates

Aug 5 - 9, 2013 11:30 AM - 7:30 PM ET	Sep 9 - 13, 2013 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM ET
	Oct 7 - 11, 2013 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM ET
	Nov 4 - 8, 2013 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM ET
	Dec 9 - 13, 2013 8:30 AM - 4:30 PM ET

Date created: 7/10/2013 2:04:31 PM

Copyright ©2013 Global Knowledge Training LLC All rights reserved. 1-800-COURSES (1-800-268-7737)

AI-39766 **2013 Interdepartmental Transfers 3. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COMM. PCT. #1

Department: COMM. PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

Pct.1 RD Maint. (1200):
Approval of 2013 interdepartmental transfer from RD Maint. program no.005 to Adm., program no.004, in the total amount of $1,000.00.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 **ACCT. #:** 3-1200-431-00-121-005-0-439

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 17/19/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 02:07 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/19/2013 05:17 PM
Purchasing Department	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 07/18/2013 08:16 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 18, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: A.C. Cuellar

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct No.1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1200-431-00-121-005-0-607

CONTACT PERSON: Katia Garcia/Marcie Jackson **PHONE:** (956) 968-8733 Ext. 1022/1021

2013
Interdepartmental Transfer

AI-39766 07/23/13

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
FROM:			
3-1200-431-00-121-005-0- 439	PCT1 RD MAINT	OTHER R&M SRV	(1,000.00)
TO:			
3-1200-431-00-121-004-0- 550	PCT1 ADM	PRINTING & BINDING	1,000.00
TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)			-

REASON: Transfer is needed for future Department expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

COMMISSIONERS COURT / / **DATE** **ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK**

AI-39783 **2013 Intradept. (line item)Transfers 4. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Katia Garcia, COMM. PCT. #1

Department: COMM. PCT. #1

Information

CAPTION

PCT. 1 TXDOT (1315)
Approval of 2013 interfund transfer from Pct. 1 TXDOT (fund 1315, programs#036 & #043) to Rd. Maintenance(fund 1200, program#005) in the amount of $41,822.50.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-XXXX-431-00-121-XXX-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 7-19-13

Attachments

Interfund Transfer-AI39783

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 09:25 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	07/19/2013 04:47 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Katia Garcia Started On: 07/18/2013 04:43 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

DATE: July 22, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Commissioner A.C. Cuellar, Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Precinct 1
Pct.1 Rd. Maintenance

2013
Interfund Transfer
Revised AI-39783

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **3-1XXX-XX1-XX-XXX-XXX-0-XXX**

CONTACT PERSON: Katia Garcia **PHONE:** (956) 968-8733 ext. 1022

SUBJECT: **Interfund & BA - Transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following amendments (increases) to my departmental budget in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111 Subchapter C.

INCREASE/DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER		ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
3-1315-431-50-121-036-0-	711	TXDOT-FM88 DRAINAGE	ROW	(24,040.00)
3-1315-431-00-121-043-0-	841	TXDOT-FM493(US83-MILE10N)	AID TO GOVT AGENCY	(17,782.50)
3-1315-391-01-000-200-0	**000**	**Transfers In-**	**R&B County Wide**	**(41,822.50)**
3-1200-491-01-000-315-0-	**891**	**Transfers Out-**	**TxDot Projects**	**(41,822.50)**
3-1200-431-00-121-005-0-	741	Pct.1 Rd. Maintenance	Vehicles	41,822.50
		TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		**0.00**

REASON: Interfund transfer from various Pct 1 TXDOT Projects (1315) to Pct 1 Rd. Maintenance to fund anticipated expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** / / **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-39751 **Planning Department 5. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Irma Castillo, PLANNING DEPT.

Department: PLANNING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Certificate of Plat and Utility Status under Texas Local Government Code Section 232.028 (b)

2. Certificate of Water Service Availability under Texas Local Government Code Section 232.029 (c) (2)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Pct 1 Cert Plat & Utility Status 07-23-13

Pct 1 Water Service Availability 07-23-13

Pct 2 & 4 Cert Plat & Utility Status 07-23-13

Pct 3 Cert Plat & Utility Status 07-23-13

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 02:02 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/18/2013 02:21 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Irma Castillo Started On: 07/17/2013 11:18 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

	PLANNING DEPT. PCT.#1 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	VICENTE G. DIAZ	1-10355
2.	TIMOTHY J. PLEZIA	1-10386
3.	PEDRO MAGALLON	1-10352
4.	RAFAELA AZA	1-9265
5.	PEDRO HERNANDEZ	1-10355
	COMM. COURT: JULY 23, 2013	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-7811

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Public Sewer
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Vicente G. Diaz

Address: Indian Hills Lot 328
12632 Texas Blvd.
Mercedes, Tx 78570

Phone: ~~956-565-8202~~ GP 684-4931

Water Supplier: N/A

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A
[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Indian Hills lot # 328 Blk # 1,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 2-6-1984);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Peeler);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by JMS);

NO individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by JMS);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Gilbert Peeler);

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1.7811

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Vicente G Diaz

Address: Indian Hills Lot 328

12632 Texas Blvd. Mercedes Tx 78570

Phone: 332-8202 68449-31

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Indian Hills Blo lot # 328 BLK # 1

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Vicente G Diaz — Requesting Party (Signature)

7/11/13 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

1/11/12 — **Date**

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-7811
Mar. 15, 2011

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

I2230-00-001-0328-00

[1] OWNER: SCHWARZ, ROBERT L
C/O INDIAN HILLS PTR
800 N MCCOLL RD
MCALLEN TX 78501-5719

Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: CITY

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
20-MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 840 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES ZONE X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
INDIAN HILLS LOT 328 BLK 1

LOCATION: 0 491 & MILE 11

[8] SEWAGE: PUBLI

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: META

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $4,500

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ✓ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS.
FRONT 25' REAR 15' SIDE'S 6' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" ABOVE CENTERLINE OF STREET.

Angi Chay — Prepared by — 3/15/2011 Date

Alan Hernandez — Approved by — 3-28-11 Date

Signature of Owner or Applicant — 3/15/2011 Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO Panel No. /Suffix: 0450 Pct: 0

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ____ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

1997356

WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

DATE: April 30, 2009

GRANTOR: Robert L. Schwarz, not joined by my wife since the property herein conveyed constitutes no part of our legal homestead

GRANTOR'S MAILING ADDRESS: 800 N. McColl
McAllen, Hidalgo County, Texas 78501

GRANTEE: Vicente G. Diaz

GRANTEE'S MAILING ADDRESS: 12907 Wichita Way
Mercedes, Texas 78570

CONSIDERATION: Cash and a note of even date executed by Grantee and payable to the order of Grantor in the principal amount of Eleven thousand Five hundred and NO/100 Dollars ($11500.00). The note is secured by a first and superior vendor's lien and superior title retained in this deed and by a first-lien deed of trust of even date from Grantee to Victor R. Perez, Trustee.

PROPERTY (including any improvements):

Lot Three hundred Twenty-Eight (328),Block One (1), Indian Hills Subdivision, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map and plat of record in Volume 23 Page 180 and 181 and in Volume 24 page 81, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas;

RESERVATIONS FROM CONVEYANCE:

SAVE AND EXCEPT all oil, gas and other minerals, all geothermal energy, and wind energy and further SAVE AND EXCEPT (to the fullest extent permitted by law) all water rights and rights to water (whether riparian, appropriative or otherwise) presently appended or annexed to said property.

EXCEPTIONS TO CONVEYANCE AND WARRANTY:

As shown on Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes.

Liens described as part of the Consideration and any other liens described in this deed as being either assumed or subject to which title is taken; validly existing easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not; all presently recorded and validly existing instruments other than conveyances of the surface fee estate, that affect the Property; and taxes for 2009 which Grantee assumes and agrees to pay, and subsequent assessments for that and prior years due to change in land usage, ownership, or both, the payment of which Grantee assumes.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors, to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heir,successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.
Restrictions: See Exhibit A

Those reservations and exceptions on Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereto for all purposes.

Grantor, as the fee simple owner of the Property, establishes the Restrictions as convenants, conditions, and restrictions, whether mandatory, prohibitive, permissive, or administrative to regulate the structural integrity, appaearance, and uses of the Property and the improvements placed on it. Grantor and Grantee stipulate that (a) the Restrictions touch and concern the Property; (b) privity of estate exists by reason of the ownership of the Property; (c) notice is given by filing this instrument in the real property records of the county in which the Property is situated; and (d) the Restrictions are reasonable,their purposes being for the common benefit of Grantor, Grantee and the Affected Property Owners, who are

affected by the structural integrity, appearance, and uses of the Property. The Restrictions run with the land making up the Property, are binding on Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns forever, and inure to the benefit of Grantor, Grantee, Affected Property Owners, and their successors and assigns forever.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the Property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed will become absolute.

When the context reguires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Grantee accepts the herein described property as is, where is and with all faults, and without any representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, written or oral, it being the intention of Grantor and Grantee to expressly negate and exclude all representations and warranties, including, but not limited to (1) the condition the property or any element thereof, including, without limitation, warranties related to environmental conditions, suitability for habitation, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose; (2) the soil conditions, drainage or other conditions existing at the property with respect to any particular purpose, development potential or otherwise; (3) all warranties created by affirmation of fact or promise by any description of the property; and (4) all other warranties and representations whatsoever, except the warranty of title expressly set forth herein.

Robert L. Schwarz

STATE OF TEXAS)(

COUNTY OF HIDALGO)(

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 7th day of May 2009 by Robert L. Schwarz

ANGELICA HERNANDEZ NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS EXPIRES 08-21-2012

Notary Public, State of Texas

Notary's name (printed) : ANGELICA HERNANDEZ

Notary's commission expires : 08-21-12

BUYER'S ACCEPTANCE OF DEED
04-30-2009

The undersigned buyer(s) hereby accepts and consents to the form of Deed attached hereto including, but notlimited to, the provision(s) concerning title exceptions contained therein, and acknowledges the same is in conformity with Buyer's intent, and the terms and provisions of same shall control in the eventof any conflict of the contract Buyer has signed regarding the property described in the attached Deed.

Vicente G. Diaz

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO :
Harold Munal
[illegible] N. McColl
McAllen, Texas 78501

EXHIBIT "A"

1. Minimum floor elevations, setback lines and utility easements as shown on the map of Indian Hills Subdivision, recorded in Volume 23, Page 180 and 181 and amended map recorded in Volume 24, Page 81, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. Easements, rules, regulations and rights in favor of Hidalgo and Cameron Counties Water Control and Improvment District No. 9 and easements and restrictions as shown on the recorded and dedicated map of the above described subdivision.

3. Easement and Agreement in favor of Central Power and Light Company, dated January 23, 1984, recorded in Volume 1944, Page 183, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, to furnish, maintain and operate underground electric cables and other facilities as may appear upon the map.

4. Pipeline easemant in favor of Rio Grande Valley Gas Company, as shown by instrument dated April 10, 1985, recorded in Volume 2123, Page740, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

5. Right of Way Easements in favor of Hidalgo County as shown by instrument dated September 10, 1953, recorded in Volume 782, Page 561, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

6. Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by D'Hemecourt Properties, Inc. to Southprot Exploration, Inc., dated March 15, 1982, recorded in Volume 415, Page 232, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

7. Taxes for the year 2009, and all Subsequent years and all subsequent assessments for prior years.

8. Subject to Subdivision regulations of the County of Hidalgo State of Texas and/or Zoning and Building Ordinances and Ordinances or government regulations of City holding extra-territorial jurisdiction of said property.

9. Agreement in favor of Valley Electric and Ice Company as set forth in instrument dated August 25,1925, recorded in Volume 197, Page 291, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

10. Agreement by and between Border Pipeline Company, Western Natural Gas Company and Rio Grande Valley Gas Company as to use of pipeline as set forth in instrument dated May 1, 1963, recorded in Volume 1115, Page 285, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

11. Pipeline easement in favor of Mercedes Fuel Company as shown by instrument dated April 24, 1937 recorded in Volume 431, Page 254, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

12. Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral lease executed by Euchariste M. D'Hemecourt, Individually and as Independent Executor of the Estate of George A. D'Hemecourt, Deceased, to Karl Hoblitzelle, dated February 1, 1956, recorded in Volume 184, Page 37, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

13. Building restrictions filed of record under Doc # 321859 in the office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas.

14. Existing lien in favor of Texas State Bank, which grantor agrees to pay as same becomes due and payable.

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO :

Harold Munal

[illegible] North McColl

McAllen, Texas 78501

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-10386

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Timothy J. Pierce

Address: 6301 old Brownsville Rd.
TRLR E-34
Corpus Christi, TX 78417

Phone: 956-373-1847

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Vista Ridge Acres Lot #7,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 8/6/09);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Peña);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____

Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-10380

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Timothy J. Pitzer

Address: 6301 old Brownsville Rd

TRLR E-34 Corpus Christi, TX 78410

Phone: 956-373-1840

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Vista Ridge Acres Lot #1

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature) — Date: 7-12-13

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/13/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-10386
Jul. 12, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

V4348-00-000-0001-00

[1] OWNER: PLEZIA, TIMOTHY J.

6301 OLD BROWNSVILLE
CORPUS CHRISTY, TX 78417
Telephone No. 373-1845

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
44-MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,126 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES ZONE X-44

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
VISTA RIDGE ACRES LOT#1

LOCATION: 0 FM 88 & MILE 19

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $62,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES
____NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REG.
FRONT 25' REAR 45' W. SIDE 15' REAR 6' FINISH FLOO
18"ABOVE CENTERLINE OF STREET

Prepared by — Date: 7/12/13

Approved by: Gilbert Peña — Date: 7/12/13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 7-12-13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER ____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0350C Pct: 1

Community No.: 480339

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____YES ✓ NO ____BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

ate: April 23, 2013

Grantor: Jack McClelland
Grantor's Mailing Address:
2614 W. Freddy Gonzalez
Edinburg, Texas 78539

2407732

Grantee: Timothy J. Plezia and Rosa I. Plezia

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):
6301 Old Brownswville Rd. Trlr # E34
Corpus Christi, Texas 78417
Nueces County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of Thirty-Four Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($34,000.00), and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor (the "Purchase Note"). The Purchase Note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date to Alan D. Monroe, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot(s) 01, Vista Ridge Acres Subdivision, as shown by the map or plat thereof filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's File Number 2023079

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. A lien securing a promissory note (the "Prior Note"), dated May 20, 2009, payable to the order of First National Bank which is described in and secured by a Deed of Trust filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's Document Number 2004719. Grantor shall be obligated to obtain a release of the Property from all liens and security interests securing the Prior Note within 30 days of the date Grantee makes final payment on the Purchase Note;
2. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
3. Rights of parties in possession;
4. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
5. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property;
6. Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
7. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;
8. Any encroachments or overlapping of improvements;
9. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;
10. Taxes for the current year and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership;
11. The prior reservation or conveyance of all oil, gas, and other minerals previously reserved or conveyed by any parties having the right to do so;
12. All Easements, restrictions, set back lines, drainage swale requirements, and other matters shown on the plat of Vista Ridge Acres Subdivision, as shown on the plat thereof filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's File Number 2023079; and
13. Subdivision Restrictions filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas affecting the subject property.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's successors and assigns, all oil, gas, and other minerals in, on, or under, or that may be produced from the Property, together with the right of ingress and egress at all times

,e purpose of mining, drilling, exploring, operating, and developing said Property for oil, gas, and/or other minerals and ,oving the same therefrom.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's successors and assigns, (to the fullest extent permitted by law) all water rights and rights to water (whether riparian, appropriative or otherwise) presently appended or annexed to said property.

If the Property is subject to an existing Lease for oil and gas, or oil, gas and other minerals, Grantor is entitled to receive the royalties and other benefits that are associated with the Property and payable under the Lease.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to warranty, when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

By the acceptance of this Deed, Grantee is taking the Property "as is", "where is" and "with all faults", and without any representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, written or oral, it being the intention of Grantor and Grantee to expressly negate and exclude all representations and warranties, including, but not limited to (i) the physical condition of the property or any element thereof, including, without limitation, warranties related to suitability for habitation, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose; (ii) the nature or quality of construction, structural design and engineering of any improvements; (iii) the quality of the labor and materials included in any improvements; (iv) the soil conditions; drainage or other conditions existing at the property with respect to any particular purpose, developmental potential or otherwise; (v) all warranties created by any affirmation of fact or promise or by any description of the property; and (vi) all other warranties and representations whatsoever, except the warranty of title expressly set forth herein.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until the Purchase Note is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Jack McClelland

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 26th day of April, 2013, by Jack McClelland .

NORMA PRICE
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 4-22-2015

Notary Public, State of Texas

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Jack McClelland
2614 W. Freddy Gonzalez
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Software by ReMerge-It.com
(956) 630-9401
www.ReMerge-It.com

ReMerge-It

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: I-10352

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Pedro Magallon

Address: 1610 Cedar Ave. McAllen Tx. 78501

Phone: (956) 682-2443

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Eagle's Nest Est. Ut. #3 Lot 13 Blk 8

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 8/30/07);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Pecina);

no an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____

Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: I-10352

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Pedro Magallon

Address: 1610 Cedar Ave
McAllen Tx. 78501

Phone: (956) 682-2443

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Eagle's Nest Ut. #3 Lot# 13 Blk# 8

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Pedro Magallon
Requesting Party (Signature)

7-15-13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/15/13
Date

County Official

2412071

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DIRVER'S LICENSE.

GENERAL WARRANTY DEED

THE STATE OF TEXAS

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

Date: May 14, 2013

Grantor/s: JOSE LUIS ALDAVA and wife, LINDA ALVARADO
Grantor/s: Mailing Address (including county): 2805 Orizaba St.
Weslaco, Texas 78596
Hidalgo County

Grantee/s: PEDRO MAGALLON, and wife, SYLVIA MAGALLON
Grantee/s: Mailing Address (including county): 1610 Cedar Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78501
Hidalgo County

Consideration:

The sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) and No/100--------dollars and other good and valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the Grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has Granted, Sold, and Conveyed and by these presents do Grant, Sell, and Convey unto PEDRO MAGALLON, and wife SYLVIA MAGALLON.

All of the following described as follows, to-wit:

Lot Thirteen (13), Block Eight (8), Eagle's Nest Estates Subdivision, Unit III Farm Tract 213, of the West and Adams Tract Subdivision, recorded in Volume 53, Pages 170-171 of the Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk, Hidalgo County, Texas, reference is here made for all purposes.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. Restrictive Covenants dated September 5, 2007, filed September 12, 2007 under Document Number 1805075, Official Records and Volume 53, pages 170-171, Map Records and Volume 53, Pages 170-171, Map Record Hidalgo County, Texas.
2. SUBJECT TO easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not; all presently recorded instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property;
3. SUBJECT TO all mineral reservations, oil and gas leases, water rights, easements and building restrictions and conditions, if any, of record;
4. SUBJECT TO the subdivision regulations of the County of Hidalgo and/or Ordinances or governmental regulations of the City in which the property may be located or holding extraterritorial jurisdiction of said property;
5. Visible and apparent easements on or across the property herein described.

6. Taxes for the current year and all subsequent years and any and all other assessments made based on change in land usage.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises, together will all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto the said grantees, their heirs and assigns forever; and Grantor does hereby bind himself, his heirs executors, and administrators to WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND all and singular the said premises unto the said grantees, their heirs and assigns, against every person whosoever lawfully claiming or to claim or to claim same or any part thereof.

Executed this 14th day of May, 2013.

Jose Luis Aldava, Grantor

Linda Alvarado, Grantor

(ACKNOWLEDGMENT)

STATE OF TEXAS (

)

COUNTY OF HIDALGO (

Subscribed and Sworn to before me, the Undersigned Authority, by the said Jose Luis Aldava, and wife Linda Alvarado, On this the 14th day of May, 2013.

REFUGIA S. VELEZ
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
March 9, 2016

Notary Public, State of Texas, County of Hidalgo.
Notary's Printed Name: Refugia S. Velez
My Commission expires: 03-09-2016

After Recording Return To:
Pedro Magallon, and Sylvia Magallon
1610 Cedar Ave.
McAllen, Hidalgo County, Texas 78501

NO TITLE EXAMINATION WAS REQUIRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PREPARATION OF THE DOCUMENT CONCERNING THE SALE AND PURCHASE OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, NOR WAS ANY MADE BY THE PREPARER EXPRESSES NO OPINION AS TO TITLE TO THIS PROPERTY.

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-10352
Jul. 1, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

E0155-03-008-0013-00

[1] OWNER: MAGALLON, PEDRO

1610 CEDAR AVE
MCALLEN TX 78501
Telephone No. 562-7290

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,160 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: REST. ZONE X-25

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
EAGLES NEST EST. UNIT 3 LOT 13
BLK 8

LOCATION: 0 MILE 9 & MILE 6 1/2

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $45,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT:25' REAR:25' SIDES:6'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE TOP OF CENTERLINE OF ST. 18"

Lea M. — Prepared by — 7-1-13 Date

Approved by — 6-26-13 Date

Pedro Magallon — Signature of Owner or Applicant — 7-1-13 Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix:_____ Pct: 0

Community No.:_____

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES _____ NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-7265

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Rafaela Aza

Address: 6319 D ST
Mercedes
Texas 78570

Phone: (956) 684-6779

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Aza Subd. lot #3,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in **"yes"** or **"no"** in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 6-14-13);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Pecina);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____
Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____
Hidalgo County Judge

_____
Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

_____
Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-7265

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Rafaela Aza

Address: 6319 D ST
Mercedes Tx 78570

Phone: (956) 684-6779

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Aza Subd. lot #3

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Rafaela Aza
Requesting Party (Signature)

7/2/13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

07/2/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-7265
Jun. 10, 2010

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

A0800-00-000-1119-10

[1] OWNER: AZA, JOSE C ET AL
3916 CONNERS DR

MERCEDES TX 78570

Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44-MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 824 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES ZONE X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
ADAMS TRACT W394'-N660' FT 111
9 5.97AC GR 5.79AC NET

LOCATION: 0

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $9,500

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ____NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS.
FRONT 50' REAR 15' SIDE'S 6' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND.

Angie chavez — Prepared by — 6/10/10 — Date

Gilbert Pecina — Approved by — 6/9/10 — Date

Pamela Aza — Signature of Owner or Applicant — 6/10/10 — Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER 30.-
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0150C Pct: 0

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: March 18, 1999

Grantor: AMADOR G. PENA and wife, REBECCA S. PENA

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): 702 Gomez Street
Rio Grande City, Texas 78582
Starr County, Texas

Grantee: JOSE CRUZ AZA, RENEE A. AZA and JAVIER ELIZONDO

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county): Rt. 2, Box 5161
Weslaco, Texas 78596
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of the execution and delivery by grantee of Grantee's one certain promissory note of even date herewith, in the principal sum of TWENTY ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100THS DOLLARS ($21,500.00) payable to the order of Grantors and bearing interest as therein provided; containing the usual clauses providing for acceleration of maturity and for attorney's fees, the payment of which note is secured by the vendor's lien herein retained, and is additionally secured by a Deed of Trust of even date herewith to H & S SERVICES, INC., Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

The West 5.97 acres out of the North 10 acres of the West 20 acres of Farm Tract 1119, Adams Tract Subdivision, Hidalgo County, Texas, as per map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 2, Pages 34-37, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

All the oil, gas and other minerals, in, under or that may be produced from the subject property are excepted herefrom in instruments dated July 27, 1938, recorded in Volume 444, Pge 455 and dated August 16, 1982, recorded in Volume 1803, Page 192, Deed Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Subject to any portion of the property described herein within the limits or boundaries of any public or private roadway and/or highway and the rights of the public thereto.

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THIS TO
BE A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY
OF THE ORIGINAL INSTRUMENT.
EDWARDS ABSTRACT & TITLE CO.
BY

Easements, Rules, Regulations and Rights in favor of Hidalgo & Cameron Counties Irrigation District No. 9.

Easements and reservations as may appear upon the recorded map and dedication of said subdivision.

Taxes for the year 1999 and subsequent years.

Grantor, for valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty contained in this instrument, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and to hold the Property to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof forever, except as to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty herein contained.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Amador G. Pena
AMADOR G. PENA

Rebecca S. Pena
REBECCA S. PENA

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 9th of April, 1999, by AMADOR G. PENA.

LYNN NAUMANN
Notary Public,
State of Texas My
Comm. Exp. 04-20-2001

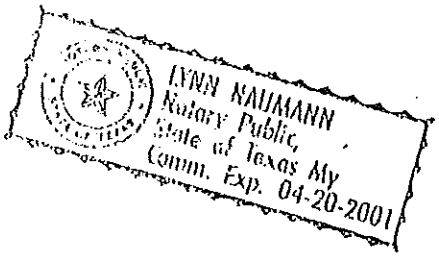
Notary Public, State of Texas

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 9th of April, 1999, by REBECCA S. PENA.

Notary Public, State of Texas



AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

JOSE CRUZ AZA
Rt. 2, Box 5161
Weslaco, Texas 78596

PREPARED BY:

Suzanne R. Scott
Attorney At Law
208 West Cano
Edinburg, Texas 78539

File/GF Number: 601660
LN:ncl

PARTITION DEED

2425249

Date: June, 20, 2013.

Grantor: Jose Cruz Aza, Rene A. Aza and Rafaela Aza

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county):

Jose Cruz Aza	Rene A. Aza	Rafaela Aza
3908 Conners Drive	3907 Mac Drive	6319 D street
Weslaco, Texas. 78599	Weslaco, Texas. 78599	Mercedes, Texas. 78570
Hidalgo County	Hidalgo County	Hidalgo, County

Grantee: Jose Cruz Aza, Rene A. Aza and Rafaela Aza

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):

Jose Cruz Aza	Rene A. Aza	Rafaela Aza
3908 Conners Drive	3907 Mac Drive	6319 D street
Weslaco, Texas. 78599	Weslaco, Texas. 78599	Mercedes, Texas. 78570
Hidalgo County	Hidalgo County	Hidalgo, County

We Jose Cruz Aza, Rene A. Aza and Rafaela Aza have and hold in common the land described below and desire to partition the property to wit;

Property (including any improvements):

Lots 1, 2, and 3, AZA SUBDIVISION, according to the map recorded under Document Number 2421867, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas,

Reservations Form and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. All mineral reservations of record.
2. All Oil, Gas and Mineral Leases of record, if any.
3. Any Rules, regulations, rights of way and easements of record.

Now, therefore in consideration of the premises and to effect a partition, it is hereby covenanted, granted, concluded and agreed by and between the parties and each of them covenants, grants, concludes and agrees for himself as herself, themselves, his or her and their heirs and assigns, that a partition of lands be made as follows;

JOSE CRUZ AZA shall from henceforth have , hold, posses and enjoy, in severalty, by herself and to her and assigns, for her part, share and proportion of the lands and premises, free from any and all claims of the other parties, all that tract of land situated and described as follows;

Lot 1, AZA SUBDIVISION, according to the map recorded under Document Number 2421867, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas,

JOSE C. AZA
Jose Cruz Aza

STATE OF TEXAS $

COUNTY OF HIDALGO $

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 22nd day of June 2013. by Jose Cruz Aza

LEONOR ARRATIA
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Texas
Comm. Exp. 12-19-2014

Notary Public, State of Texas

RENE A. AZA shall from henceforth have , hold, posses and enjoy, in severalty, by himself and to his and assigns, for his part, share and proportion of the lands and premises, free from any and all claims of the other parties, all that tract of land situated and described as follows;

Lot 2, AZA SUBDIVISION, according to the map recorded under Document Number 2421867, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas,

Rene A. Aza

STATE OF TEXAS $

COUNTY OF HIDALGO $

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 22nd day of June 2013. by Rene A. Aza

LEONOR ARRATIA
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Texas
Comm. Exp. 12-19-2014

Notary Public, State of Texas

RAFAELA AZA shall from henceforth have , hold, posses and enjoy, in severalty, by himself and to his and assigns, for his part, share and proportion of the lands and premises, free from any and all claims of the other parties, all that tract of land situated and described as follows;

Lot 3, AZA SUBDIVISION, according to the map recorded under Document Number 2421867, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas,

Rafaela Aza

Rafaela. Aza

STATE OF TEXAS $

COUNTY OF HIDALGO $

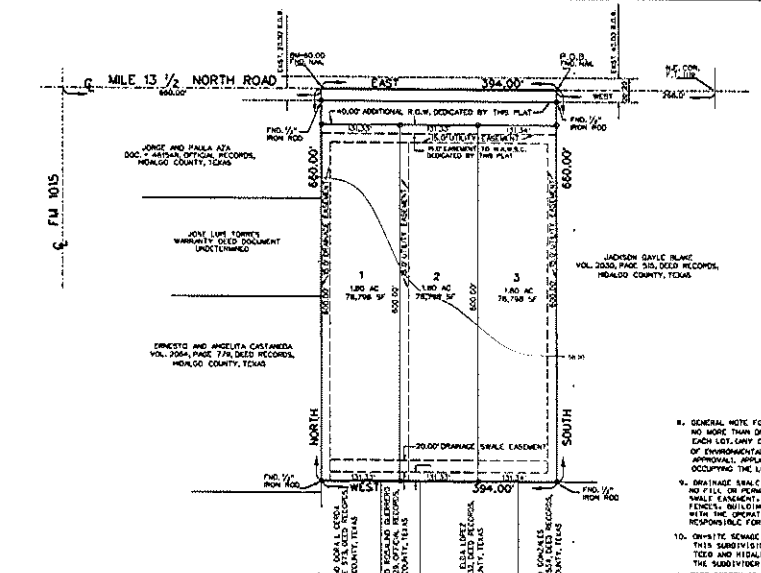
This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 22nd day of June 2013, by Rafaela Aza

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
LEONOR ARRATIA
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Texas
Comm. Exp. 12-19-2014

Notary Public, State of Texas

AZA SUBDIVISION

A 5.97 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF FARM TRACT 1119, WEST AND TRACT SUBDIVISION, ACCORDING TO MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 34-37, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER DOCUMENT No. 767072 OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.



SCALE 1" = 100'

NOTES AND BOUNDS

A 5.97 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF FARM TRACT 1119, WEST AN ADAMS TRACT SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGES 34-37, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER DOCUMENT NUMBER 767072, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A NAIL FOUND ON THE NORTH LINE OF FARM TRACT 1119, AND IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT, SAID NAIL BEARS WEST, 268.00 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF FARM TRACT 1119;

THENCE: SOUTH, PASSING A ½" IRON ROD FOUND AT 20.00 FEET FOR THE SOUTH R.O.W. LINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 660.00 FEET TO A ½" IRON ROD FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE: WEST: A DISTANCE OF 394.00 FEET TO A ½" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE: NORTH, PASSING A ½" IRON ROD FOUND AT 640.00 FEET FOR THE SOUTH R.O.W. LINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 660.00 FEET TO A NAIL FOUND ON THE NORTH LINE OF FARM TRACT 1119 AND IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE: EAST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF FARM TRACT 1119, AND THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, A DISTANCE OF 394.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 5.97 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

GENERAL NOTES:

1. MIN. BUILDING SETBACK LINES:
FRONT 40.0'
SIDE 40.0' OR EASEMENT WHICH EVER IS GREATER
REAR 15.0' OR EASEMENT WHICH EVER IS GREATER
15.00' GARAGE 1' CAR POINT FRONT SET BACK

2. MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR NOTE:
MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE CENTERLINE OF STREET, 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND; WHICHEVER IS GREATER
ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY PRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

3. ●-DENOTES ½" IRON ROD FOUND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
○-DENOTES ½" IRON ROD SET UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
↗-DENOTES NAIL FOUND UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

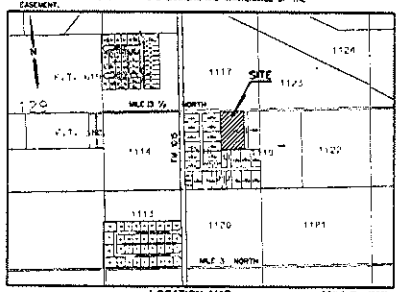
4. BENCHMARK ELEVATION 60.0' NAIL NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS SUBDIVISION, NAVD 1929.

5. FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "X"
AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUT SIDE 500 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN
C.P.N. 480334 0450 C
MAP REVISED: MAY 30, 2002

CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITH ANY OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR FOR INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1968 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).

6. DRAINAGE:
IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY REQUIREMENTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO DETAIN A TOTAL OF 3.029± CUBIC FEET 0.51 ACRE-FEET OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE DETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REQUIREMENTS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: THE DRAINAGE FOR THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE SELF-CONTAINED WITH DETENTION AREA ON THE WEST SIDE OF THIS LOT

7. NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT.
EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHEDS, SHRUBS TREES, AND OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.



LOCATION MAP SCALE: 1" = 1000'

LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

AZA SUBDIVISION IS WITHIN HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 1 AND IS LOCATED EASTERLY HIDALGO COUNTY, ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, 660.00 FEET EAST OF FM 1015. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF WESLACO POPULATION OF 31,492 2010 CENSUS). AZA SUBDIVISION LIES OUTSIDE THE 5 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF CITY OF WESLACO UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 212.001.

8. GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES:
NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL. APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT

9. DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTE:
NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. EACH DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SWALE.

10. ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF'S) NOTE:
THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.

A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY. A SEPARATE DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE.

B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,750 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY.

C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT

D. SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCERPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.

E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

F. A SPECIAL DESIGN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSSF SYSTEMS LOCATED WITH IN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE, THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:

1. ANCHORING OF SEPTIC TANKS(S)
2. BACK FLOW VALVES
3. SEPTIC TANK COVER SHALL BE ABLE TO SEAL

11. THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION

12. JOSE CRUZ AZA, RENE A AZA AND RAFAELA AZA, THE OWNERS & SUBDIVIDERS OF AZA SUBDIVISION RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. 2 OF THIS PLAT.

13. EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY, AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

14. ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPANCY IN EASEMENT.

15. AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND ALL REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.

16. FIRE HYDRANTS INSTALLED WITHIN THE CORPORATIONS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM ARE PROVIDED AT THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CORPORATION AND DO NOT IMPLY ANY RESPONSIBILITY ON THE PART OF THE CORPORATION TO MEET FIRE FLOW REQUIREMENTS.

17. IF THE PURCHASER(S) OF A LOT REQUIRES A COMMERCIAL LOT & SUBSEQUENTLY DETERMINE THAT A LARGER METER IS REQUIRED, THEN THE LUE WILL NEED TO BE CALCULATED AND APPROPRIATE FEES ON THE UPGRADE MUST BE PAID TO THE CORPORATION PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF SERVICE ON SUCH LARGER METER(S). THE DEVELOPER WILL NEED TO ADVISE PURCHASERS OF THIS OBLIGATION.

18. ALL LOTS IN AZA SUBDIVISION ARE HEREBY GRANTED A " DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN AZA SUBDIVISION TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNER OF AZA SUBDIVISION THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1, MAY ENFORCE THIS PLAT NOTE BY INJUNCTION OR ANY OTHER REMEDY PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNTY AND/OR THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE ALSO ENTITLE TO RECOVER ALL ENFORCEMENT COSTS AND FOR LABOR COSTS FROM THE LOT OWNERS IF IN VIOLATION IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NO LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS COMPRISING AZA SUBDIVISION BECAUSE AN ALTERNATIVE DRAINAGE SYSTEM CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN AZA SUBDIVISION, THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT ARE HEREBY GRANTED THE RIGHT AND THE AUTHORITY (AND EACH LOT OWNER, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN AZA SUBDIVISION ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT THE COUNTY AND THE DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY), TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT SURROUNDING THE DRAINAGE SWALES PURSUANT TO THIS PLAT NOTE, BY AN INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

RIGHT OF WAY EASEMENT

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT THE UNDERSIGNED, OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, THEIR SUCCESSORS, ASSIGNS, AND TRANSFEREES HEREINAFTER CALLED "GRANTOR" WHETHER ONE OR MORE PERSONS ARE NAMED, IN CONSIDERATION OF ONE DOLLAR ($1.00) AND OTHER GOOD AND VALUABLE CONSIDERATION PAID BY NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION, HEREINAFTER CALLED "GRANTEE", THE RECEIPT AND SUFFICIENCY OF WHICH IS HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGED, DOES HEREBY GRANT, BARGAIN, SELL, TRANSFER, AND CONVEY TO SAID GRANTEE, ITS SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS, AN EXCLUSIVE PERPETUAL EASEMENT WITH THE RIGHT TO DIRECT, CONSTRUCT, INSTALL AND THEREAFTER USE, OPERATE, INSPECT, REPAIR, MAINTAIN, REPLACE, AND REMOVE WATER DISTRIBUTION LINES AND APPURTENANCES OVER AND ACROSS THE LANDS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT, TOGETHER WITH THE RIGHT OF INGRESS AND EGRESS OVER GRANTOR'S ADJACENT LANDS OF THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE ABOVE AUTHORIZED RIGHTS ARE GRANTED, THE EASEMENT HEREBY GRANTED SHALL NOT EXCEED 15'in WIDTH, AND GRANTEE IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED TO DESIGNATE THE COURSE OF THE EASEMENT HEREON CONVEYED. PROVIDED THAT WHEN THE PIPELINE(S) IS INSTALLED, THE EASEMENT HEREIN GRANTED SHALL BE LIMITED TO A STRIP OF LAND 15'in WIDTH, THE CENTER LINE THEREOF BEING THE PIPELINE AS INSTALLED. IN THE EVENT THE EASEMENT HEREBY GRANTED ABUTS ON A PUBLIC ROAD AND THE CITY, COUNTY OR STATE HEREAFTER WIDENS OR RELOCATES THE PUBLIC ROAD SO AS TO REQUIRE THE RELOCATION OF THIS WATERLINE AS INSTALLED, GRANTOR FURTHER GRANTS TO GRANTEE AN ADDITIONAL EASEMENT OVER AND ACROSS THE LAND SHOWN ON THIS PLAT FOR THE PURPOSE OF LATERALLY RELOCATE SAID WATER LINE AS MAY BE NECESSARY TO CLEAR THE ROAD IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH EASEMENT HEREBY GRANTED SHALL BE LIMITED TO A STRIP OF LAND 15'in WIDTH, THE CENTER LINE THEREOF BEING THE PIPELINE AS RELOCATED. THE CONSIDERATION RECITED HEREIN SHALL CONSTITUTE PAYMENT IN FULL FOR ALL DAMAGES SUSTAINED BY GRANTOR BY REASON OF THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, REPLACEMENT AND RELOCATION OF THE STRUCTURES REFERRED TO HEREIN. THIS AGREEMENT TOGETHER WITH OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS GRANT SHALL CONSTITUTE AN EASEMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE GRANTEE, ITS SUCCESSORS, AND ASSIGNS. THE GRANTOR COVENANTS THAT IT IS THE OWNER OF THE ABOVE-DESCRIBED LANDS AND THAT SAID LANDS ARE FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL ENCUMBRANCES AND LIES EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: THE EASEMENT CONVEYED HEREIN WAS OBTAINED OR APPROVED THROUGH FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. THIS EASEMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964 AND THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT THERETO FOR SO LONG AS THE EASEMENT CONTINUES TO BE USED FOR THE SAME OR SIMILAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WAS EXTENDED OR FOR SO LONG AS THE GRANTEE OWNS IT. WHICHEVER IS LONGER.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SAID GRANTOR EXECUTED THIS INSTRUMENT THIS 28th DAY OF March, 2012.

JOSE C. AZA
OWNER JOSE CRUZ AZA
ADDRESS: RT 2, BOX 5161
WESLACO, TEXAS. 78598

Rafaela Aza
OWNER RAFAELA AZA
ADDRESS: RT 2, BOX 5161
WESLACO, TEXAS. 78598

OWNER RENE A AZA
ADDRESS: RT 2, BOX 5161
WESLACO, TEXAS. 78598

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF THE AZA SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT ON Sept 11 - 13, 2013.

Ramon Garza 6/13/13
HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE DATE

ATTEST: Arturo Guajardo Jr. 6/17/2013
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK DATE

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: 6/24/13 AT 11:27 AM(PM)
INSTRUMENT NUMBER 2423807
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
BY: Daniela Lopez DEPUTY

DATE OF PREPARATION: JUNE 10, 2012

NAIN ENGINEERING, L.L.C.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
528 N. 5TH STREET
DONNA, TEXAS. 78537
FIRM NO. F-9080
PH. (956) 784-0218
E-MAIL: NAINENGINEERING@YAHOO.COM

REVISION NOTES

No.	SHEET	REVISION	DATE	APPROVED

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	NAME	ADDRESS	CITY & ZIP	PHONE
OWNER:	RENE A. AZA	RT 2 BOX 5161	WESLACO, TEXAS, 78598	(956) 463-4328
ENGINEER:	GUILLERMO A. ARRATIA, P.E.	526 N. 5TH ST.	DONNA, TEXAS	(956) 784-0218
SURVEYOR:	HOMERO L. GUTIERREZ	2400 SAM DIEGO	MISSION, TEXAS 78572	(956) 585-5436

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

WE, JOSE CRUZ AZA, RENE A AZA AND RAFAELA AZA OWNERS OF THE 5.97 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED "AZA SUBDIVISION" HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE THE STREETS, PARK AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREAT.
WE CERTIFY THAT WE HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.032 AND THAT

(A) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTION TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;
(B) SEWER CONNECTION TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF STATE STANDARDS;
(C) ELECTRICAL CONNECTION PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS AND
(D) GAS CONNECTION, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

WE ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS ASSERTED IN THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE.

JOSE C. AZA
OWNER: JOSE CRUZ AZA
ADDRESS: RT 2, BOX 5161
WESLACO, TEXAS. 78598

Rafaela Aza
OWNER: RAFAELA AZA
ADDRESS: RT 2, BOX 5161
WESLACO, TEXAS. 78598

OWNER: RENE A AZA
ADDRESS: RT 2, BOX 5161
WESLACO, TEXAS. 78598

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED JOSE CRUZ AZA, RENE A. AZA AND RAFAELA AZA PROVED TO ME THROUGH THEIR TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY DRIVER LICENSE TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, WHO, BEING BY ME DULY SWORN, DECLARED THAT THEIR STATEMENTS THEREIN ARE TRUE AND CORRECT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 28th DAY OF March, 2012

LEONOR ARRATIA
NOTARY PUBLIC, FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

THIS PLAT IS HERE BY APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO & CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 9
DATED THIS 5 DAY OF Sept, 2013

DATE

ATTEST: Secretary Manager
SECRETARY DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEX. WATER CODE § 49.211 (c). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1
BY: Godfrey Garza 6/11/13
DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF AZA SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

DIRECTOR
DATE 6/4/13

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF AZA SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON 5/31/13

HIDALGO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION MANAGER
5/31/13 DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, HOMERO LUIS GUTIERREZ, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECTLY MADE AND IS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE PROPERTY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND AND THAT THE CORNER MONUMENTS WERE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

HOMERO LUIS GUTIERREZ, RPLS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 2791
2400 SAM DIEGO
MISSION, TEXAS 78572
6/24/2013

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, GUILLERMO A. ARRATIA, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

GUILLERMO A. ARRATIA, P.E.
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 94001
526 N. 5TH ST.
DONNA, TEXAS. 78537
6/20/13

INDEX TO SHEET OF AZA SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	HEADING, INDEX, LOCATION MAP AND CITY, PRINCIPAL CONTACTS, GENERAL NOTES, CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND DEDICATION, DESIGNATION, LEGAL DESCRIPTION, LIMITED RESTRICTIONS, OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION, COUNTY APPROVAL CERTIFICATE, COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE, ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL, DESCRIPTION OF LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE MUNICIPALITY OF A MUNICIPALITY AND DESIGNATE THE PRECINCT THE SUBJECT IS SITUATED.
SHEET 2	H.C.D.D. CERTIFICATION, C.C.C.D. No. 9 CERTIFICATE, SUBDIVISION NOTES, M.S.D.P. AND PLAN NOTES, WATER DISTRIBUTION AND ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY, ENGINEERING REPORT (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS), INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSIONS) TYPICAL WATER SERVICE CONNECTIONS, OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION, DRAINAGE REPORT, INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE AND HOW IT WILL SERVE THIS DEVELOPMENT, MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE, AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION, REVISION NOTES, TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

SHEET 1 OF 2

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-10355

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Pedro Hernandez

Address: 4409 Bentley Dr. Weslaco, Tx 78596

Phone: (956) 532-6910

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: County Aire Est Ut #2 lot #5 Blk #1,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 7-7-89);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Pecina);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____

Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct ① 2 3 4

Application No: L-10355

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Pedro Hernandez

Address: 4409 Bentley dr.
Weslaco TX. 78596

Phone: (956) 532-6910

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Country Aire Est. Ut#2 lot#5 BLK# 1

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Pedro Hernandez — Requesting Party (Signature)

7-2-13. — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

9/2/13
Date

County Official

Charge to: VLTC
GF# 129310

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER 'S LICENSE NUMBER.

WARRANTY DEED

Date: **May 3, 2012**

Grantor: **Juan Manuel Garcia aka Juan M. Garcia and Lupita Lopez Sandoval fka Lupita L. Garcia**

Grantor's Address: **309 N. Texas Blvd., Weslaco, Hidalgo County, TX 78596**

Grantee: **Maria Isabel Hernandez and Pedro Hernandez**

Grantee's Address: **4409 Bentley Drive, Weslaco, Hidalgo County, Texas 78596**

Consideration: **TEN DOLLARS ($10.00) and other valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged,**

Property (including any improvements): **All of Lot 5, Block 1, COUNTRY AIRE ESTATES UNIT NO. 2, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map recorded in Volume 21, Page 25, Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes.**

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. **Restrictive covenants recorded in Volume 1630, Page 746, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, but omitting any covenant or restriction based on race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin unless and only to the extent that said covenant (a) is exempt under Chapter 42, Section 3607 of the United States Code or (b) relates to handicap but does not discriminate against handicapped persons.**
2. **Statutory easements, rules, regulations and rights in favor of Hidalgo and Cameron Counties Water Control and Improvement District No. 9 and easements and restrictions as shown on the map of the above described subdivision.**
3. **Water Service Agreement in favor of North Alamo Water Supply Corporation as shown by instrument dated April 1, 1980, recorded in Volume 1668, Page 400, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.**
4. **Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by Joseph G,. Cox to W.L Popejoy, dated December 22, 1976, recorded in Volume 364, Page 55, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.**
5. **Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by Bob L. Davis et al to W.L. Popejoy, dated January 5, 1977, recorded in Volume 364, Page 55, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.**
6. **Mineral and/or royalty reservation contained in deed dated December 4, 1972, recorded in Volume 1347, Page 809 and Volume 1681, Page 823, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.**
7. **Visible and apparent easements on or across the property herein described.**
8. **Taxes for the year 2012, and subsequent years, the payment of which Grantee assumes.**

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

JUAN MANUEL GARCIA aka
JUAN M. GARCIA

LUPITA LOPEZ SANDOVAL

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 4th day of May, 2012, by **JUAN MANUEL GARCIA aka JUAN M. GARCIA.**

JUANA E RAMIREZ
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 12-13-2013

Notary Public, State of Texas

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 4th day of May, 2012, by **LUPITA LOPEZ SANDOVAL.**

JUANA E RAMIREZ
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 12-13-2013

Notary Public, State of Texas

Prepared by:
Law office of Fernando Saenz
200 E. Pike Blvd
Weslaco, TX 78596

After recording return to:
Maria Isabel Hernandez
Pedro Hernandez
4409 Bentley Drive
Weslaco, TX 78596

Charge to:
Valley Land Title Co.
2300 W. Pike Blvd., Ste. 104
Weslaco, TX 78596
GF#129310

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-10355
Jul. 2, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

C8500-02-001-0005-00

[1] OWNER: HERNANDEZ, MARIA I. & PEDRO

4409 BENTLEY DR.
WESLACO, TX 78596
Telephone No. 225-9067

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 4,125 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES. ZONE X-25

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
COUNTRY AIR ESTATE #2 LOT 5 BL K 1

LOCATION: 0 MILE 6 1/2 & MILE 10

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BRIC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $250,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ____NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REG.
FRONT 25' REAR 15' SIDES 6' FINSIH FLOOR ELEV.
18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND

Prepared by — Date: 7/2/13

Jonathan Tsidro — Approved by — Date: 6/30/13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 7-2-13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0450 C Pct: 1

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____YES ✓ NO ____BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

	PLANNING DEPT. PCTS.#1 WATER SERVICE AVAILABILTY	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	FAUSTINO CRUZ	1-9129
	COMM. COURT: July 23, 2013	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9129

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF WATER SERVICE AVAILABILITY
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.029(c)(2)

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Upon the application of:

Name: FAUSTINO CRUZ

Address: 1311 SAN VICENTE ST.
WESLACO TX 78596

Phone: 572-8911

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [X] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 108762-007

[ ] Temporary Pole [X] Permanent Service

who is the person requesting utility service to subdivided land ("land") described as follows:

WEST TRACT FARM TRACT 764 AC 2.12

[Insert the lot and block number in recorded subdivision, address, or description in deed, etc]

and who has submitted to the court an affidavit as required by Local Govt. Code Sec. 232.029 (f), on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court approved the issuance of this certificate stating as follows (strike through the statement that does not apply)

~~The land was not subdivided after September 1, 1995, and water service is available within 750 feet of the land.~~

-OR-

The land was not subdivided after September 1, 1995, and water service is available more than 750 feet from the subdivided land and the extension of water service to the land may be feasible, subject to a final determination by the water service provider.

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-98 29

AFFIDAVIT
TO APPLY TO THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO
FOR CERTIFICATE OF WATER SERVICE AVAILABILITY
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.029(c)(2)

[*Note: To be eligible, the land must not have been subdivided after September 1, 1995.*]

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared

FAUSTNO CRUZ ,

Known to me [*or* proved to me in the oath of ID# 15992095 *or* through _____ (*description of federal or state government ID card with photograph and signature*)], who swore on oath that the following two statements are true:

1. "I am requesting utility service to the following described land:

WEST TRACT FARM TRACT 284 A.C 2.12 ."

[Insert the lot and block number in recorded subdivision, address, or description in deed, etc]

2. "The land described above has been sold or conveyed to me."

AND [*strike through the statement below that does not apply*]

3A. "The land was not sold or conveyed to me by the Subdivider or the subdivider's agent after September 1, 1995."

-OR-

3B. "The land was on August 31, 1999, located in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a municipality as determined by Local Govt. Code Chapter 42; and the land was not sold or conveyed to me by the Subdivider or the subdivider's agent after September 1, 1999."

_____ (Signature)

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me on July 15, 2013, to certify which, witnesses my hand and seal of office.

LEONEL NAJERA
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 02-16-2016

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9129
Jun. 27, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

W3800-00-284-0000-15

[1] OWNER: CRUZ, FAUSTINO & ELENA

1311 SAN VICENTE
WESLACO, TX. 78596
Telephone No. 532-8911

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 9,152 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
WEST TRACT S144.25'-N288.5'-W6
41.25' FT 284 A/K/A TR 15 2.12
AC FX.1.6.05 MV-M/H

LOCATION: 0 MILE 6 W. & MILE 12 1/2 N

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $200,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ✓ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLYW W/ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
FRONT 50' SID'ES 6' REAR 15' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" NATURAL GROUND.

Prepared by — Date: 6-27-12

Approved by — Date: 6-28-12

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 06/27/12

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0450C Pct: 1
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ____ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Charge San Jacinto Title Services
SJTC/ GM GF # 10-8293R

2074743

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

General Warranty Deed

Date: JANUARY 1, 2010

Grantor: MARCO ANTONIO GARCIA

Grantor's Mailing Address: C MAR DE JAVA 65
FRACC HACIENDA LAS BRISAS
RIO BRAVO, TAMPS, MEXICO

Grantee: ELENA CRUZ and husband, FAUSTINO CRUZ

Grantee's Mailing Address: 1311 SAN VICENTE NORTE
WESLACO, TEXAS 78596
HIDALGO COUNTY

Consideration: TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration.

Property (including any improvements):

A 2.12 acre tract out of a 40.00 acre tract of land of Farm Tract 284, WEST TRACT SUBDIVISION, Hidalgo County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 2, Pages 34-36, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, said 2.12 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the center line of a 50.00 foot access road for the Northeast corner of this tract, said point bears North 144.25 feet and East 678.75 feet to the Northeast corner of Farm Tract 284, West Tract Subdivision;

THENCE, South 144.25 feet along a 50.00 foot access road center line to a point for the Southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, West, first passing a 1/2" iron rod set at 25.00 feet on the West line of a 50.00 foot access road, a total distance of 641.25 feet to a 1/2" iron road set on the West line of Farm Tract 284 for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, North 144.25 feet to a 1/2" iron rod set for the Northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, East, first passing a 1/2" iron rod set at 616.25 feet on the West line of a 50.00 foot access road, a total distance of 641.25 feet to the ORIGINAL POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 2.12 acre tract of land of which 0.08 acre lies within a road r.o.w.

Reservations from Conveyance: NONE

Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

a. Standby fees, taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for the year 2010, and subsequent years; and subsequent taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership.

b. Statutory rights, rules, regulations, easements and liens in favor of Hidalgo and Cameron Counties Irrigation District No. 9, pursuant to applicable sections of the Texas Water Code.

c. Easements and reservations as shown according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 2, Pages 34-36, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

d. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated February 23, 1979, executed by Marcella K. Frost to Kelly Bell, recorded in Volume 380, Page 653, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

e. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated June 5, 1979, executed by Southwest Farm & Ranch, Inc. to Kelly Bell, recorded in Volume 382, Page 853, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

f. Lease Option Agreement and Seismic Permit dated January 16, 2001, executed by Kimberlee Brannan to Coastal Oil & Gas Corporation, filed under Clerk's File No. 973215, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

g. Lease Option Agreement and Seismic Permit dated April 2, 2001, executed by Marco Antonio Garcia to Coastal Oil & Gas Corporation, filed under Clerk's File No. 981576, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

h. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated May 3, 2001, executed by Kimberlee Brannan to El Paso Production Oil & Gas USA, L.P., filed under Clerk's File No. 989838, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

i. Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease dated February 15, 2005, executed by Ann Shafer Jeffrey to Dewbre Petoleum Corporation, filed under Clerk's File No. 1448374, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

j. Mineral reservations and/or conveyances as set forth in instrument dated October 28, 1955, executed by John E. Frost and wife, Marcella K. Frost to Carl Roettele, Trustee, recorded in Volume 845, Page 185, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

k. Mineral reservations and/or conveyances as set forth in instrument dated November 1, 1955, executed by Carl Roettele, Trustee to John E. Frost, recorded in Volume 845, Page 188, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, together with all rights incident to the owners and lessees of the minerals.

l. Zoning and building ordinances in favor of the County of Hidalgo.

m. Subdivision regulations of the County of Hidalgo and/or ordinances or regulations of the city holding extra-territorial jurisdiction of said property.

o. THE LACK OF ACCESS TO AND FROM THE LAND.

q. Rights of the Public in and to any portion of subject property lying within a public road.

r. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the land.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds

Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Marco O. Garcia
MARCO ANTONIO GARCIA

SEE EXHIBIT "A" FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT INFORMATION

MEXICO

STATE OF x x x x x x x x x x

CITY OF x x x x x x x x x x x

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Before me, x x x x x x x x x x x

EXHIBIT "A"
GENERAL WARRANTY DEED

Date: JANUARY 1, 2010

Grantor: MARCO ANTONIO GARCIA

Grantee: ELENA CRUZ and husband, FAUSTINO CRUZ

Property: A 2.12 acre tract out of a 40.00 acre tract of land of Farm Tract 284, WEST TRACT SUBDIVISION, Hidalgo County, Texas, as recorded in Volume 2, Pages 34-36, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, said 2.12 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

BEGINNING at a point on the center line of a 50.00 foot access road for the Northeast corner of this tract, said point bears North 144.25 feet and East 678.75 feet to the Northeast corner of Farm Tract 284, West Tract Subdivision;

THENCE, South 144.25 feet along a 50.00 foot access road center line to a point for the Southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, West, first passing a 1/2" iron rod set at 25.00 feet on the West line of a 50.00 foot access road, a total distance of 641.25 feet to a 1/2" iron road set on the West line of Farm Tract 284 for the Southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, North 144.25 feet to a 1/2" iron rod set for the Northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, East, first passing a 1/2" iron rod set at 616.25 feet on the West line of a 50.00 foot access road, a total distance of 641.25 feet to the ORIGINAL POINT OF BEGINNING, and containing 2.12 acre tract of land of which 0.08 acre lies within a road r.o.w.

The herein described General Warranty Deed was prepared by Slusher & Associates, PLLC between Marco Antonio Garcia, Grantor and Elena Cruz and husband, Faustino Cruz, Grantee dated January 1, 2010 transferring the property described herein.

The General Warranty Deed was executed in the U.S. Consulate General Matamoro, City of Matamoros in the State of Tamaulipas, United Mexican States. The certificate acknowledging Grantors signature describes seventeen (17) documents which consisted of a complete closing package including documents that did not need to be recorded with the Official Records of Hidalgo County. The only documents that need be recorded are the General Warranty Deed consisting of a total of five (5) pages, including this Exhibit.

INDIVIDUAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT CERTIFICATE

VENUE

United Mexican States
(Country)
State of Tamaulipas
(State, province, etc.)
City of Matamoros
(City)
U.S.Consulate General
Matamoro
(Name of consular post)

ss.

"This document consists of (5) Five pages, each initialed by the affiant/acknowledger."

I certify that on this day the individual named below appeared before me and acknowledged to me that the attached instrument was executed freely and voluntarily.

Marco Antonio Garcia
(Typed Name of Individual)

(Signature of Consular Officer)

JImmi Nicole Sommer
(Typed Name of Consular Officer)

Vice Consul
(Title of Consular Officer)

01-15-10
(Date (mm-dd-yyyy))

(SEAL)

DS-1986
06-2000

2252
Prepared by the State Bar of Texas for use by lawyers only.
Revised 10-85.
© 1985 by the State Bar of Texas

WARRANTY DEED
(Long Form)

562646

Date: November 11, 1996

Grantor: Mel C. Gray

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): P.O. Box 3858
South Padre Island, Texas 78597
Cameron County

Grantee: Marco Antonio Garcia

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county): P.O. Box 1363
Weslaco, Texas 78596
Hidalgo County

Consideration: Ten dollars ($10.00 and other good and valuable consideration).

Property (including any improvements): See Exhibit "A"

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

Any and all conditions, rules, easements, restrictions, mineral reservations and other conditions of record in the office of deeds and records of Hidalgo County, Texas, if any, affecting the above described property.

Visible and apparent assessments on or across the property herein described in which a survey was and or physical inspection would disclose.

Taxes for the year 1991 and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

NOE GARZA ENGINEERS

NSPE / TSPE / TSA

METES AND BOUNDS

TRACT 15

Field notes for a 2.12 Acre Tract out of a 40.00 Acre Tract of land of Farm Tract 284, West Tract Subdivision, as recorded in Volume 2, Page 35 of the Plat Records in Hidalgo County, Texas, said 2.12 Acre Tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows:

Beginning at a point on the center line of a 50.00 foot Access Road for the Northeast corner of this Tract, said point bears North 144.25 feet and East 678.75 feet to the Northeast corner of Farm Tract 284, West Tract Subdivision;

Thence, South, 144.25 feet along a 50.00 foot Access Road center line to a point for the Southeast corner of this Tract;

Thence, West, first passing a ½" iron rod set at 25.00 feet on the West line of a 50.00 foot Access Road, a total distance of 641.25 feet to a ½" iron rod set on the West line of Farm Tract 284 for the Southwest corner of this Tract;

Thence, North, 144.25 feet to a ½" iron rod set for the Northwest corner of this Tract;

Thence, East, first passing a ½" iron rod set at 616.25 feet on the West line of a 50.00 foot Access Road, a total distance of 641.25 feet to the ORIGINAL POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 2.12 Acre Tract of land of which 0.08 Acre lies within a Road R.O.W.

STATE OF TEXAS
NOE GARZA
2589
REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR

3-3-86

3827 N. 10TH, SUITE 105, McALLEN, TEXAS 78501 (512) 687-4201

Filed for Record in:
Hidalgo County, Texas
by Jose Eloy Pulido
County Clerk

On: Nov 14, 1996 at 01:45P

As a
Recording

Document Number: 562646
Total Fees : 13.00

Receipt Number - 62102
By,
Jennifer Castillo

Mel C. Gray

(Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Cameron

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 14th day of Nov , 19 96 .

by Mel C. Gray

OFELIA NINO
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. March 1, 1997

Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary's name (printed):

Notary's commission expires:

(Corporate Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the day of , 19

by

of

a corporation, on behalf of said corporation.

Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary's name (printed):

Notary's commission expires:

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

PREPARED IN THE LAW OFFICE OF:

	PLANNING DEPT. PCTS 2 & 4 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	Carla Castillo	4-12572
2.	Epifania de Santiago	4-12409
3.	Armando Castro	4-12574
4.	Lucia G. Soria	4-12585
5.	Felipe Randy De Leon	4-12323
6.	Maria C. Vela	4-11532
7.	Rene Aza	Blanket Cover
8.	Maria Flores	Blanket Cover
9.	Vicente Garza	Blanket Cover
	COMM. COURT: July 23, 2013	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Rev. 02-19-10

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No 11-12572

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		14267
Date Approved:	/ /	7/15/13

Name: Carla Castillo

Address: 824 E Daffodil #2 McAllen TX 78501

Phone: (469)212-6690

Water Supplier: LHWSC

Utility Provider: [✓] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: # N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Kaylen Heights #2 lot 27,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

YES A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 1-5-96);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Hector Castillo);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____ 7/15/13);

YES individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____ 7/15/13);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Hector Castillo);

Hector Castillo

Planning Department Authorized Signature | Hidalgo County Judge | Date

ATTEST: _____

Hidalgo County Clerk | Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12578

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Carla Castillo

Address: 824 E Daffodil #2

McAllen TX, 78501

Phone: (469) 212-6690

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Kaylen Heights #2 lot 27

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ✓ Subdivider
- ___ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ___ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ___ Entity that provides utility service

X Carla Castillo
Requesting Party (Signature)

X 7-10-13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- ✓ Deed
- ___ Executory Contract
- ___ Lease
- ___ Rent Receipt
- ✓ Affidavit
- ___ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/15/13
Date

Raul E. Castillo
County Official

2420762

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

WARRANTY DEED

Date: June 6, 2013

Grantor: Sergio Martinez, aka Sergio Torres Martinez and wife, Rachel Martinez, aka Rachel Vazquez Martinez

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): 4406 Beth Drive
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Hidalgo County, Texas

Grantee: Carla Yadira Castillo

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county): 824 E. Daffodil #2
McAllen, Texas 78501
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten and No/100ths Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot 27, KAYLEN HEIGHTS SUBDIVISION NO. 2, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map records in Volume 30, Page 166, Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

Validly existing easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not; all presently recorded and validly existing restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral interests, and water interests outstanding in persons other than Grantor, and other instruments, other than conveyances of the surface fee estate, that affect the Property; validly existing rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary; any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages in area or boundary lines; any encroachments or overlapping of improvements; all easements, rules, regulations, rights, obligations, and other matters arising from and existing by reason of the water or irrigation district, if any, in which the property is situated; and taxes for the current year, which Grantee assumes and agrees to pay, and subsequent assessments for that and prior years due to change in land usage, ownership, or both, the payment of which Grantee assumes.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

NO TITLE, TAX, OR SURVEY EXAMINATION WAS REQUESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PREPARATION OF THIS DOCUMENT NOR WAS ANY MADE. THE PREPARER EXPRESSES NO OPINION ON TITLE, TAX, OR SURVEY OF THIS PROPERTY.

Sergio Martinez
Sergio Martinez, aka Sergio Torres Martinez

Rachel MA
Rachel Martinez, aka
Rachel Vazquez Martinez

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 11th day of June, 2013, by Sergio Martinez, aka Sergio Torres Martinez and wife, Rachel Martinez, aka Rachel Vazquez Martinez.

Cynthia Ann Martinez
Notary Public State of Texas

CYNTHIA ANN MARTINEZ
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 08-23-2014

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
Carla Yadira Castillo
824 E. Daffodil #2
McAllen, Texas 78501

PREPARED IN THE LAW OFFICE OF:
LEWIS, MONROE & PEÑA
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
3111 W. Freddy Gonzalez
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
GF#155wd ; cam

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12572
Jul. 8, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

K0860-02-000-0027-00

[1] OWNER: CASTILLO, CARLA YADIRA

824 E. DAFFODIL
MCALLEN, TX. 78501

Telephone No. -

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25- RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 1,536 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: NEW-RESIDENTIAL

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
KAYLEN HEIGHTS #2 LOT 27

(469)212-6690

LOCATION: 0 ALBERTA & C. CHAVEZ

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BRIC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $42,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY,STATE,CITY,FEMA
REGULATIONS FRONT-25' REAR-35' SIDE"-7

Rodolfo Rios — Prepared by — 7-8-13 Date

Rodolfo Rios — Approved by — 7-8-13 Date

X _____ Signature of Owner or Applicant — X 7/8/13 Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 480334 Pct: 4

Community No.: 0425-C

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES ✓ NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12409

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

	Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
		Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
	Inspection/Permit No:		EXSISTUS
	Date Approved:	/ /	7/11/13

Name: Epifania de Santiago

Address: 702 Tortolita. Edinburg tx 78541

Phone: (956) 563-4676

Water Supplier: N.A.W.S.C

Utility Provider: [✓] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 275111-001

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: San Cristobal #2 lot 140,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

YES A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 7-8-92);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Flor U. Castillo Flor U. Castillo);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; 7/11/13 (verified by _____);

YES individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; 7/11/13 (verified by _____);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Flor U. Castillo);

Flor U. Castillo

Planning Department Authorized Signature | **Hidalgo County Judge** | **Date**

ATTEST: _____

Hidalgo County Clerk | **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12409

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Epifania de Santiago

Address: 702 Tortolita Edinburg tx. 78541

Phone: 956-563-46-96

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

San Cristobal #2 lot 110

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ____ Subdivider
- ✓ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ____ Entity that provides utility service

Epifania de Santiago — Requesting Party (Signature)

7-11-13 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- ✓ Deed
- ____ Executory Contract
- ____ Lease
- ____ Rent Receipt
- ✓ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) Plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7-16-13 — **Date**

Alma Castillo — **County Official**

WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

Date: March 6, 2013

Grantor: SAN CRISTOBAL PARTNERSHIP

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): 5711 North 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78504
Hidalgo County, Texas

Grantee: EPIFANIA DE SANTIAGO

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county): 702 Tortolita
Edinburg, Texas 78541
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount **TWENTY SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND NO/100THS DOLLARS ($27,500.00)** and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of San Cristobal Partnership. The note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in favor of San Cristobal Partnership in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date from Grantee to David Crook, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot ONE HUNDRED SIXTY (160), SAN CRISTOBAL SUBDIVISION, PHASE II, Hidalgo County, Texas as per the map or plat thereof on file and of record in Volume 49, Pages 103 through 107, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. Mineral reservations and conveyances of record.

2. Easements of record.

3. Subdivision restrictions of record in the office of the County Clerk, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's

heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to warranty.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

SAN CRISTOBAL PARTNERSHIP

By: William A. Schwarz, General Partner

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas §
§
County of Hidalgo §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 6th day of MARCH, 2013, by WILLIAM A. SCHWARZ, General Partner, SAN CRISTOBAL PARTNERSHIP, a Texas partnership, on behalf of said partnership.

VERONICA R CANO
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 07-23-2013

Notary Public, State of Texas

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
San Cristobal Subdivision
5711 N. 10th Street
McAllen, Texas 78504

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12409
May. 10, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

S0557-02-000-0160-00

[1] OWNER: DE SANTIAGO, EPIFANIA

702 TORTOLITA
EDINBURG, TX. 78542
Telephone No. 685-0707

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: OTHE

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44- MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 980 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
SAN CRISTOBAL #2 LOT 160

LOCATION: 0 TOWER & CURVE

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $500

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ☑ YES ☐ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 15' SIDE'S 6' REAR 22' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV,
18" FROM STREET.

Prepared by — Date: 5/10/13

Approved by — Date: 5-10-13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 5/10/13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0325 D Pct: 4
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-185-14

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Armando Castro

Address: 3525 Sycamore Dr
Edinburg TX 78542

Phone: (956) 566-6176

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: N/A

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Benny states Lot 4,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

NO ___ A plat has been prepared;

YES ___ A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (Date approved 10-14-03); (verified by Mario Cavazos);

NO ___ an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

yes ___ individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

YES ___ electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Mario Cavazos);

Mario Cavazos

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-1205-14

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Armando Castro

Address: 3525 Sycamore Dr
Edinburg TX 78542

Phone: (956) 566-6176

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Lot (H) Berry Estates Unit 1 Hidalgo County Texas

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Armando Castro — Requesting Party (Signature)

7/15/13 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Prel.

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/16/13 — **Date**

Abel L. Carrillo — **County Official**

EDWARDS ABSTRACT
GF # 78198.olc

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

WARRANTY DEED

Date: December 18, 2012

Grantor: Gabriel Garza, a single person

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): 701 Ellis St.
Alamo, Texas 78516
Hidalgo County, Texas

Grantee: Armando Castro and wife, Cristela M. Castro

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county): 8000 E. Trenton
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten and No/100ths Dollars ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration to the undersigned paid by the grantee herein named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot Four (4), Berny Estates, Unit 1, Hidalgo County, Texas, as per map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 44, Page 35, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

Restrictive covenants recorded in Clerk's File No. 1285338 and amended under Clerk's File No. 1643160, Official Records and Volume 44, Page 35, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

All the oil, gas and other minerals, in, under or that may be produced from the subject property are excepted herefrom in instrument dated January 15, 2004, recorded under Clerk's File No. 1288215, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, and subsequent transfers thereof.

An undivided 2/3 interest in all oil, gas, and other minerals on, in, under, or that be produced from the subject property as set forth in instrument dated February 6, 1953, recorded in Volume 767, Page 404, Deed Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, and subsequent transfers thereof.

Oil, Gas, and Mineral Lease dated April 24, 1973, recorded in Volume 345, Page 535, Oil and Gas Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, and subsequent transfers thereof.

Easement, and/or other rights if any, claimed by Hidalgo County Irrigation District No. 2 as set forth in untitled document recorded in Volume 19, Page 201, Deed Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Easements and reservations as may appear upon the recorded map and dedication of said subdivision.

Forty foot (40') minimum setback line along the rear; ten foot (10') minimum setback line along the sides; forty foot (40') minimum setback line along the rear; ten foot (10') additional right-of-way; one foot (1') additional property paving, twenty foot (20') drainage swale easement, fifteen foot (15') utility easement; as per map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 44, Page 35, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Taxes for the year 2013 and subsequent years.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Gabriel Garza

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 18th of December, 2012, by Gabriel Garza.

Notary Public, State of Texas

NORMA L CANO
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 09-28-2014

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
Armando Castro and wife, Cristela M. Castro
8000 E. Trenton
Edinburg, Texas 78539

PREPARED BY:
Lewis, Monroe & Peña
Attorneys At Law
3111 W. Freddy Gonzalez Drive
Edinburg, Texas 78539
GF#: 781998; nlc:cam

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12574
Jul. 8, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

B2639-01-000-0004-00

[1] OWNER: CASTRO, ARMANDO
CASTRO, CRISTELA M.
8000 E. TRENTON
EDINBURG, TX. 78539
Telephone No. 466-8590

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25- RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 6,007 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-B

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
BERNY ESTATES UT 1 LOT 4

LOCATION: 0 CANTON & ALAMO

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $290,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____ YES ✓ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 40' WEST SIDE 15' REAR 40' EAST SIDE 20'

Hector D. Castillo — Prepared by
~~7/08/13~~ 7/08/13 — Date

Eli Villarreal — Approved by
7-8-13 — Date

Signature of Owner or Applicant
07-08-2013 — Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER ____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0125 C
Pct: 4
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12585

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

	Temporary Service	Final Service
Approved by Environmental Health:		
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Sesin Comm.
Date Approved:	/ /	7/16/13

Name: Lucina G. Soria

Address: 344 S. 83 1/2
Edinburg, Texas
78539

Phone: (956) 647-3610

Water Supplier: NAWSC.

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 10032789457447208

[ ] Temporary Pole [X] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Viva las Vegas #2 lot 81,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 9-28-09);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Raul Castillo);

Yes an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

No individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Raul A. Castillo 7/16/13);

Raul A. Castillo
Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12585

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Lucia Guadalupe Soria

Address: 344 S. 83 1/2

EDINBURG, Texas 78539

Phone: 956-647-3610

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Viva las Vegas #2 Lot 81

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ✓ Subdivider
- ___ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ___ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ___ Entity that provides utility service

Lucia G. Soria — Requesting Party (Signature)

7-16-2013 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- ✓ Deed
- ___ Executory Contract
- ___ Lease
- ___ Rent Receipt
- ___ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) after permit (2)

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7-16-13 — **Date**

Ilan U. Castillo — **County Official**

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

SPECIAL WARRANTY GIFT DEED

Date: June 24, 2011

Grantor: **MARTHA ARACELY OLIVO**

Grantor's Mailing Address:

MARTHA ARACELY OLIVO
P.O. Box 1054
La Blanca, TX 78558
Hidalgo County

Grantee: **LUCIA GUADALUPE SORIA, as her separate property**

Grantee's Mailing Address:

LUCIA GUADALUPE SORIA
344 S. 83 1/2
Edinburg, TX 78539
Hidalgo County

Consideration: Love of, and affection for, Grantee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot Eighty-One (81), Viva Las Vegas Subdivision Phase II, Hidalgo County, Texas as per map or plat thereof recorded under Document No. 2039371, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

Validly existing easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not; all presently recorded and validly existing instruments, other than conveyances of the surface fee estate, that affect the Property including all of the foregoing and all items listed on 'Exhibit A" attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes; and taxes for 2011, which Grantee assumes and agrees to pay, and subsequent assessments for that and prior years due to change in land usage,

ownership, or both, the payment of which Grantee assumes.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, gives, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor but not otherwise, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

GRANTEE IS TAKING THE PROPERTY IN AN ARM'S-LENGTH AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES. THE CONSIDERATION WAS BARGAINED ON THE BASIS OF AN "AS IS, WHERE IS" TRANSACTION AND REFLECTS THE AGREEMENT OF THE PARTIES THAT THERE ARE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES. GRANTEE HAS NOT RELIED ON ANY INFORMATION OTHER THAN GRANTEE'S INSPECTION.

NO TITLE EXAMINATION WAS REQUESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PREPARATION OF THIS DOCUMENT NOR WAS ANY MADE. THE PREPARER EXPRESSES NO OPINION AS TO THE TITLE TO THIS PROPERTY.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

MARTHA ARACELY OLIVO

STATE OF TEXAS)
COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 24th day of June, 2011, by MARTHA ARACELY OLIVO.

ROSA L. TIJERINA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
August 28, 2012

Notary Public, State of Texas
My commission expires: 8/28/2012

PREPARED IN THE OFFICE OF:

VILLALOBOS & VILLALOBOS, P.C.
8701 N. 23rd Street
McAllen, TX 78504

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

LUCIA GUADALUPE SORIA
344 S. 83 1/2
Edinburg, TX 78539

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12585
Jul. 15, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

V4358-02-000-0081-00

[1] OWNER: SORIA, LUCIA GUADALUPE

344 S. 83 1/2
EDINBURG, TX. 78539
Telephone No. 386-0110

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOVED BUILDING
05- RESIDENTIAL MOVE-IN/RELO. BUILD

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 529 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
VIVA LAS VEGAS #2 LOT 81

LOCATION: 0 2812 & DOOLITTLE

[8] SEWAGE: PUBLI

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $4,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ✓ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 25' SIDE'S 6' REAR 15'

Prepared by — Date: 7-15-13

Approved by — Date: 7-16-13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 7-15-2013

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$60.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0305 D
Community No.: 480334
Pct: 4

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-12323 X-01

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of: Peggy

Name: Raul Fernando F. DeLeon
Potrero Homes Inc.

Address: 3928 N. Stewart
Palmhurst TX. 78573

Phone: 956-534-0019

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Sewer
Date Approved:	/ /	7/15/13

Water Supplier: N/A

Utility Provider: [✓] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 7006548-007

[ ] Temporary Pole [✓] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: La Puerta Lot #74,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

(NA) A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 8-10-06);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Hal D. Castillo);

N/A an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, YES and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

NO individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Hal D. Castillo);

Hal D. Castillo
Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-12323

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Felipe Rudy De Leon

Address: 3928 N. Stewart Rd. Palmhurst Tx. 7853

Phone: 956-534-0019

RECEIVED BY: JUL 16 2013 HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPT.

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

La Puerta Lot #74

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
_____ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature) — 7-15-2013 Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

_____ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/15/13. — **Date**

Raul Castillo — **County Official**

1766953

AGE: VLTC
105977

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER 'S LICENSE NUMBER.

RECEIVED BY: APR 12 '07 HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPT.

SPECIAL
WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: May 11, 2007

Grantor: LINVA DEVELOPMENT, a General Partnership, comprised of BROADWAY HARDWARE, INC., a Texas Corporation and ELCO PARTNERSHIP, LTD., a Texas Limited Partnership

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): 413 Nightingale
McAllen, Hidalgo County, Texas 78504

Grantee: FELIPE RANDY DELEON, a single person

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county): 611 Dalobo Ave.
Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas 78539

Consideration: TEN AND NO/100 ($10.00) DOLLARS and a note of even date executed by Grantee and payable to the order of BANK OF SOUTH TEXAS in the principal amount of TWENTY EIGHT THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND NO/100THS ($28,800.00). The note is secured by a first and superior vendor's lien and superior title retained in this deed and by a first-lien deed of trust of even date from Grantee to DARRYL K. LEMKE, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

All of Lot 74, LA PUERTA SUBDIVISION PHASE I, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map recorded in Volume 51, Page 62, Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes.

Reservations from Conveyance: NONE

Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty: To the extent they validly exist:

1. Restrictive covenants set forth in instrument dated August 25, 2006, filed August 25, 2006, under Document Number 1656038, Official Records and Volume 51, Page 62, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, but omitting any covenant or restriction based on race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin unless and only to the extent that said covenant (a) is exempt under Chapter 42, Section 3607 of the United States Code or (b) relates to handicap but does not discriminate against handicapped persons.

2. Annual maintenance charge and/or current assessments as set forth in instrument dated August 25, 2006, filed August 25, 2006 under Document Number 1656038, Official Records, Hidalgo County, Texas. However, said lien is subordinated to any Mortgage Vendor's Lien or Deed of Trust filed for record prior to the date payment of such assessments and/or maintenance charges become due.

3. Blanket easements, rules, regulations and rights in favor of Hidalgo County Irrigation District No.1 and easements and restrictions as shown on the map of the above described subdivision.

4. Minimum floor elevations, setback lines, easements and restrictions as shown on the map of La Puerta Subdivision Phase 1, recorded in Volume 51, Page 62, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

5. Easement for pipelines and irrigation purposes as shown by instrument dated November 13, 1945, recorded in Volume 567, Page 245, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

6. All oil, gas and other minerals have been heretofore reserved by prior grantors and/or predecessors in title as set forth in Deed dated July 3, 1984, recorded in Volume 2006, Page 448 and Deed dated November 22, 1996, filed November 25, 1996, under Document Number 564395, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

7. Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by Sadie Pearl Glenn, widow of J.T. Glenn, deceased to J.M. Huber Corp., dated March 22,1976, recorded in Volume 358, Page 198, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas. (Block "A"; Lots 1 and 2; 38 thru 85 and 158 thru 168)

8. Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by Sadie Pearl Glenn, widow of J.T Glenn to J.M. Huber Corporation, dated March 31,1998, recorded in Volume 403, Page 591, Oil

and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas. (Block "A"; Lots 1 and 2; 38 thru 85 and 158 thru 168)

9. Terms, stipulations and conditions contained in Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease executed by James Thomas Glenn, Jr. and wife, Shirley Ann Glenn to J.M. Huber Corporation, dated March 31, 1981, recorded in Volume 404, Page 342, Oil and Gas Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

10. Water Service Agreement in favor of Sharyland Water Supply Corporation as shown by instrument dated March 21, 2006, filed March 24, 2006 under Document Number 1594175, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

11. Standby fees, taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for the year 2007, and subsequent years, the payment of which Grantee assumes.

As a material part of the Consideration for this deed, Grantor and Grantee agree that Grantee is taking the Property 'AS IS', 'WHERE IS' with any and all latent and patent defects and that there is no warranty by Grantor that the Property has a particular financial value or is fit for a particular purpose. Grantee acknowledges and stipulates that Grantee is not relying on any representation, statement, or other assertion with respect to the Property condition but is relying on Grantee's examination of the Property. Grantee takes the Property with the express understanding and stipulation that there are no express or implied warranties except for limited warranties of title set forth in this deed.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor but not otherwise, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the Property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed will become absolute.

BANK OF SOUTH TEXAS, at Grantee's request, has paid in cash to Grantor that portion of the purchase price of the Property that is evidenced by the note. The first and superior vendor' lien against the superior title to the Property are retained for the benefit of **BANK OF SOUTH TEXAS** and are transferred to **BANK OF SOUTH TEXAS** without recourse against Grantor.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

LINVA DEVELOPMENT, A TEXAS GENERAL PARTNERSHIP

BY: _____
ROBERTO LUIS GARCIA
ITS: AUTHORIZED AGENT

(Acknowledgement)

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 16th day of May, 2007 by **ROBERTO LUIS GARCIA**, Authorized Agent of **LINVA DEVELOPMENT, A General Partnership**, on behalf of said partnership.

PATRICIA GALINDO
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
03-22-2010

_____
Notary Public, State of Texas

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO :
FELIPE RANDY DELEON
611 Dalobo Ave.
Edinburg Texas, 78539

PREPARED IN THE LAW OFFICE OF:
L.G. 'JERRY' CANALES
2406 W. University Drive
Edinburg, Texas 78539
File No.: 105977

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12323
Apr. 22, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

L1770-01-000-0074-00

[1] OWNER: DE LEON, FELIPE RANDY

1610 ORLANDO ST. #A
EDINBURG, TX. 78541
Telephone No. 534-0019

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: OTHE

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
01- RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,005 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.HOME.ZONE.X-01

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
LA PUERTA LOT 74

LOCATION: 0 MILE 17 1/2 & ROOTH

[8] SEWAGE: PUBLI

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BRIC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $98,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES
____NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS AS PER COUNTY
STATE CITY FEMA & SETBACKS. FRONT 25' SIDE 6'
REAR 15' . 18" ABOVE CNTR LINE OF ST

Prepared by — Date: 04-22-13

Approved by: Aaron Hernandez — Date: 04-16-13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 4-22-13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER ____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [ ] Water [ ]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 03 Pct: 4
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ____NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-11532

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Laura C Velez

Address: 1381 Lomas Dr Edinburg TX 78541

Phone: (956) 380-6265

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Water Supplier: North Alamo Water Supply

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: San Carlos Est. #2 Lot 4,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

YES A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 2/03/09);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Raul Castillo);

YES an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; 5-4-12 (verified by Ruben Hernandez);

NO individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; 5-14-12 (verified by Ruben Hernandez);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Raul Castillo);

Raul Castillo
Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-11532

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Maria C. Vela

Address: 13811 Loma Dr.
Edinburg Tx

Phone: 78541

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

San Carlos Est. #2 lot 4

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- ___ Subdivider
- ✓ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ___ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ___ Entity that provides utility service

Maria C Vela
Requesting Party (Signature)

~~5-5-12~~ 5/4/12 MCV
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

- ✓ Deed
- ___ Executory Contract
- ___ Lease
- ___ Rent Receipt
- ✓ Affidavit
- ___ Other (describe) ~~plat~~

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

~~7-12~~ 7/16/12
Date

County Official

1574048

THIS INSTRUMENT PREPARED BY:
Brian E. Bomstein, Esq.
4425 Ponce de Leon Blvd., 4th Floor
Coral Gables, Florida 33146

WHEN RECORDED RETURN TO:
Elaine Mitchell
Bayview Loan Servicing, LLC
4425 Ponce de Leon Blvd., 4th Floor
Coral Gables, Florida 33146

MARIA C. VELA
13811 LUPINE DRIVE
Edinburg, TX 78539

Space above this line for recorder's use

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

LOAN NO. 139624785

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED is made as of the 25th day of January, 2006, by and between BAYVIEW FINANCIAL ACQUISITION TRUST, a Delaware statutory trust (the "Grantor"), whose principal place of business is 4425 Ponce de Leon Blvd., 4th Floor, Coral Gables, Florida 33146, and MARIA CARMEN VELA (the "Grantee"), whose address is RR 01, Box 323, L15, Edinburg, Texas 78539.

WITNESSETH:

That said Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration to said Grantor in hand paid by said Grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained and sold to the said Grantee, and Grantee's heirs and assigns forever, the following described land, to wit:

Lot Four (4), SAN CARLOS ESTATES, UNIT II, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map and plat thereof recorded in Volume 30, Page 37, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes (THE "PROPERTY").

This conveyance is made subject to easements and restrictions of record and otherwise affecting the Property.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, THE SAME IN FEE SIMPLE;

AND the Grantor hereby covenants with the said Grantee that Grantor is lawfully seized of said Property in fee simple; that Grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said Property; that Grantor hereby fully warrants the title to said Property, and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through or under Grantor, and no others. The undersigned is executing this document in the undersigned's capacity as Co-Trustee only and not individually.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor has hereunto set Grantor's hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Elaine Mitchell

Elaine Mitchell

Michelle Sanguily

GRANTOR:

Bayview Financial Acquisition Trust,
a Delaware statutory trust

By: _____
Brian E. Bomstein, Co-Trustee

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) ss
COUNTY OF MIAMI-DADE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 25th day of January, 2006, by Brian E. Bomstein, Co-Trustee of Bayview Financial Acquisition Trust, a Delaware statutory trust. He is personally known to me.

My Commission Expires:

Christine Raymond, Notary Public

Christine Raymond
Commission #DD251086
Expires: Oct 20, 2007
Bonded Thru
Atlantic Bonding Co., Inc.

Christine Raymond
Commission #DD251086
Expires: Oct 20, 2007
Bonded Thru
Atlantic Bonding Co., Inc.

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-11532
May. 4, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

S0455-02-000-0004-00

[1] OWNER: VELA, MARIA CARMEN

13811 LOMA DR.
EDINBURG, TX. 78542
Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44- MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 224 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
SAN CARLOS ESTATES UT 2 LOT 4

LOCATION: 0 107 & SHARP

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $2,300

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ✓ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 25' SIDE'S 6' REAR 15' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" FROM STREET.

Prepared by — Date: 5-4-12

Approved by — Date: 4-27-12

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 5-4-12

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$60.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO Panel No. /Suffix: 0375 D Pct: 4

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Septics Installed

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Existing Septic
Date Approved:	/ /	7/10/13

Name: Rene Arp

Address: Rt. 2 Box 5161
Weslaco, TX. 78596

Phone: 956-463-4328

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [✓]AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Lots 1-3, Arp Subdivision,

on_____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in **"yes"** or **"no"** in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 06-11-13);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora D'Alvarez);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; 7/10/12 (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; 7/10/13 (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D'Alvarez);

_____ _____ _____
Planning Department Authorized Signature — Hidalgo County Judge — Date

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: N/A

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: RENE A. AZA

Address: RT 2, BOX 5161

WESLACO TX 78596

Phone: 956-463-4328

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

LOTS 1, 2 AND 3, AZA SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature)

4/23/13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

_____ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Copy of Field. plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

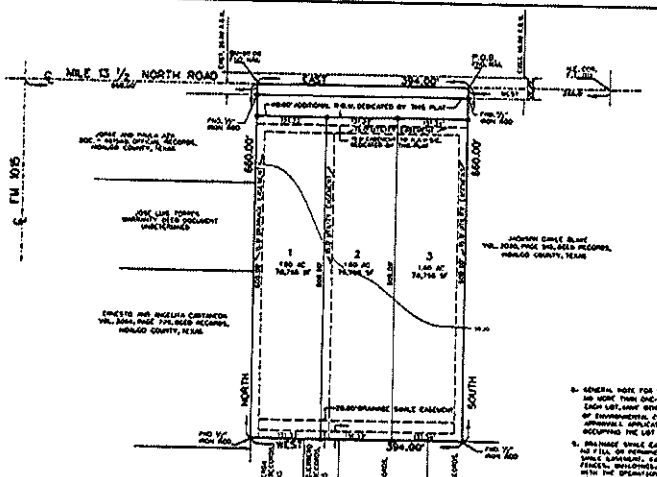
Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7-9-13
Date

Sheila Dawson
County Official

AZA SUBDIVISION

A 5.97 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF FARM TRACT 198, WEST AND TRACT SUBDIVISION, ACCORDING TO MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 34-37, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER DOCUMENT No. 787072 OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.



METES AND BOUNDS

A 5.97 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF FARM TRACT 198, WEST AN ADAMS TRACT SUBDIVISION ACCORDING TO THE MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 7, PAGES 34-37, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER DOCUMENT NUMBER 787072, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A PK NAIL FOUND ON THE NORTH LINE OF FARM TRACT 198, AND IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD FOR THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT, SAID PK NAIL BEARS WEST, 2640.00 FEET FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF FARM TRACT 198;

THENCE: SOUTH, PARRALLEL A 1/2" IRON ROD FOUND AT 30.00 FEET FOR THE SOUTH R.O.W. LINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 660.00 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE: WEST, A DISTANCE OF 390.00 FEET TO A ½" IRON ROD FOUND FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE: NORTH, PARRALLEL A ½" IRON ROD FOUND AT 630.00 FEET FOR THE SOUTH R.O.W. LINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, A TOTAL DISTANCE OF 660.00 FEET TO A NAIL FOUND ON THE NORTH LINE OF FARM TRACT 198 AND IN THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE: EAST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF FARM TRACT 198, AND THE CENTERLINE OF MILE 13 ½ NORTH ROAD, A DISTANCE OF 390.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 5.97 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION

WE, JOSE CRUZ AZA AND/OR A. AZA AND RAFAELA AZA OWNERS OF THE 5.97 ACRES TRACT OF LAND ENCOMPASSED WITHIN THE PROPOSED "AZA SUBDIVISION" HEREBY SUBDIVIDE THE LAND AS DEPICTED IN THIS SUBDIVISION PLAT AND DEDICATE TO PUBLIC USE THE STREETS, PARKS AND EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

WE CERTIFY THAT WE HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.032 AND THAT

(a) THE WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTION TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS;

(b) SEWER CONNECTION TO THE LOTS OR SEPTIC TANKS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEXAS STATE STANDARDS;

(c) ELECTRICAL CONNECTION PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS; AND

(d) GAS CONNECTION, IF AVAILABLE, PROVIDED TO THE LOTS MEET, OR WILL MEET, THE MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS.

WE ATTEST THAT THE MATTERS DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE.

JOSE CRUZ AZA
OWNER
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981
MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502

RAFAELA AZA
OWNER
ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981
MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED JOSE CRUZ AZA, PERSONALLY KNOWN TO ME THROUGH THEIR TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY DRIVER LICENSE TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, WHO, BEING BY ME DULY SWORN, DECLARED THAT SAID STATEMENTS THEREIN ARE TRUE AND CORRECT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREBY EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 26th DAY OF August, 2022

NOTARY PUBLIC, FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

THIS PLAT IS HERE BY APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO & CAMERON COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT No. 9

DATED THIS 5 DAY OF Sept, 2022

MANAGER

ATTEST: SECRETARY

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.(WHEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TCA, WATER CODE CHAPTER 49, AND WERE REVIEWED AND DISCUSSED AND DOES NOT IDENTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES PROPOSED ARE INCONSISTENT WITH THE SPECIFIC SUBDIVISION BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS AS TO THE FEASIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SUBDIVISION AND MY ENGINEER TO MAKE THESE DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1

BY: _____

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF AZA SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY ROAD OF MAY DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY ROAD OF MAY DIRECTOR _____ DATE

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF AZA SUBDIVISION WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____

HIDALGO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION MANAGER _____ DATE

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, HOWARD LEE GUTIERREZ, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF AZA SUBDIVISION WAS PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY ON THE PROPERTY MADE UNDER MY SUPERVISION ON THE GROUND AND THAT ALL CORNER MONUMENTS WERE PROPERLY PLACED UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

HOWARD LEE GUTIERREZ, RPLS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR NO. 3791
P.O. BOX 1
MISSION, TEXAS 78572

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

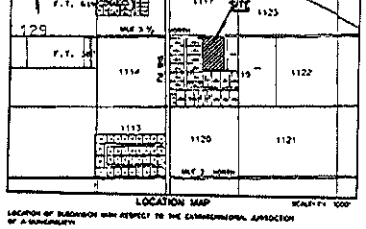
I, THE UNDERSIGNED, GUILLERMO J. ARRIETA, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER NO. 84901
DATE 8/26/22
P.O. BOX 84
DONNA, TEXAS 78537

SHEET 2 OF 3

INDEX TO SHEET OF AZA SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1	TITLE SHEET	1
	LOCATION MAP AND KEY MAP	1
	OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, AND ATTESTATION	1
	NOTES	1
	METES AND BOUNDS	1
	SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE	1
	ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATE	1
	COUNTY OF HIDALGO CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL	1
	HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL	1
	HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 CERTIFICATE	1
	HIDALGO COUNTY IRRIGATION DISTRICT NO. 9 CERTIFICATE	1
	HIDALGO COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION MANAGER CERTIFICATE	1
	CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL	1
	FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK'S CERTIFICATE	1
SHEET 2	GENERAL NOTES FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES	2
	DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTES	2
	ONSITE SEWAGE FACILITIES NOTES	2
	WATER SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DOMESTIC USE ONLY	2
	EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 87,120 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY	2
	SEPTIC SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT	2
	SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCEPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTION FIELD SYSTEM.	2
	APPROVED "SSSS" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING SKETCHES PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.	2
	A SPECIAL DESIGN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL SEPTIC SYSTEMS LOCATED WITH IN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE, THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: 1. ANCHORING OF SEPTIC TANKS 2. SINGLE FLOW VALVES 3. SEPTIC TANK COVER SHALL BE ABLE TO SEAL	2
	WHERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION	2
	JOSE CRUZ AZA, RENE A AZA AND RAFAELA AZA, THE OWNERS & SUBDIVIDERS OF AZA SUBDIVISION RESERVE AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED DISP ON THE LOT AS DESIGNATED ON SHEET NO. 2 OF THIS PLAT.	2
	EACH PURCHASER/CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DETERMINING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.	2
	ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS REQUIRED BY HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPANCY AN EASEMENT.	2
	AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SHALL PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR CONVERSION, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT. DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN ARE OBTAINED OR APPROVED THROUGHOUT FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THIS EASEMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THAT 16 OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964 AND THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT THERETO FOR SO LONG AS THE EASEMENT CONTINUES TO BE USED FOR THE SAME OR SIMILAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WAS EXTENDED OR FOR SO LONG AS THE GRANTEE OWNS IT, WHICHEVER IS LONGER.	2
	IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SAID GRANTOR EXECUTED THIS INSTRUMENT THIS 26th DAY OF August, 2022.	2
	JOSE CRUZ AZA, OWNER, ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981, MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502	2
	RAFAELA AZA, OWNER, ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981, MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502	2
	RAFAELA AZA, OWNER, ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981, MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502	2
	HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.0032(a)	2
	HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE _____ DATE	2
	ATTEST: HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK _____ DATE	2
	FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR. HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK	2
	ON: _____ AT _____ AM/PM	2
	INSTRUMENT NUMBER _____	2
	OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS	2
	BY: _____ DEPUTY	2
SHEET 3	NOTES FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES	3
	DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTES	3
	ONSITE SEWAGE FACILITIES NOTES	3
	WATER SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DOMESTIC USE ONLY	3
	EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 87,120 SQUARE FEET LOT AREA WITH POTABLE WATER SUPPLY	3
	SEPTIC SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT	3
	SOIL ANALYSIS HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCEPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT. THE ENGINEER HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORPTION FIELD SYSTEM.	3
	APPROVED "SSSS" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING SKETCHES PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.	3
	A SPECIAL DESIGN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL SEPTIC SYSTEMS LOCATED WITH IN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE, THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: 1. ANCHORING OF SEPTIC TANKS 2. SINGLE FLOW VALVES 3. SEPTIC TANK COVER SHALL BE ABLE TO SEAL	3
	WHERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION	3
	JOSE CRUZ AZA, RENE A AZA AND RAFAELA AZA, THE OWNERS & SUBDIVIDERS OF AZA SUBDIVISION RESERVE AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED DISP ON THE LOT AS DESIGNATED ON SHEET NO. 2 OF THIS PLAT.	3
	EACH PURCHASER/CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DETERMINING HOW AND WHEN WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.	3
	ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS REQUIRED BY HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES. BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPANCY AN EASEMENT.	3
	AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SHALL PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVAL BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR CONVERSION, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT. DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN ARE OBTAINED OR APPROVED THROUGHOUT FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE, THIS EASEMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THAT 16 OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964 AND THE REGULATIONS ISSUED PURSUANT THERETO FOR SO LONG AS THE EASEMENT CONTINUES TO BE USED FOR THE SAME OR SIMILAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE WAS EXTENDED OR FOR SO LONG AS THE GRANTEE OWNS IT, WHICHEVER IS LONGER.	3
	IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE SAID GRANTOR EXECUTED THIS INSTRUMENT THIS 26th DAY OF August, 2022.	3
	JOSE CRUZ AZA, OWNER, ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981, MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502	3
	RAFAELA AZA, OWNER, ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981, MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502	3
	RAFAELA AZA, OWNER, ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 3981, MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78502	3



LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY

AZA SUBDIVISION IS NEAR HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No. 1 AND IS LOCATED EXACTLY HIDALGO COUNTY, ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF MILE 3 ½ NORTH ROAD, 660.00 FEET EAST OF FM 105. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF MCALLO POPULATION OF 142,210 ACCORDING TO THE 2010 CENSUS, AZA SUBDIVISION LIES OUTSIDE THE 5 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF CITY OF MCALLO UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 212.001.

No.	SHEET	REVISION	DATE	APPROVED

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS

	NAME	ADDRESS	CITY & ZIP	PHONE
OWNER:	JOSE CRUZ AZA & RAFAELA AZA	P.O. BOX 3981	MCALLEN, TEXAS, 78504	(956) 683-6378
ENGINEER:	GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA	320 S. 6TH ST.	DONNA, TEXAS	(956) 464-3311
SURVEYOR:	HOWARD L. GUTIERREZ	1200 E. EXPWY 83	MISSION, TEXAS 78572	(956) 584-0371

NAIN ENGINEERING, L.L.C.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
FIRM NO. F-9090
520 N. 6TH STREET
DONNA, TEXAS, 78537
PH. (956) 464-3311
FAX (956) 464-3312
E-MAIL: NAINENGINEERING@YAHOO.COM

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Septics Installed

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Existing System
Date Approved:	/ /	7/10/13

Name: Maria Flores

Address: 5114 N. Inspiration
Mission, TX.

Phone: 956-585-3477

Water Supplier: ACUA

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Lots 1-20, Valle del Sol Phase 10 Subdivision,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 07-9-13);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora Salinas);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; 7/10/13 (verified by _____);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; 7/10/13 (verified by _____);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora D. Salinas).

_____ _____ _____
Planning Department Authorized Signature — Hidalgo County Judge — Date

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: N/A

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Mario Flores

Address: 5114 N. Inspiration Raod

Mission, Texas 78572

Phone: (956) 585-3477

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.): Salida del Sol Estates Phase VI A 34.42 acre tract of land out of Share No.4, Schunior's Subdivision of Porciones 73, 74 and 75, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 2, Page 23, Map Records Hidalgo County, Texas, and according to Special Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien, recorded under County Clerk's Document Number 1086344, Official records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

- X Subdivider
- ____ Owner of lot in subdivision
- ____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
- ____ Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature) — Date: 10-1-12

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

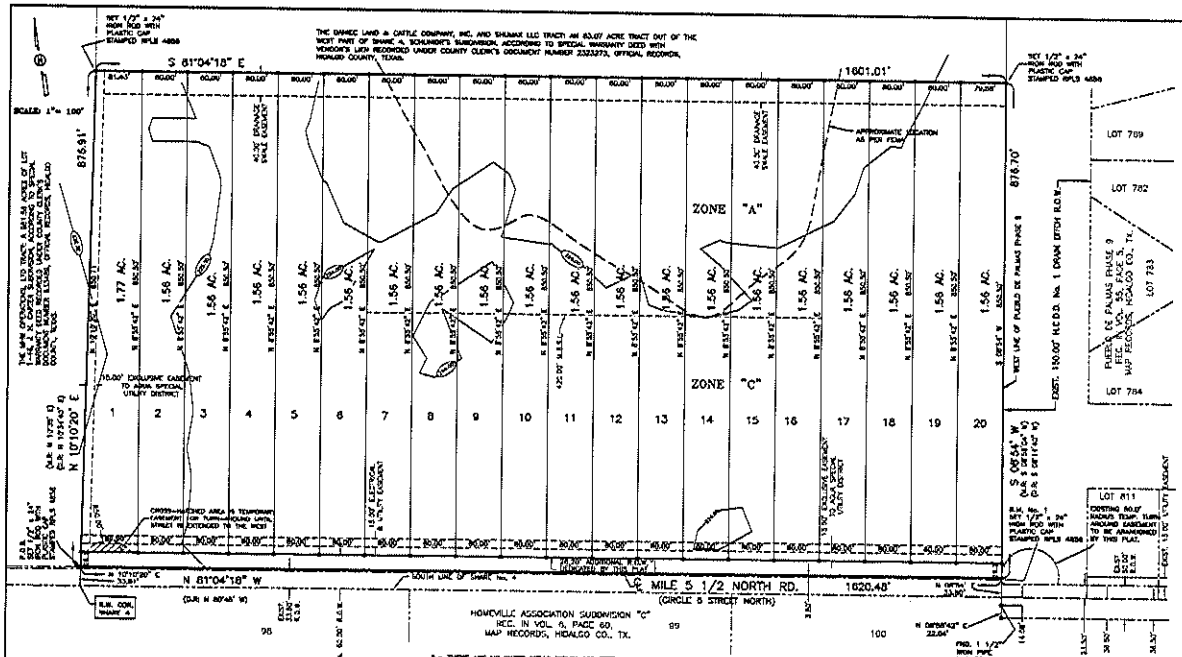
- X Deed
- ____ Executory Contract
- ____ Lease
- ____ Rent Receipt
- ____ Affidavit
- ✓ Other (describe) Copy of publ. plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7-9-13
Date

County Official



SCALED 1"= 100'

SUBDIVISION PLAT OF
SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI

A 34.42 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SHARE No.4, SCHUNIOR'S SUBDIVISION OF PORCIONES 73, 74 AND 75, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGE 23, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1913636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

A 34.42 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF SHARE No.4, SCHUNIOR'S SUBDIVISION OF PORCIONES 73, 74 AND 75, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN VOLUME 2, PAGE 23, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 1913636, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID PROPERTY TO WHICH IS HERE MADE FOR ALL PURPOSES AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A 1/2" IRON ROD 24" IN LENGTH WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4656 SET ON THE WEST LINE OF SHARE No.4 AND ON THE NORTH LINE OF MILE 5 1/2 NORTH ROAD (CIRCLE S STREET NORTH) FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT, SAID ROD BEARS N 10°10'20" E (MAP RECORD N 10°36' E) 33.91 FEET FROM THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF SHARE No.4;

THENCE, N 10°10'20" E (MAP RECORD N 10°36' E), ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SHARE 4, A DISTANCE OF 875.91 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4656 SET FOR THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE DANIEL LAND & CATTLE COMPANY, INC. AND SHUNAR LLC TRACT (AN 83.07 ACRE TRACT OUT OF THE WEST PART OF SHARE 4, SCHUNIOR'S SUBDIVISION, ACCORDING TO SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK'S DOCUMENT NUMBER 2323373, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS) FOR THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE, S 81°04'18" E, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE DANIEL LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY, INC. TRACT, A DISTANCE OF 1,601.01 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4656 SET ON THE WEST LINE OF PUEBLO DE PALMAS PHASE 9 (RECORDED IN VOLUME 60, PAGE 8, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS) FOR SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID TRACT AND THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE, S 08°56'41" W (MAP RECORD S 08°56'36" W), ALONG THE WEST LINE OF PUEBLO DE PALMAS PHASE 9, A DISTANCE OF 876.70 FEET TO A 1/2" IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4656 SET ON THE NORTH LINE OF A MILE 5 1/2 NORTH ROAD (CIRCLE S STREET NORTH) FOR THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THIS TRACT;

THENCE, N 81°04'18" W, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID MILE 5 1/2 NORTH ROAD (CIRCLE S STREET NORTH), A DISTANCE OF 1,620.48 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING AND CONTAINING 34.42 ACRES OF LAND MORE OR LESS.

BEARINGS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AMENDED SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE III, RECORDED IN VOLUME 61, PAGE 196, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT IS TRUE AND CORRECT, AND WAS MADE AND PREPARED FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY OF THE PROPERTY DONE ON THE GROUND UNDER MY SUPERVISION.

ALFREDO QUINTANILLA
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR
STATE OF TEXAS
No. 4656

ALFREDO QUINTANILLA
R.P.L.S. No. 4656

9-21-2012
DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT ON _____ 20__.

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DIVISION MANAGER — DATE

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL

I THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DEPARTMENT ON _____ 20__.

HIDALGO COUNTY RIGHT OF WAY DIRECTOR — DATE

MARIO FLORES, MEMBER/MANAGER
3F DEVELOPERS, L.L.C.
4111 N. INSPIRATION RD.
MISSION TX., 78572

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC, ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED MARIO FLORES, MEMBER/MANAGER OF 3F DEVELOPERS, L.L.C. PROVED TO ME THROUGH HIS TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY DRIVER LICENSE TO BE THE PERSON WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT AND ACKNOWLEDGED TO ME THAT HE/SHE DULY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS 5th DAY OF June, 20 13

LIDIA A. GUINTANILLA
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES
JULY 03, 2016

LIDIA A. GUINTANILLA NOTARY PUBLIC

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT APPROVAL
UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 232.028(a)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAT OF THE SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI WAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT ON _____.

HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE — DATE

ATTEST: _____
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK — DATE

I, FRANCISCO FLORES, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT HAS APPROVED THE POTABLE WATER SUPPLY FOR THE SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS. THE AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT IS THE HOLDER OF A CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY ISSUE BY THE STATE OF TEXAS TO FURNISH POTABLE WATER TO AN AREA IN HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, THAT INCLUDES THIS SUBDIVISION, AND IS THEREFORE OBLIGATED TO SERVE THIS SUBDIVISION WITH POTABLE WATER TO THE EXTENT REQUIRED BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF TEXAS. THE AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGREES THAT IT WILL PROVIDE WATER TO THIS SUBDIVISION AT THE TIME WHEN ALL OF THE INFRASTRUCTURE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE SUBDIVISION ARE MET. WATER METERS ARE IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE FOR THIS PURPOSE UPON COMPLETION OF THE WATER FACILITIES SHOWN ON THE PLAT OF THE SUBDIVISION.

FRANCISCO FLORES 6/7/13
MR. FRANCISCO FLORES
GENERAL MANAGER
AQUA SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

NOTE:
HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT THE DRAINAGE PLANS FOR THIS SUBDIVISION COMPLY WITH THE MINIMUM STANDARDS OF THE DISTRICT ADOPTED UNDER TEXAS WATER CODE NO. 49.211(c). THE DISTRICT HAS NOT REVIEWED, AND DOES NOT CERTIFY THAT THE DRAINAGE STRUCTURES DESCRIBED ARE APPROPRIATE FOR THE SPECIFIC DEVELOPMENT, BASED ON GENERALLY ACCEPTED ENGINEERING CRITERIA. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE DEVELOPER OF THE SUBDIVISION AND ITS ENGINEER TO MAKE SUCH DETERMINATIONS.

HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1

BY: _____

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
STATE OF TEXAS

I, THE UNDERSIGNED, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF TEXAS, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE PROPER ENGINEERING CONSIDERATIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO THIS PLAT.

ALFREDO QUINTANILLA
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
STATE OF TEXAS
No. 86834

ALFREDO QUINTANILLA
P.E. No. 86834

6-3-13
DATE

FILED FOR RECORD IN HIDALGO COUNTY
ARTURO GUAJARDO, JR.
HIDALGO COUNTY CLERK

ON: _____ AT: _____ AM/PM
INSTRUMENT NUMBER: _____
OF THE MAP RECORDS OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

BY: _____ DEPUTY

PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS:

1.- FLOOD ZONE STATEMENT:
FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "A"
AREAS OF 100-YEAR FLOOD; BASE FLOOD ELEVATIONS AND FLOOD HAZARD FACTORS ARE NOT DETERMINED.
&
FLOOD ZONE DESIGNATION: ZONE "C"
AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE 500-YEAR FLOOD-PLAIN.
COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER 480334 0075 B
EFFECTIVE DATE: JANUARY 2, 1981

THE AREAS WITHIN THE DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND THE PROPOSED STREET RIGHT-OF-WAY ARE WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN, COMMUNITY-PANEL NO. 480334 0075 B (EFFECTIVE DATE: JANUARY 2, 1981) OF THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY MAPS FOR HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS AND THE LOCAL FLOOD PLAIN ADMINISTRATOR HAVE IDENTIFIED NO OTHER AREAS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT ARE WITHIN THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION TO BE WITHIN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN.

CONSTRUCTION OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSING WITHIN ANY AREA OF THE SUBDIVISION THAT IS IN THE 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN IS PROHIBITED UNLESS THE HOUSING QUALIFIES FOR INSURANCE UNDER THE NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT OF 1996 (42 U.S.C. SECTIONS 4001 THROUGH 4127).

2.- GENERAL NOTE FOR SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE:
NO MORE THAN ONE-SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED DWELLING SHALL BE LOCATED ON EACH LOT. THIS MUST BE STIPULATED ON ALL DEEDS AND CONTRACTS FOR DEEDS. (ANY OTHER USE SHALL REQUIRE PLANNING DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE, HEALTH DEPARTMENT AND FIRE MARSHALL APPROVAL). APPLICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ARE REQUIRED PRIOR TO OCCUPYING THE LOT.

3.- MINIMUM FINISHED FLOOR NOTE: MINIMUM FINISH FLOOR ELEVATION SHALL BE 18" ABOVE THE CENTER LINE OF STREET OR 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. ELEVATION CERTIFICATE MAY BE REQUIRED FOR LOTS LOCATED OUTSIDE A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION TO VERIFY FIRE AND POST CONSTRUCTION FINISH FLOOR ELEVATIONS. AN ELEVATION CERTIFICATE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL LOTS WITHIN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE AT THE TIME FOR A DEVELOPMENT PERMIT APPLICATION.

4.- LEGEND = ● DENOTES 1/2" IRON ROD SET WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4656, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

5.- THERE ARE NO WATER WELLS WITHIN 150 FEET FROM THE BOUNDARIES OF THIS SUBDIVISION.

6.- SETBACKS:
FRONT ..... 30.00'
SIDE ..... 6.00'
REAR (LOTS 1-16) ..... 40.00'
REAR (LOTS 17-20) ..... 40.00'
REAR (LOTS 7-16) ..... 420.00'
OR TO EASEMENT LINE WHICHEVER IS GREATER

7.- EACH PURCHASED CONTRACT MADE BETWEEN A SUBDIVIDER AND PURCHASER OF A LOT IN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL CONTAIN A STATEMENT DESCRIBING WHEN AND WHERE WATER, SEWER, ELECTRICITY AND GAS SERVICES WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SUBDIVISION.

8.- DRAINAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1 AND HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, THIS DEVELOPMENT WILL BE REQUIRED TO OBTAIN A TOTAL OF 36,748.20 CUBIC-FEET (1.69 ACRE-FEET) OF STORM WATER RUNOFF. DRAINAGE RETENTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LOCAL REGULATIONS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED AS FOLLOWS: (SEE SHEET No. 2 FOR STORM SEWER IMPROVEMENTS.)

9.- DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENTS NOTE:
NO FILL OR PERMANENT STRUCTURES SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. EACH DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, PLANTINGS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATION OF THE DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT. THE LOT OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE SWALE.

10.- BENCH MARK No. 1 ELEV.=227.31 1/2" IRON ROD WITH PLASTIC CAP STAMPED RPLS 4656 SET LOCATED AT SOUTHEAST CORNER OF PROPOSED SUBDIVISION. N.A.V.D. 88 DATUM

11.- ALL PUBLIC UTILITIES EASEMENTS DEDICATED BY THIS PLAT SHALL BE A MINIMUM WIDTH OF 15.00 FEET AS PER THE HIDALGO COUNTY MODEL SUBDIVISION RULES, BY SIGNING THIS PLAT DEVELOPER AND ENGINEER CERTIFY THAT ALL OTHER EASEMENTS SHOWN COMPLY WITH THE SIZE REQUIRED BY EACH UTILITY PROVIDER OCCUPYING AN EASEMENT.

12.- NO STRUCTURE SHALL BE PERMITTED OVER ANY EASEMENT. EASEMENTS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAR OF FENCES, BUILDINGS, SHRUBS, DRIVEWAYS, TREES, OR OTHER PLANTINGS (EXCEPT LOW, LESS THAN 18 INCHES MATURE HEIGHT, GROUND COVER, GRASS, OR FLOWERS) AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS THAT WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE EASEMENT.

13.- ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES (OSSF) NOTE:
THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL USE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ AND HIDALGO COUNTY REGULATIONS FOR SEWAGE DISPOSAL.
THE SUBDIVIDER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING AN OSSF ON ALL LOTS.
A. OSSF SYSTEM IS BEING DESIGNED FOR DISPOSAL OF DOMESTIC SEWERAGE ONLY.
A NPDES DESIGN SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR COMMERCIAL USE.
B. EACH LOT ON THIS PLAT COMPLIES WITH THE MINIMUM 21,780 SQUARE FEET LOT SIZE REQUIREMENT.
C. OSSF SYSTEM SHALL REQUIRE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY HIDALGO COUNTY AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT.
D. SOIL ANALYSES HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO THE AUTHORIZED HIDALGO COUNTY DEPARTMENT AND EXCEPTS MAY BE ALSO SEEN ON THE UTILITY LAYOUT FOR THIS SUBDIVISION AS SUBMITTED TO THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT. THE SOIL EVALUATOR HAS DETERMINED THAT THE SOIL IS SUITABLE FOR A STANDARD SEPTIC TANK AND ABSORTIVE DRAINFIELD SYSTEM.
E. APPROVED "OSSF" PERMIT APPLICATION IS REQUIRED INCLUDING INDIVIDUAL LOT PLANNING MATERIALS PRIOR TO OCCUPYING A LOT.

14.- ALL LOTS IN SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI ARE HEREBY GRANTED A "DRAINAGE SWALE EASEMENT" WITH RESPECT TO SURFACE WATER RUN-OFF FROM ALL LOTS IN SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI TO THE AREA DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT AS THE "DRAINAGE SWALE" AREAS. LOT OWNERS OF SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI THEIR ASSIGNS AND ANY SUBSEQUENT OWNER OF THE REAL PROPERTY DESCRIBED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF THE DRAINAGE SWALES. THE COUNTY OF HIDALGO, TEXAS ("COUNTY"), AND THE HIDALGO COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NUMBER 1 ("DRAINAGE DISTRICT") MAY ENFORCE THESE RULES BUT ARE NOT OBLIGATED TO DO SO. IN THE EVENT THE DRAINAGE SWALES DEPICTED ON THE SUBDIVISION PLAT ARE NOT LONGER NECESSARY FOR DRAINAGE OF THE LOTS CONTAINING SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI BECAUSE OF AN ALTERNATE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, CONSTRUCTED AND MAINTAINED BY A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS, IS FULLY OPERATIONAL AND ACTUALLY SERVICING ALL THE LOTS IN SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI, THE COUNTY AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT AND THEIR ASSIGNS OTHER THAN THE LOT OWNERS, BY THE ACCEPTANCE OF A DEED TO LOT IN SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI AGREE AND ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE COUNTY AND DRAINAGE DISTRICT HAS THE RIGHT AND AUTHORITY, TO RELEASE THE DRAINAGE EASEMENT BURDENING THE ENTIRETY OF THE SWALES ON THE PLAT MORE FULLY AND INSTRUMENT IN WRITING RECORDED IN THE OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

MARIO FLORES, MEMBER/MANAGER
3F DEVELOPERS, L.L.C. THE OWNER & SUBDIVIDER OF SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI RETAINS AN EASEMENT UPON EACH LOT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INSTALLING AN APPROVED OSSF ON THE LOT AS DESCRIBED ON SHEET No. _1_ OF THIS PLAT.

16.- A SPECIAL DESIGN IS REQUIRED FOR ALL OSSF SYSTEMS LOCATED IN A DESIGNATED FLOOD ZONE, THE DESIGN SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
1. ANCHORING OF SEPTIC TANK(S)
2. BACK FLOW VALVES
3. SEPTIC TANK COVER SHALL BE ABLE TO SEAL
4. RISER

17.- AN OFF-STREET PARKING LOT SITE PLAN & DRAINAGE PLAN APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY PLANNING DEPARTMENT AND THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR SCHOOLS, COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL & MULTI-FAMILY USE AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING AND/OR DEVELOPMENT PERMIT. NO WATER OR LIGHT CLEARANCES SHALL BE ISSUED UNTIL THE SITE PLAN, DRAINAGE PLAN AND OSSF PLAN ARE APPROVED AND PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNTY AND STATE STANDARDS.

18.- NO CONSTRUCTION OF ANY KIND SHALL BE ALLOWED WITHIN FLOOD ZONE "A".

19.- CROSS-HATCHED AREA IS TEMPORARY EASEMENT FOR TURN-AROUND UNTIL STREET IS EXTENDED TO THE WEST IN A RECORDED PLAT. SAID TEMPORARY EASEMENT SHALL BE AUTOMATICALLY ABANDONED UPON THE CONSTRUCTION OF A DEDICATED STREET TO THE WEST.

INDEX OF SHEETS

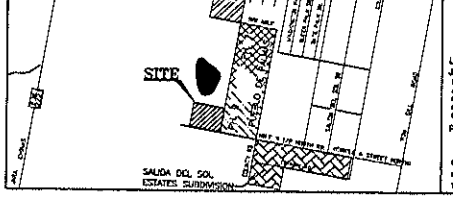
SHEET 1.- HEADING INDEX; LOCATION MAP AND ETA PRINCIPAL CONTACTS; MAP, LOT, STREETS, AND EASEMENT LAYOUT; DESCRIPTION (METES AND BOUNDS); CHAIRMEN'S AND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATION; PLAT NOTES AND RESTRICTIONS; OWNER'S DEDICATION, CERTIFICATION, ATTESTATION; H.C.I.W. AND HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPT. CERTIFICATION; COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; COUNTY JUDGE CERTIFICATIONS; AQUA S.U.D. CERTIFICATE; H.C.D.D. No. 1 CERTIFICATE; REVISION NOTES

SHEET 2.- MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY OF DRAINAGE, WATER DISTRIBUTION AND SANITARY SEWER (OSSF); COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION; REVISION NOTES.

SHEET 3.- OFFSITE WATER LAYOUT, DRAINAGE REPORT INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF DRAINAGE, SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE & STATEMENT; ENGINEERING CERTIFICATION; ENGINEERING REPORT, INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF WATER AND WASTE WATER/OSSF; AND ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION (ENGLISH AND SPANISH VERSION); COUNTY CLERK'S RECORDING CERTIFICATE; REVISION NOTES; CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

LOCATION MAP

SCALE= 1"=2000'



LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI, IS LOCATED IN WEST HIDALGO COUNTY ON NORTH SIDE OF MILE 5 1/2 NORTH ROAD (CIRCLE S STREET NORTH), APPROXIMATELY 3,950.00 FEET WEST OF SALIDA DEL SOL DRIVE. THE ONLY NEARBY MUNICIPALITY IS THE CITY OF MISSION, ACCORDING TO THE OFFICIAL MAP IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE CITY OF MISSION (POPULATION 77,058). SALIDA DEL SOL ESTATES PHASE VI, LIES APPROXIMATELY 7.7 MILES FROM THE CITY LIMITS AND IT IS NOT WITHIN THE CITY'S 5-MILE EXTRA TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION (ETJ) UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 212.001. IT

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	Name	Address	City & Zip	Phone	Fax
OWNER	MARIO FLORES, MEMBER/MANAGER OF 3F DEVELOPERS, L.L.C.	3114 N. INSPIRATION RD.	MISSION, TX 78572	(956)585-3477	(956)584-3478
ENGINEER	ALFREDO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381-6480	(956)381-0577
SURVEYOR	ALFREDO QUINTANILLA	124 E. STUBBS	EDINBURG, TX 78539	(956)381-6480	(956)381-0577

QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS · LAND SURVEYORS
124 E. STUBBS ST.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
PHONE 956-381-6480
FAX 956-381-0577
ENGINEERING REGISTRATION NUMBER F-1513
SURVEYING REGISTRATION NUMBER 100411-00
OFFICE@QUINTANILLAENGINEERING.COM

REVISION NOTES

No.	Date	Remarks	Init.	Approved

DATE OF PREPARATION: SEPT 21, 2012

SHEET NO. 1 OF 3 SHEETS

SURVEY	DRAWN BY	CHECKED BY	APPROVED BY
A-612	AHC	ACQ	ACQ
JOB NO.	DATE	SCALE	FILE
12-1-06	9/21/12	1"=100'	SALIDA PHASE VI SURVEY.DWG

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Rev. 02-19-10

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Septics Installed

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: N/A

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Existing System
Date Approved:	/ /	7/10/13

Name: Vicente Zarza

Address: 2501 S. Valverde Rd.
Edinburg, TX. 78539

Phone: 956-605-2773

Water Supplier: NAWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ]AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A
[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Lots 1-2 Idalia Subdivision

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):
Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 04-02-13);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Nora DCavazos)

no an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Ruben Hernandez 7/10/13);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by Ruben Hernandez 7/10/13);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Nora DCavazos);

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: N/A

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Vicente Garza

Address: 2501 S. Mac Verne Road

Edinburg Tx 78539

Phone: 605-2773

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

LOTS 1 AND 2, IDALIA SUBDIVISION, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Vicente A Garza
Requesting Party (Signature)

2/19/13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

_____ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Copy of subd. plat

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7-9-13
Date

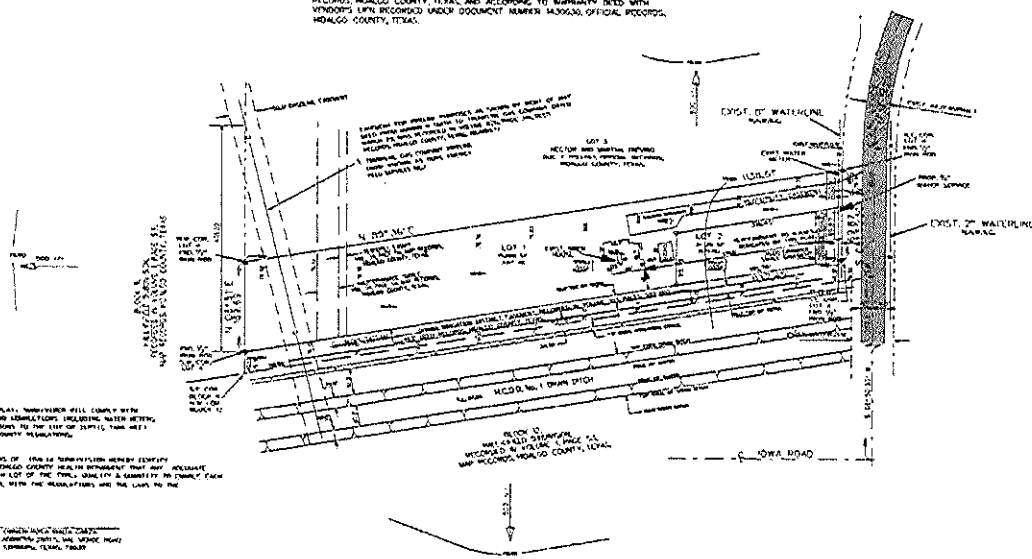
County Official

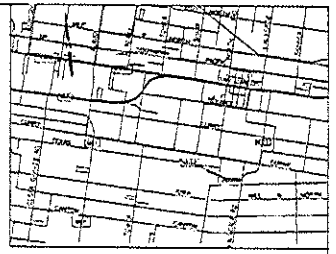
IDALIA SUBDIVISION

A 4.31 ACRE TRACT OF LAND BEING A RESUBDIVISION OF LOT 4, VAL VERDE MEADOWS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP RECORDED IN VOLUME 34, PAGE 51, MAP RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS, AND ACCORDING TO WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN RECORDED UNDER DOCUMENT NUMBER 1430630, OFFICIAL RECORDS, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS.

MAP OF TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE
MAPA DE TOPOGRAFIA Y DRENAJE

MAP OF WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM
MAPA DE DISTRIBUCION DE AGUA





LOCATION OF SUBDIVISION WITH RESPECT TO THE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF A MUNICIPALITY:

IDALIA SUBDIVISION IS WITHIN HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT No. 4 AND IS LOCATED EASTERLY HIDALGO COUNTY ON THE WEST SIDE OF VAL VERDE ROAD ONE HALF (1/2) MILE NORTH OF IOWA ROAD. THE SAID SUBDIVISION/UTILITY IS THE SOLE LOT EXPANSION/INSTALLATION OF 717,000 ZONE) EXTENDED IDALIA SUBDIVISION LIES FULLY WITHIN THE 5 MILE EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OF CITY OF COMBINING UNDER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE § 242.001

DRAINAGE REPORT:

DATE: 2012
ENGINEER: REPORT:
BY: GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA, P.E.

IDALIA SUBDIVISION
HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS

PROJECT LOCATION:
THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED ON THE WEST SIDE OF VAL VERDE ROAD ONE HALF (1/2) MILE NORTH OF IOWA ROAD.

FLOOD PLAIN:
THE SUBJECT TRACT LIES IN ZONE "C"
AREAS OF MINIMAL FLOODING
IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEMA FIRM MAP NO. 480334 0440 C
MAP REVISED NOVEMBER 16, 1982

SOIL CONDITIONS:
A REVIEW OF THE SOIL SURVEY OF HIDALGO COUNTY INDICATES THE SUBJECT TRACT LIES IN THE AREA OF HIDALGO-HARLINGEN-HIDALGO - HARDY CLAY LOAM SOIL THAT WAS A POOR LOW SANDY-CLAY POTENTIAL AND IS LISTED IN HYDROLOGICAL GROUP B.

EXISTING CONDITIONS:
THE SUBJECT TRACT IS CURRENTLY DEVELOPED, THE PARKING TERRAIN HAS A GRADE OF APPROXIMATELY 0.10% (MINIMUM MINIMUM FLOW CFS) FROM THE SITE IS AT FORM OF SHEET FLOW PARK TOWARDS THE WEST SIDE OF THIS TRACT.

PROPOSED CONDITIONS:
THE PROPOSED CONDITIONS FOR THIS SUBJECT TRACT CONSIST OF 2 RESIDENTIAL LOTS. THE STORM SEWER MINIMUM REQUIREMENT TO BE 2.5 CFS/ACRE, CALCULATED THAT SLOPE OF A 10 YEAR NEVER TO FOR A 10-YEAR DESIGN FREQUENCY AND WILL BE OF SUFFICIENT WIDTH THE PROPERTY, LOT 1 WILL RETAINED FLOW OF 90 A DRAINAGE SWALE ON THE WEST SIDE AND LOT 2 WILL BE OBTAINED FLOW OF BY A DRAINAGE SWALE ON THE EAST SIDE OF LOT 2

CERTIFICATION:
BY OF SIGNATURE BELOW, I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION LIES ON A ZONE "C"
AREA OF MINIMAL FLOODING
IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEMA FIRM MAP NO. 480334 0440 C
MAP REVISED NOVEMBER 16, 1982
BASED ON GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATIVE ON SAID MAP

GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
94001
STATE OF TEXAS

DRAINAGE SWALE DETAIL
N.T.S.

SUBDIVISION CERTIFICATION

I – BY COMPLETING THE IMPROVEMENTS REFERRED ON THE PLAT, SUBDIVIDER WILL COMPLY WITH MINIMUM STATE STANDARDS, AND THAT HAS WATER QUALITY AND CONNECTIONS INCLUDING WATER METERS TO THE LOT MEET SUCH STANDARDS AND HAS ON SITE SEWER CONNECTIONS TO THE LOT OF SEPTIC TANK MEET ON SAID MEET SUCH STANDARDS AND WILL BE BY STATE AND COUNTY REGULATIONS.

SUBDIVIDER STATEMENT:

I – WE RICARDO GARCIA AND ROSA IDALIA GARCIA SUBDIVIDERS OF IDALIA SUBDIVISION HEREBY CERTIFY SUCH REPORTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED AND ARE OR WILL BE FILED WITH THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT THAT ANY ACCURATE DRAINAGE WATER GRADES IS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE TO EACH LOT OF THE TRACT, QUALITY & QUANTITY SO COMPLY EACH PERSON PURCHASING A LOT HAVE ADEQUATE WATER TO COMPLY WITH THE REGULATIONS AND THE LAWS AS THE STATE AS REQUIRED BY STATE AND COUNTY REGULATIONS.

OWNER(S) SIGNATURE(S) & DATE
ADDRESS: 2901 S. VAL VERDE ROAD
PENITAS, TEXAS 78576

OWNER(S) SIGNATURE(S) & DATE
ADDRESS: 2901 S. VAL VERDE ROAD
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

STATE OF TEXAS:
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED NOTARY PUBLIC ON THIS DAY PERSONALLY APPEARED VICENTE GARCIA AND ROSA IDALIA GARCIA PROVED TO BE, THROUGH THEIR TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY DRIVER LICENSE, TO BE THE PERSONS WHOSE NAME IS SUBSCRIBED TO THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT, WHO, BEING BY ME DULY SWORN, ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEIR STATEMENTS THEREIN ARE TRUE AND CORRECT AND ACKNOWLEDGED THAT THEY EXECUTED THE SAME FOR THE PURPOSES AND CONSIDERATION THEREIN EXPRESSED.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2012

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

FINAL WATER AND SEWER ENGINEERING REPORT

WATER SUPPLY DESCRIPTION, COSTS, AND OWNERSHIP DATA:

IDALIA SUBDIVISION WILL BE PROVIDED WITH POTABLE WATER BY THE NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION. THE SUBDIVIDER, AND N.A.W.S.C. HAVE ENTERED INTO A CONTRACT IN WHICH N.A.W.S.C. HAS AGREED TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT WATER TO THE SUBDIVISION FOR ALL LOTS. AND N.A.W.S.C. HAS PROVIDED DOCUMENTATION TO SUFFICIENTLY ESTABLISH THE LONG TERM QUANTITY AND QUALITY OF THE MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES, BY MEANS THE FINAL DEVELOPMENT OF THIS SUBDIVISION.

MAIN LINES ARE EXISTING 8" DIAMETER WATERLINE RUNNING ALONG THE WEST RIGHT-OF-WAY OF VAL VERDE ROAD (FM 1015).

WATER DISTRIBUTION FOR IDALIA SUBDIVISION CONSIST OF A PROPOSED 1-½" DIAMETER WATER SERVICE FOR LOT 2, CURB SERVICE CLEARANCE AT THE WATER METER BOX, AND ONE METER BOX WERE ALREADY BEEN INSTALLED AT A TOTAL COST OF $1,000.00 IN ADDITION THE THE SUBDIVISION WAS PAID N.A.W.S.C. THE SUM OF $ 1,000.00, WHERE CONNECTION LOT 2 FOR LOT 1 AS STATED IN THE 30 YEAR WATER SUPPLY AGREEMENT WHICH SUM REPRESENTS THE TOTAL COST OF THE WATER METER BOXES, ACCUMULATION FEES, AND ALL APPROPRIATION OR OTHER FEES ASSOCIATED WITH CONNECTING THE INDIVIDUAL LOTS TO THE SUBDIVISION TO N.A.W.S.C. UPON RECEIPT BY THE LOT OWNER, N.A.W.S.C. WILL THEREAFTER INSTALL AT HIS EXPENSE, THE WATER METER.

THE ENTIRE WATER FACILITIES HAVE BEEN APPROVED AND ACCEPTED BY N.A.W.S.C. AND SAID DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IS OPERABLE AS OF THE DATE OF THE RECORDING OF THE PLAT.

LOT TWO (2) HAS EXISTING WATER METER.

SEWAGE FACILITIES: DESCRIPTION, COSTS, AND OWNERSHIP DATA:

SEWAGE FACILITIES: DESCRIPTION, COSTS, AND OWNERSHIP DATA:

SEWAGE FOR IDALIA SUBDIVISION WILL BE TREATED BY INDIVIDUAL ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITIES ("OSSF") CONSISTING OF A STANDARD DESIGN SEPTIC TANK AND A DRAIN FIELD ON EACH LOT. THE UNDERSIGNED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HAS EVALUATED THE SUITABILITY OF THE SUBDIVISION SITE FOR SEPTIC AND SUBMITTED A REPORT CONCLUDING THAT THE SITE IS SUITABLE FOR OSSF. THE REPORT HAS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT. EACH LOT HAS ADEQUATE AREA FOR A REPLACEMENT DRAIN FIELD.

EACH LOT IN THE PROPOSED SUBDIVISION IS AT LEAST ½ ACRE IN SIZE. THE NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION SERVICE SOIL SURVEY INDICATES A SANDY LOAM SOIL FOR THE AREA. AT LEAST TWO SOIL EXCAVATIONS WERE PERFORMED ON THE SITE, AN IMPERVIOUS LAYER OF THE SOIL IS A UNIFORM SANDY LOAM EXTENDING UP TO 36" BELOW THE BOTTOM OF ANY PROPOSED EXCAVATIONS. THERE IS NO INDICATION OF GROUNDWATER ON A RESPECTIVE LAYER WITHIN 24" OF BOTTOM OF THE PROPOSED EXCAVATIONS. THE SUBDIVISION DRAINS WELL.

THE COST TO INSTALL A SEPTIC SYSTEM ON AN INDIVIDUAL LOT 2 IS $1,600.00, INCLUDING THE COST FOR THE REQUIRED PERMIT AND LICENSE. ALL OSSFS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED AS OF THE TIME OF APPLICATION FOR FINAL PLAT OF TOTAL COST OF $ 1,600.00, THE HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT HAS INSPECTED AND APPROVED THE INSTALLATION OF ALL OSSF ON _____

LOT 1 HAS AN EXISTING OSSF

REVISION NOTES:

NO.	DATE	REMARKS	BY	APPROVED

ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

I, THE UNDERSIGNED REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE WATER AND WASTEWATER SYSTEM FACILITIES DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE MODEL RULES ADOPTED UNDER HOUSE BILL 2660 WHICH I HAVE IDENTIFIED THAT THE COST TO INSTALL THE WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM AND GRAVITY SEWAGE FACILITIES, DESCRIBED ABOVE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

WATER FACILITIES - THESE FACILITIES FULLY CONSTRUCTED WITH THE INSTALLATION OF WATER METERS, WILL COST A GRAND TOTAL OF $ 2,000.00

SEWAGE FACILITIES - SEPTIC SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED AT A TOTAL COST OF $ 1,600.00

FINAL WATER AND SEWER ENGINEERING REPORT IN SPANISH

INFORMACION DE AGUA INFORMACION COSTOS, Y PROPIA DE AGUA

LA SUBDIVISION DE IDALIA SUBDIVISION RECIBIRA SU PROVISION DE AGUA DE NORTH ALAMO WATER SUPPLY, EL DUEÑO DE LA SUBDIVISION, Y LA COMPAÑIA AGUA N.A.W.S.C., HAN FIRMADO UN CONTRATO PARA EL CUAL LA SUBDIVISION RECIBIRA SU PROVISION DE AGUA POR LOS PROXIMOS 30 AÑOS, N.A.W.S.C. HA PROPORCIONADO DOCUMENTACION PARA SUMINISTRAR AL LARGO PLAZO LA CANTIDAD Y CALIDAD DE AGUA MUNICIPALES PARA SURTIR EL FUTURO DESARROLLO DE LA SUBDIVISION.

EL SISTEMA DE PROVISION DE AGUA PARA LA SUBDIVISION DE IDALIA SUBDIVISION CONSISTE DE UN CONDUCTO DE AGUA EXISTENTE DE 8 PULGADAS EN DIAMETRO QUE PASA POR EL LADO OESTE DEL TERRENO DE LA SUBDIVISION VAL VERDE ROAD (FM 1015)

DEL CONSUMO DE AGUA DE 4 RESIDENCIAS SE INSTALARA UN CONTRATO DE ¾" DE PULGADA DIAMETRO PARA EL LOTE 2 Y EL MEDIDOR INSTALADO DE AGUA A UN COSTO TOTAL DE $ 1,000.00 PARA EL LOTE 2

EL DUEÑO DE LA SUBDIVISION TAMBIEN LE HA PAGADO A N.A.W.S.C. $ 1,000.00 POR LOTE QUE CUBRE EL COSTO DEL MEDIDOR APROBADO DE AGUA PARA CADA LOTE ESTE PAGO INCLUYE EL COSTO DE LA INSTALACION DEL MEDIDOR Y LOS CARGOS DE CONEXION CUANDO EL DUEÑO DEL LOTE SOLICITE EL MEDIDOR DE AGUA LA COMPAÑIA DE N.A.W.S.C. LO INSTALARA SIN COSTO ALGUNO EL COSTO DE LA SUBDIVISION EL UNITARIO DE AGUA ESTARA EN PERMANENTE VIGENCIA HASTA QUE LA POBLACION DE LA ZONA DE LA SUBDIVISION SEA INCORPORADA EN EL CONDADO DE HIDALGO.

EL LOTE CUENTA PARA UN MEDIDOR DE AGUA EXISTENTE

INFORMACION DE DESARROLLO, COSTOS Y PROPIA DE SUPERFICIE PARA FACILITAR EL DRENAJE PARA LA SUBDIVISION

NO INSTALARA UNA FOSA SEPTICA EN CADA LOTE, ESTA FOSA SEPTICA CONSISTE DE UN TANQUE SEPTICO DE MODELO IDEAL Y DE UN CAMPO DE DRENAJE PARA EL SOLAR EL REGISTRO AUTOR DE ESTE DOCUMENTO NO PRESENTO EL AREA DONDE SE ENCUENTRA LA SUBDIVISION Y NO PRESENTARA LOS PRESENTE QUE CONCLUYE QUE ESTE TERRENO ES ADECUADO PARA ESAS FOSA SEPTICAS POSEE EL PERMITIR QUE APROBADO POR EL DEPARTAMENTO DE SALUBRIDAD DEL CONDADO DE HIDALGO HIDALGO COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTMENT SEGÚN EL REPORTE

CADA LOTE EN LA SUBDIVISION HAY MEDIO ACRE DE HOLGURA CON EXCEPCIONES DE EXCAVACION EN LOS LUGARES OPUESTOS EN LA SUBDIVISION RECOMENDADOS, ADECUADOS NO FUERON NECESARIAS PORQUE EL TERRENO EN ESTA AREA ES SUFICIENTEMENTE UNIFORMES EL TERRENO ES GENERALMENTE (NIVELADO) Y NIVELES PRINCIPALES Y SE CATALOGA A 36 PULGADAS DEBAJO TODAS LAS EXCAVACIONES PROPUESTAS, NO EXISTE EVIDENCIA DE AGUA 24 PULGADAS MAS ABAJO DE LO QUE BASO DE LAS EXCAVACIONES PROPUESTAS, EL AGUA EN ESTA AREA FLUYE BIEN

EL COSTO TOTAL PARA LA INSTALACION DE LOS SISTEMA RESPECTIVO, SE PODRA SEPTICOS, POR SOLAR SON SIGUIENTE DETALLES, INCLUYENDO EL COSTO DEL PERMISO NECESARIO Y LICENCIA EN CASOS NECESITEN, PODRA LOS TOTALES SEPTICOS, MAS SERA INCLUIDOS EN EL PROCESO DE LA APROBACION FINAL A UN COSTO TOTAL DE $2,000.00. EL DEPARTAMENTO DE SALUBRIDAD DEL CONDADO DE HIDALGO HA MONITOREADO TODAS LAS FOSAS SEPTICAS Y HA APROBADO LA INSTALACION DE LAS FOSAS SEPTICAS ANTES

EL LOTE CUENTA PARA UN SISTEMA NORMAL EXISTENTE

CERTIFICATION:

CON NO FONDO CERTIFICO QUE LOS SERVICIOS Y LICENCIAS DE AGUA Y DE DRENAJE INDICADOS EN ESTE DOCUMENTO CUMPLEN CON LAS NORMAS SUBDIVISION REGLAS PARA REGLAS SUBDIVIDIDO A LAS SUBDIVISIONES, ADOPTADAS EN LA SECCION 16.343 DEL TEXAS WATER CODE ADOPTADO BY HOUR TEXAS I, CERTIFICO QUE LOS GASTOS PARA INSTALAR LOS SISTEMAS DE AGUA Y DE DRENAJE SON

AQUA EL SISTEMA/PROVISION DE AGUA SERA INSTALADO Y COMPLETAMENTE CONSTRUIDO MIENDO EL MEDIDOR MECANICO DE AGUA QUE CUESTARA UN TOTAL DE $ 2,000.00

PERMISO DE SISTEMA QUE LOS FONDOS SERVICIOS CONTARAN A LADO DE PARA PARA LA SUBDIVISION

GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER # 94001
1216 N. 67TH ST.
EDINBURG, TEXAS, 78539

STATE OF TEXAS
GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA
94001
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

DATE OF PREPARATION: JUNE 12, 2012

PRINCIPAL CONTACTS:

	NAME	ADDRESS	CITY & ZIP	PHONE
OWNER	VICENTE GARCIA	2901 S. VAL VERDE ROAD	EDINBURG, TEXAS, 78539	(956) 605-2763
ENGINEER	GUILLERMO A. ARRIETA	1216 N. 67TH STREET	EDINBURG, TEXAS, 78539	(956) 994-0700
SURVEYOR	HOMERO L. GUTIERREZ	1216 N. 67TH STREET	EDINBURG, TEXAS, 78539	(956) 994-0700

NAIN ENGINEERING, L.L.C.
CONSULTING ENGINEER
FIRM NO. F-10750
1216 N. 67TH STREET
EDINBURG, TEXAS, 78539
PH. (956) 994-0700
E-MAIL: MAIN@CENTURYTEL.NET

INDEX TO SHEET OF IDALIA SUBDIVISION

SHEET 1
SHEET 2

SHEET 2 OF 2

	PLANNING DEPT. PCT 3 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	ESTANISLADO VARGAS	3-10585
2.	RODOLFO NINO	3-13618
3.	GRACIELA SAUCEDA	3-13906
4.		
5.		
6.		
7.		
	COMM. COURT: JULY 23, 2013	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: 3-10585
9/30/10

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

	Approved by	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Environmental Health:		
		Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
	Inspection/Permit No:	No Septic Job	
	Date Approved:	7/11/13	/ /

Name: Estanislado M. Vargas

Address: 4409 Marshall St
Mission Tx.
78574

Phone: (956) 271-3635

Water Supplier: NA

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 10032789461542486

[✓] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Minnesota Estates lot #20,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 11/30/93);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Roy Cantu);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Roy Cantu);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by Roy Cantu);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Roy Cantu);

Roy Cantu 7/11/13
Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 (3) 4

Application No: 3-10585

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Estanislado M. Vargas

Address: 4409 Marshall st.
Mission Tx.

Phone: 78574

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Minnesota Estates lot #20

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Estanislado Vargas
Requesting Party (Signature)

7-10-13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/10/13
Date

Mary Cantu
County Official

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: June 2, 1995

Grantor: E.M. Goodwin, Inc.

DOC# 458622

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county):

P.O. Box 513
Mission, Texas 78573
Hidalgo County, Texas

Grantee: Estanislado Vargas
First Grantee's Social Security Number: 451-87-8515
Grantee's Home Phone Number: 210-581-8195
Grantee's Work Phone Number:
Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):

Route 10, Box 430
McAllen, Texas 78501
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of Nine Thousand Seven Hundred Forty-five and 00/100 Dollars ($9,745.00), and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor. It is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date from Grantee to Robert Geissler, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot(s) 20, Minnesota Estates Subdivision, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map recorded in Volume 28, Page 177, Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. The prior reservation or conveyance of all oil, gas, and other minerals previously reserved or conveyed by any parties having the right to do so;
2. Zoning and Building Ordinances in favor of Hidalgo County, Texas;
3. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
4. Rights of parties in possession;
5. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
6. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property;
7. Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
8. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;
9. Any encroachments or overlapping of improvements;
10. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;
11. Easements, Rules, Regulations, and rights in favor of United Irrigation District;
12. Taxes for the year of the Contract Date, and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership;
13. Easements as set forth in Instrument dated April 13, 1992, filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo, Texas under Clerk's File Number 316675;
14. Subject to 25 foot right of way along West lot lines, underground, as shown on survey plat dated March 19, 1993, prepared by Melden and Hunt, Inc., under Job No. 93003.11;
15. Restrictions filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's File Number 350517.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's sucessors and assigns, all oil, gas, and other minerals in, on, or under, or that may be produced from the Property, together with the right of ingress and egress at all times for the purpose of mining, drilling, exploring, operating, and developing said Property for oil, gas, and/or other minerals and removing the same therefrom.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs,

executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to warranty, when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

By the acceptance of this Deed, Grantee is taking the Property "as is", "where is" and "with all faults", and without any representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, written or oral, it being the intention of Grantor and Grantee to expressly negate and exclude all representations and warranties, including, but not limited to (i) the physical condition of the property or any element thereof, including, without limitation, warranties related to suitability for habitation, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose; (ii) the nature or quality of construction, structural design and engineering of any improvements; (iii) the quality of the labor and materials included in any improvements; (iv) the soil conditions; drainage or other conditions existing at the property with respect to any particular purpose, developmental potential or otherwise; (v) all warranties created by any affirmation of fact or promise or by any description of the property; and (vi) all other warranties and representations whatsoever, except the warranty of title expressly set forth herein.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

E.M. Goodwin, Inc.

BY: Robert Goodwin

ITS: President

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 7th day of June, 1995, by Robert I. Goodwin (Acknowledging Party) President of E.M. Goodwin, Inc., on behalf of E.M. Goodwin, Inc.

Agraciana Alvarado
Notary Public, State of Texas

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

E.M. Goodwin, Inc.
P.O. Box 513
Mission, Texas 78572

SALESPERSON: N. Carrasco

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
AGRACIANA ALVARADO
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. April 8, 1998

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO: 3-10585
Sep. 29, 2010
9-30-10

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
PO DRAWER B EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

M4658-00-000-0020-00

[1] OWNER: VARGAS, ESTANISLADO
4409 MASHAL

MISSION TX. 78574
Telephone No. 581-8195

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: AGUA

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 729 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES NEW HOUSE zone A

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
MINNESOTA ESTATES LOT 20
ZONE A-25

LOCATION: 0 MINNESOTA & 5ML.

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $15,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST BRING IN FF ELEVATION BE FORE FINAL
UTILITIES & GET APP. BY FLOOD PLAIN OFFICE

Prepared by — Date: 9/30/10

Approved by — Date: 9-30-10

X Estanislado Vargas — Date: 9/30/10
Signature of Owner or Applicant

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: MI
Panel No. /Suffix:_____ Pct: 3

Community No.:_____

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES _____ NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 313018
4/26/13

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Sewer
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Rodolfo Niño

Address: 2817 Cody Ave
Mission TX
78574

Phone: 954-330-7548

Water Supplier: Agua SUD

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [X]AEP

Account/ESI No.: 100327894

[ ] Temporary Pole [X] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: La Homa Road North Lot 37,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

YES A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 12/18/14);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Sandra Cantu);

YES an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Sandra Cantu);

NO individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by Sandra Cantu);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Sandra Cantu);

Sandra Cantu 4/1/13
Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 3-13-048

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Rodolfo Niño

Address: 2817 Cody Ave
Mission, TX 78574

Phone: 956-330-7548

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

La Homa Road North Lot 37

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature) — Date: 7/11/13

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) copy of permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/11/13
Date

County Official

1946898

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

WARRANTY DEED

Date: November 17, 2008

Grantor: JUAN HERNANDEZ and spouse, ELIDIA L. HERNANDEZ

Grantor's Mailing Address ((including county):

Name: Juan Hernandez and Elidia L. Hernandez
915 Perez St.
Mission, Hidalgo County, Texas 78572

Filed for Record in:
Hidalgo County
by Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk
On: Nov 17,2008 at 10:15A
As a Recording
Document Number: 1946898
Total Fees : 20.00
Receipt Number - 997781
By,
Ismael Hidalgo, Deputy

Grantee: Name: RODOLFO NINO and spouse, MARIA I. NINO

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):

Name: Rodolfo Nino and Maria I. Nino
3101 Valencia Avenue
Mission, Hidalgo County, Texas 78574-3688

Consideration: Cash and other goods and valuable consideration to the undersigned paid in hand by Grantee named, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot 37 (Thirty-Seven) LA HOMA ROAD NORTH SUBDIVISION, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 24, Page 77, County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

SAVE AND EXCEPT all oil, gas and other minerals: and

SUBJECT TO any and all restrictions, covenants, conditions, leases, reservations and easements if any, relating to the Property but only to the extent they are still in effect and shown o record in Hidalgo County, Texas, and to all zoning laws; regulations and ordinances of municipal and/or governmental in effect, relating to the Property.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the Reservations from, and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heir's successors, and assigns forever, Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs,

successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty herein contained.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

NO TITLE EXAMINATION OR TAX EXAMINATION WERE REQUESTED NOT PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY. THE PREPARER OF THIS DOCUMENT EXPRESSES NO OPINION AS TO THE TITLE OR TAXES TO THE PROPERTY. GRANTOR STATES THERE ARE NO OUTSTANDING LIENS.

Juan Hernandez Jr.
JUAN HERNANDEZ

Elidia Hernandez
ELIDIA L. HERNANDEZ

(Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 17th day of November, 2008, by: **JUAN HERNANDEZ and spouse, ELIDIA L. HERNANDEZ.**

Yolanda H. Gonzalez
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS
My Commission expires: 10/20/10

YOLANDA H. GONZALEZ
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
October 20, 2010

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Rodolfo Nino and Maria I. Nino
3101 Valencia Avenue
Mission, Texas 78574-3688

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
3-13618
Apr. 26, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
PO DRAWER B EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

L1155-00-000-0037-00

[1] OWNER: NINO, RODOLFO & MARIA I
3101 VALENCIA AVE

MISSION TX 78574
Telephone No. 330-7548

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: SHAR

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
01-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,237 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: NEW RES ZONE C

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
LA HOMA ROAD NORTH LOT 37
C-01

LOCATION: 0 LA HOMA RD & 2 ML

[8] SEWAGE: PUBLI

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: OTHE

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $108,800

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES
__/__ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS AND SETBACKS.
FRONT 30' SIDES 6' REAR 15'
18 INCHES ABOVE TOP OF CURB.

Sandra Cantu — Prepared by — 4/26/13 — Date

R. Cantu — Approved by — 3/28/13 — Date

X _____ — Signature of Owner or Applicant — 4-26-13 — Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [ ]

Flood Zone: NO 0400C
Panel No. /Suffix: _____ Pct: 3
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES __/__ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: S-13906
7/12/13

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Re-inspected
Date Approved:	/ /	7/15/13

Name: Graciela Saucedo

Address: 8011 Eugene Ct Mission tx 78574

Phone: (956) 600-3593

Water Supplier: Sharyland Water

Utility Provider: [ ] M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 100327894

[ ] Temporary Pole [✓] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: La Homa Trace Lot 81,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 7/24/92);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Sandra Cantu);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; 7/15/13 (verified by _____);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; 7/15/13 (verified by _____);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Sandra Cantu);

Sandra Cantu 7/15/13

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____

Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 313900

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Graciela Saucedo

Address: 8011 Eugene ct
Mission tx 78574

Phone: (956) 600-3593

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

La Hema Trace Lot 81

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Graciela Saucedo 7/15/13
Requesting Party (Signature) Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) copy of permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

7/15/13
Date

Sandra Cantu
County Official

2363366

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENCE NUMBER.

Date: November 12th, 2012

Grantor: ESM Land Group L.L.C., a Texas Liability Company

Grantor's Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 727
Mission, Texas 78573

Grantee: **Juan A. Ortiz & Graciela Elvira Sauceda**

Grantee's Phone Number: (956) 240-3806
Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):
8103 Eugene Ct.
Mission, Texas 78574
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of Thirty Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($30,000.00), and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor (the "Purchase Note"). The Purchase Note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date to **Robert Geissler**, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot 81, La Homa Trace Subdivision, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in volume 31, page 154, map records of Hidalgo County, Texas

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
2. Rights of parties in possession;
3. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
4. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property.
   Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
5. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;
6. Any encroachments or overlapping of improvements;
7. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Diane Metz,
Manager ESM Land Group, LLC

Acknowledgment)

State of Texas County
of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 12th day of November, 2012 by **Diane Metz.**

ALBERTO ALEJANDRO OUTON
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
February 14, 2014

Notary Public, State of Texas

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
3-13906
Jul. 12, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
PO DRAWER B EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

L1170-00-000-0081-00

[1] OWNER: ORTIZ, JUAN A
SAUCEDA, GRACIELA ELVIRA
8103 EUGENE CT
MISSION TX 78574
Telephone No. 600-3593

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: SHAR

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOVED BUILDING
29-RESIDENTIAL MOVE-IN/RELO.BUILD.

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 864 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES MOVE IN ZONE X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
LA HOMA TRACE LOT 81
X-29

LOCATION: 0 LA HOMA RD & 6 1/2 ML

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $14,900

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ___/___NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS AND SETBACKS.
FRONT 25' SIDES 10' REAR 35'
18 INCHES ABOVE TOP OF CURB.

Sandra Cantu — Prepared by — 7/12/13 — Date

R. Cantu — Approved by — 7/12/13 — Date

X Graciela Sauceda — Signature of Owner or Applicant — 7-12-13 — Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0290 D
Pct: 3
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ___/___ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

AI-39632 **Right of Way 6. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Rebecca Gomez, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Department: RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Melden & Hunt:
Contractor shall cross Sharp Road with a 3/4" water service line approximately 1,343.00 feet North of Monte Cristo Road. The contractor shall bore Sharp Road and install a 2" PVC casing for the 3/4" water service.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

M&H

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:56 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/18/2013 02:11 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Rebecca Gomez Started On: 07/10/2013 01:10 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

REVISED JANUARY 2013

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 23rd day of July, 2013 does by these presents GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO:
Melden & Hunt, Inc. hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 3/4 inch water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of PVC material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, described as follows:

- Contractor shall cross Sharp Road with a ¾" water service line approximately 1,343.00 feet north of Monte Cristo Road. The contractor shall bore Sharp Road and install a 2" PVC casing for the ¾" water service.

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a ¾" PVC line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

AI-39789 **Comm. Court Executive Office 7. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Monica Badillo,
EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

Approval of 457 Plan Hardship withdrawal request for employee #154849

BACKGROUND

Attachments

form

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 09:26 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 07/18/2013 05:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

SIMPKINS & ASSOCIATES
HARDSHIP REQUEST NOTIFICATION

Please print or type.
Plan Name 457 Plan Employee #154849

Participant Name [redacted]

Address 919 [redacted] Pharr, T[redacted]

Social Security No. 4[redacted] **time Phone No.** [redacted]

SECTION I – Hardsh[redacted]

I understand that this with[redacted] financial hardshi[redacted] the withdrawal is necess[redacted]y financial need. distributions, other than th[redacted], and all other n[redacted] me under the Plan, as w[redacted] the Company. I u[redacted] taxable as ordinary income in the calendar year in which I receive it. **In addition, a 10% penalty tax will apply unless I am at least 59-1/2 years of age or I use the funds withdrawn to pay certain deductible medical expenses as provided by law.**

IRS rules require that you stop making contributions to the 401(k) Plan for at least 6 months upon taking this hardship withdrawal.

The IRS only allows the following reasons for taking a hardship withdrawal. Check the one that applies to you.

- (✓) Medical expenses incurred by me, my spouse, or any of my dependents (or any expense necessary to obtain medical care).
- ( ) Purchase (excluding mortgage payments) of my principal residence.
- ( ) Payment of tuition, related educational fees, and room and board expenses for the next 12 months of post-secondary education for me, my spouse, my children, or my dependents.
- ( ) The need to prevent eviction from or mortgage foreclosure on my primary residence.
- ( ) Funeral or burial expenses for my parent, spouse, child or dependent.
- ( ) Repair of casualty damage to my primary residence that would be deductible under IRC Section 165.

Hardship Requested $ 100% Year-to-date deferrals _____

Total amount deferred since you initially joined the plan $ _____

Have you ever taken a hardship before? _____ If so what was the amount taken $ _____

I hereby request a hardship withdrawal from my account. I meet and agree to the requirements above and understand the tax implications of this withdrawal. If I am directing my investment accounts, make the withdrawal based on my current investment direction election. I understand that there may be a fee charged to my account by Simpkins & Associates for processing this request.

PARTICIPANT SIGNATURE X Jesus Perez Date 7-17-13

SECTION II – Authorized Plan Representative

As the Authorized Plan Representative, I authorize you to perform the ministerial acts relating to the hardship distribution. This request is in compliance with our Plan document.

AUTHORIZED PLAN REPRESENTATIVE X _____ Date _____

SECTION III – Distribution Procedure

- Determine if distribution request complies with all provisions of your plan documents and policies.
- *S&A* will help facilitate the check as requested above.

Fax request to:
Simpkins & Associates
(972) 960-7133

CC 7/22/13

AI-39725 **Comm. Court Executive Office 7. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Yvonne Ramon **Submitted By:** Melanie Esparza, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Elections Department:
Requesting permission for Yvonne Ramon, Elections Administrator, to attend The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference in Savannah, Georgia August 12, 2013 - August 18, 2013. This event is hosted by the Election's Center, which is a national organization. The conference offers a certification class Mrs. Ramon has to take for her CERA(Certified Elections and Registrar Administrators) renewal.

BACKGROUND

Reference Req#240036, 239736, 239741, 239649, 240042 & 240218.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 **ACCT. #:** 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available through Reqs#240036, 239736, 239741, 239649, 240042 & 240218.

Attachments

travel

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 08:32 AM
Purchasing Department	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Melanie Esparza Started On: 07/16/2013 11:22 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
APPLICATION FOR OFFICIAL TRAVEL

DATE OF REQUEST: 07/17/13
TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: 1

DEPARTMENT NAME: Elections

NAME & TITLE OF EMPLOYEE(S) TRAVELING: Yvonne Ramon (Elections Administrator)

2013 JUL 18 PM 5:51
HIDALGO COUNTY BUDGET OFFICE

EVENT INFORMATION

TITLE OF EVENT: The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference

EVENT DATE(S) FROM: 08/13/13 TO: 08/17/13

DEPARTURE DATE: 08/12/13 RETURN DATE: 08/18/13

LOCATION OF EVENT: CITY: Savannah STATE: Georgia

PURPOSE OF TRAVEL

Place an "X" by the applicable purpose of the trip.

- X To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- X To obtain continuing education related to an employee's work or maintenance of a license or certification.
- ___ To testify before legislative bodies, regulatory agencies and commissions, and other forums that may make decisions affecting the County and its affiliated organizations and operations.
- X To participate in professional organizations related to the employee or official's job assignment.
- X To conduct essential research & information-gathering for improvement of County operations or compliance with law.
- ___ To monitor the development of state or federal legislation or implementation of legislation that might affect the County
- ___ To participate in forums, coalitions, & discussions relating to the policy, legislative & regulatory interests of the County
- ___ To pursue the County's interests in litigation or criminal justice.
- ___ To promote the economic development interests of the County.
- ___ To carry out other purposes determined by Commissioners' Court to be in the interest of the County (Commissioners' Court approval is attached).

JUSTIFICATION FOR THE NEED TO TRAVEL OUT-OF-STATE

Explain the benefits that this trip it will bring to Hidalgo County. Attach an itinerary, agenda, or schedule for the conference and/ or event. If applicable, justify the need for multiple persons traveling to the same event.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES	ESTIMATED EXPENSES	(DBM USE ONLY) FUNDS AVAILABLE BALANCE
1. REGISTRATION FEE(S)	$ 1,048.00	✓
Subtotal for Object Code 584	$ 1,048.00	$ ✓
2. AIRFARE- ROUNDTRIP COACH FARE ONLY 726.60	$ ~~1,454.00~~	✓
3. TAXI FARE	$ -	
4. BUS FARE	$ -	
5. RENTAL CAR	$ 228.04	✓
6. GASOLINE/DIESEL/FUEL	$ 120.00	✓
7. MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	$ -	
8. TELEPHONE CALLS	$ -	
9. PARKING	132.00	✓
10. LODGING	$ 949.68	✓
11. MEALS	$ 234.00	✓
12. OTHER EXPENSES		
Subtotal for Object Code 583 2390.32	~~2,985.72~~	
13. TOTAL ESTIMATED TRAVEL EXPENSES 3408.32	~~4,039.72~~	$

MODE OF TRAVEL (Place an "X" by applicable mode of travel)

AIRFARE*	
BUS**	
Rental Car**	X
County Vehicle**	
Private Vehicle**	
OTHER** (Specify)	

* If traveling by airplane, the traveler should consider purchasing a refundable fare if possibility of a cancellation exists.

** If mode of travel includes bus, rental car, county vehicle, private vehicle, or other form of transportation, a comparision of the savings that will be achieved by not choosing to travel by airplane must be provided with supporting documentation.

14. IF HIDALGO COUNTY IS NOT FUNDING ANY OR PART OF THIS TRIP, INDICATE BELOW THE EXPENSE TYPE & SOURCE OF PAYMENT:

NOTE: If trip duration is extended to take advantage of lower airfare, a comparison of the savings to the additional estimated cost must be provided with supporting airfare rate documentation.

ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD CERTIFICATION (Place an "X" by each of the certifications)

I certify that:

- X Trip expenses are necessary and will be incurred for official county business.
- X Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored.
- X Sufficient funds are available within in my department's budget to pay for the related travel expenses without the need of a budget amendment.
- ___ If this trip is for out-of-state training, the training is not available in some other form that does not require out-of-state travel.

APPROVED BY ELECTED OFFICIAL/DEPARTMENT HEAD:	DATE:	DEPARTMENT CONTACT PERSON:	PHONE NO.:
Yvonne Ramon	7-18-13	Rosie Diaz	318 2570

FOR DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT (DBM) USE ONLY:

___ TRAVEL IS **APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

___ TRAVEL IS **NOT APPROVED** for the individuals listed below:

REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	REVIEWER'S SIGNATURE:	PHONE NO.:
Janie Alejos	7-18-13	Janie Alejos	392-7025

DBM'S DEPARTMENT HEAD APPROVAL (PRINT NAME):	DATE:	SIGNATURE OF DBM DEPARTMENT HEAD:

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.1 (01/10)

Registration
Req # 239741
Req # 239736

Lodging
Req # 240036

Vehicle Rental
Req # 240042

Airfare
Req # 239649

Meals, Personal Gas
Req # 240218

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
SEMINAR, HOTEL, CAR RENTAL, AND AIRFARE CHECK REQUEST FORM
PAGE 1 OF 2

DEPARTMENT:	Elections	If, applicable, was travel approved by Co. Exec. Officer?	No
DEPARTURE DATE:	8/12/2013	RETURN DATE:	8/18/2013
TO CITY:	Savannah	STATE:	
NAME OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR:	Yvonne Ramon		
TOTAL# OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR:	1		

PURPOSE/BENEFIT TO HIDALGO COUNTY:
The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference

A. WORKSHOP/SEMINAR REGISTRATION(S)

TITLE OF WORKSHOP/SEMINAR:	The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference		
SPONSORED BY:	The Election Center		
REGISTRATION CHECK PAYABLE TO:	The Election Center		
REGISTRATION ADDRESS:	P.O. Box 965	SEMINAR START DATE:	
	Elk Grove, CA 95759	SEMINAR END DATE:	
		PURCHSE ORDER NO.	Req# 239741
1. REGISTRATION COST PER EMPLOYEE:	$ 499.00	NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING AT THIS RATE:	1
2. REGISTRATION COST PER EMPLOYEE:		NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING AT THIS RATE:	
3. "FREE REGISTRATION COST:	"FREE"	NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING FOR "FREE":	
GL ACCT NO.:	1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-584	TOTAL NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING:	1

TOTAL COST OF SEMINAR (Registration Cost per Employee x Number of Employees Attending at a rate) . . . . A.	$ 499.00
(SEE PAGE 2 FOR SECTIONS B, C, & D) TOTAL THIS PAGE (A):	$ 499.00
TOTAL 2ND PAGE (B + C + D):	$ 1904.32 ~~2,631.72~~
GRAND TOTAL (A + B + C + D)	$ 2403.32 ~~3,130.72~~

E. CERTIFICATIONS AND EMPLOYEE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

DEPARTMENT'S PUBLIC OFFICIAL CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that trip expenditures are necessary and will be incurred for official county business. Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored. The information and estimates provided on this form are true and as accurate as possible. If it becomes necessary to cancel a trip, all necessary cancellations and notices will be made to the applicable vendors and departments in accordance with the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures. Travelers have read the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures and understand that failure to cancel reservations for any reasons other than those allowed by the Travel Policy will be at their expense.

DEPARTMENT'S PUBLIC OFFICIAL (Signature)	DEPARTMENT'S CONTACT PERSON	PHONE #
Yvonne Ramon	Rosie Diaz	318-2570

TRAVELER'S AUTHORIZATION: I certify that if it becomes necessary to cancel a trip, all necessary cancellations and notices will be made to the applicable vendors and departments in accordance with the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures. If I fail to cancel reservations for reasons other than those allowed by Section 17 of the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures, I authorize the deduction of any travel expenses incurred by the county on my behalf from my payroll check.

EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.
Yvonne Ramon	Yvonne Ramon	11060260
EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.
EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.
EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.
EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.
EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
SEMINAR, HOTEL, CAR RENTAL, AND AIRFARE CHECK REQUEST FORM
PAGE 2 OF 2

DEPARTMENT: Elections

DEPARTURE DATE: 8/12/2013 RETURN DATE: 8/18/2013

TO CITY: Savannah STATE:

NAME OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR: Yvonne Ramon

TOTAL# OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR: 1

B. HOTEL RESERVATION(S)

Note: Use of a travel a gency is discouraged. Unless a benefit is achieved by other means, you must use the State of Texas travel management services contract by visiting: www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/stmp/

NAME OF HOTEL: Hyatt Regency Savannah HOTEL PHONE NO: 912-238-1234

ADDRESS OF HOTEL: 2 West Bay Street CONFIRMATION NO.(s): 26036483

Savannah, GA 31401

ROOM RATE: $ 167.20 PURCHASE ORDER NO. Req# 240036

NUMBER OF NIGHTS: 5 GENERAL LEDGER ACCT NO: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-583

ROOM RATE: TOTAL NO. OF ROOMS: 1

NUMBER OF NIGHTS:

ROOM RATE: HOTEL TAX RATE: 13.59%

NUMBER OF NIGHTS:

TOTAL CHECK AMOUNT FOR HOTEL(Daily Room Rate x No. of Rooms x No. of Days x Tax Rate). . . . . B. $ 949.68

C. CAR RENTAL(S)

Note: Reservations for car rentals made under the name of Hidalgo County are required to be made through the State of Texas travel management services contract by visiting: www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/stmp/

IS A COUNTY VEHICLE ASSIGNED TO YOUR DEPARTMENT? YES / NO

IF YES, EXPLAIN REASON FOR NOT UTILIZING IT? Attach memo if more space needed.

NAME OF CAR RENTAL COMPANY: Enterprise

ADDRESS OF CAR RENTAL COMPANY:

Note: Coordination of travel is required for every group of 4 or less

PHONE NUMBER OF CAR RENTAL COMPANY:

VEHICLE NO. 1 TYPE: Standard VEHICLE NO. 2 TYPE:

DAILY CAR RATE: $ 38.00 DAILY CAR RATE:

NUMBER OF DAYS: 6 NUMBER OF DAYS:

CONFIRMATION NO.: CONFIRMATION NO.

VEHICLE NO. 1 - NAMES OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING: Yvonne Ramon

VEHICLE NO. 2 - NAMES OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING:

PURCHASE ORDER NO. Req#240042 GL ACCT NO: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-583

TOTAL CHECK AMOUNT FOR CAR RENTAL (Daily Car Rate x No. of Days) . . . . . C. $ 228.04

D. AIRFARE(S)

Note: Use of a travel a gency is discouraged. Refundable fares should be considered if possibility of a trip cancellation exists.

NAME OF AIRLINE COMPANY: United Airlines

ADDRESS OF AIRLINE COMPANY:

PHONE NO. OF AIRLINE COMPANY: CONFIRMATION NO.:

ROUND TRIP AIRFARE PER PERSON: $ 1,454.00

NUMBER OF TRAVELERS: 1

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBEI 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-583 P.O. NO.

TOTAL CHECK AMOUNT FOR AIRLINE COMPANY . . . . . D. $ 726.60 ~~1,454.00~~

SUBTOTAL (B+C+D) $ 1904.32 ~~2,631.72~~

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.2 (01/10)

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
OUT-OF-COUNTY – TRAVEL ADVANCE REQUEST

A. TRIP AND TRAVELER INFORMATION

EMPLOYEE NAME:	Yvonne Ramon	EMPLOYEE I.D. NO.:	166626	EMPLOYEE TITLE:	Elections Administrator
DEPARTMENT:	Elections	DO YOU HAVE AN OUSTANDING TRAVEL ADVANCE?			No
DEPARTURE DATE:	8/12/13	RETURN DATE:	8/18/13		
TIME OF DEPARTURE:	6:45 AM	TIME OF RETURN:	8:04 PM		
TO CITY:	Savannah	STATE:	Georgia		
SEMINAR/CONFERENCE/MEETING:	START DATE: 8/13/2013	END DATE: 8/17/2013	ACTUAL NO. OF DAYS	5	
TITLE OF WORKSHOP/CONFERENCE:	The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference				
METHOD OF TRAVEL (AIR TRAVEL/ PERSONAL VEHICLE/ COUNTY VEHICLE/ CAR RENTAL):	Car Rental	IS COORDINATION OF TRAVEL REQUIRED? IF NO, ATTACH WRITTEN EXPLANATION FROM THE COUNTY OFFICIAL.			
LIST NAMES OF COUNTY EMPLOYEES TRAVELING WITH YOU IN THE COUNTY VEHICLE, CAR RENTAL, OR PERSONAL VEHICLE?	Yvonne Ramon				
DO YOU HAVE A COUNTY VEHICLE ASSIGNED TO YOUR DEPARTMENT?		IF YES, EXPLAIN REASON FOR NOT UTILIZING COUNTY VEHICLE?			

PURPOSE/BENEFIT TO HIDALGO COUNTY:
The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference

B. ESTIMATED EXPENSES:

I. MEALS: (Meals for one-day travel not requiring an overnight stay will not be advanced)

Meals will be prorated for partial days	Meal Rate	MONTH / DAY 12-Aug	MONTH / DAY 13-Aug	MONTH / DAY 14-Aug	MONTH / DAY 15-May	MONTH/ DAY 16-May	MONTH / DAY 17-Aug	MONTH / DAY	Total	
Breakfast	$9.00	$9.00	$9.00	$9.00	$9.00	$9.00	$9.00		$54.00	
Lunch	$12.00	$12.00	$12.00	$12.00	$12.00	$12.00	$12.00		$72.00	
Dinner	$18.00	$18.00	$18.00	$18.00	$18.00	$18.00	$18.00		$108.00	
Total	$39.00	$39.00	$39.00	$39.00	$39.00	$39.00	$39.00	$0.00	$234.00	$ 234.00

Meal per diems must be prorated for 1st day and last day of travel as follows:

Departure:		Arrival:	
Before 8:00 a.m. (breakfast, lunch, & dinner)	$ 39.00	Before 8:00 a.m. (breakfast)	$ 9.00
8:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m. (lunch & dinner)	$ 30.00	8:00 a.m.- 6:00 p.m. (breakfast & lunch)	$ 21.00
After 1:00 p.m. (dinner)	$ 18.00	After 6:00 p.m. (breakfast,lunch,&dinner)	$ 39.00

II. INCIDENTAL EXPENSES (taxi fare, shuttle fare, gas charges for car rentals, airport and hotel parking):

Expense type: Gas for Rental — 6 days @ $ 20.00 — $ 120.00

III. PERSONAL VEHICLE MILEAGE _____ Miles @ $ 0.510 (Current Rate) . . . . $ -

(Note: Mileage may be advanced calculated on a point-to-point basis using "Mapquest" at the current county adopted rate per highway mile. Incidental mileage will not be advanced. In addition, "Coordination of Travel" may apply (see Section 7 of the Travel Policies, Guidelines, and Procedures). When traveling out of state, If the most economical means of travel is driving, traveler must supply documentation to support the price of the airfare at the time of travel.

Mapquest

IV. OTHER (Itemize)

Hotel Parking at $22.00 daily . . . . . $ 132.00

_____ . . . . . $

V. P.O. # ISSUED UNDER EMPLOYEE'S NAME FOR THE AMOUNT OF THE TRAVEL ADVANCE: Req# 240218

VI. TOTAL TRAVEL ADVANCE REQUESTED: $ 486.00

VII. COMMENTS:

VII. GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBER: 1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-583

C. CERTIFICATION AND AUTHORIZATION TO PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

I hereby certify that information provided on this form is true and estimated expenditures are reasonable and necessary . The funds will be used by me for the specific trip listed above and not given to or used by another county employee. If my trip is cancelled, I will immediately return the travel advance funds to the County Treasurer no later than 20 calendar days after the seminar/conference/ meeting end date by submitting a Final Travel Expense Claim. In addition, I agree to account for all travel expenditures including the travel advance by submitting a Final Travel Expense Claim, accompanied by required original supporting documentation, no later than 20 days after my seminar/conference/meeting end date. Any unused funds will also be returned to the County Treasurer's Office no later than 20 days after my seminar/conference/meeting end date.

Should I fail to submit a Final Travel Expense Claim, I understand that I will not be allowed to obtain another travel advance until the pending travel advance is settled. In addition, I agree to repay Hidalgo County and further consent to payroll deductions by the County Treasurer to recover the pending travel advance amount.

EMPLOYEE SIGNATURE	DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL'S NAME (Print Name)	DEPARTMENT OFFICIAL'S APPROVAL (Signature)
Yvonne Ramon	Yvonne Ramon	Yvonne Ramon

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: T.1.5 (01/11)

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
SEMINAR, HOTEL, CAR RENTAL, AND AIRFARE CHECK REQUEST FORM
PAGE 1 OF 2

DEPARTMENT:	Elections	If, applicable, was travel approved by Co. Exec. Officer?	No
DEPARTURE DATE:	8/12/2013	RETURN DATE:	8/18/2013
TO CITY:	Savannah	STATE:	Georgia
NAME OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR:	Yvonne Ramon		
TOTAL# OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR:	1		

PURPOSE/BENEFIT TO HIDALGO COUNTY:
The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference

A. WORKSHOP/SEMINAR REGISTRATION(S)

TITLE OF WORKSHOP/SEMINAR:	The Election Center's 29th Annual National Conference		
SPONSORED BY:	The Election Center		
REGISTRATION CHECK PAYABLE TO:	The Election Center		
REGISTRATION ADDRESS:	P.O. Box 965	SEMINAR START DATE:	
	Elk Grove, CA 95759	SEMINAR END DATE:	
		PURCHSE ORDER NO.	Req# 239734
1. REGISTRATION COST PER EMPLOYEE:	$ 549.00	NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING AT THIS RATE:	1
2. REGISTRATION COST PER EMPLOYEE:		NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING AT THIS RATE:	
3. "FREE REGISTRATION COST:	"FREE"	NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING FOR "FREE":	
GL ACCT NO.:	1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-584	TOTAL NO. OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING:	1

TOTAL COST OF SEMINAR (Registration Cost per Employee x Number of Employees Attending at a rate) . . . . A.	$	549.00
(SEE PAGE 2 FOR SECTIONS B, C, & D) TOTAL THIS PAGE (A):	$	549.00
TOTAL 2ND PAGE (B + C + D):	$	-
GRAND TOTAL (A + B + C + D)	$	549.00

E. CERTIFICATIONS AND EMPLOYEE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

DEPARTMENT'S PUBLIC OFFICIAL CERTIFICATION: I hereby certify that trip expenditures are necessary and will be incurred for official county business. Reasonable efforts to minimize the use of county funds have been explored. The information and estimates provided on this form are true and as accurate as possible. If it becomes necessary to cancel a trip, all necessary cancellations and notices will be made to the applicable vendors and departments in accordance with the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures. Travelers have read the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures and understand that failure to cancel reservations for any reasons other than those allowed by the Travel Policy will be at their expense.

DEPARTMENT'S PUBLIC OFFICIAL (Signature)	DEPARTMENT'S CONTACT PERSON	PHONE #
Yvonne Ramon	Rosie Diaz	318-3570

TRAVELER'S AUTHORIZATION: I certify that if it becomes necessary to cancel a trip, all necessary cancellations and notices will be made to the applicable vendors and departments in accordance with the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures. If I fail to cancel reservations for reasons other than those allowed by Section 17 of the Travel Policy, Guidelines, and Procedures, I authorize the deduction of any travel expenses incurred by the county on my behalf from my payroll check.

EMPLOYEE NAME (PRINT)	EMPLOYEE'S SIGNATURE	EMPLOYEE NO.
Yvonne Ramon	Yvonne Ramon	1616136

HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS
SEMINAR, HOTEL, CAR RENTAL, AND AIRFARE
CHECK REQUEST FORM
PAGE 2 OF 2

DEPARTMENT: Elections

DEPARTURE DATE: 8/12/2013 RETURN DATE: 8/18/2013

TO CITY: Savannah STATE: Georgia

NAME OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR: Yvonne Ramon

TOTAL# OF EMPLOYEES ATTENDING SEMINAR: 1

B. HOTEL RESERVATION(S)

Note: Use of a travel a gency is discouraged. Unless a benefit is achieved by other means, you must use the State of Texas travel management services contract by visiting: www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/stmp/

NAME OF HOTEL: Andaz Savannah HOTEL PHONE NO:

ADDRESS OF HOTEL: 14 Barnard Street CONFIRMATION N0.(s):

Savannah, GA 31401

ROOM RATE: PURCHASE ORDER NO.

NUMBER OF NIGHTS: GENERAL LEDGER ACCT NO:

ROOM RATE: TOTAL NO. OF ROOMS: 1

NUMBER OF NIGHTS:

ROOM RATE: HOTEL TAX RATE: 14.00%

NUMBER OF NIGHTS:

TOTAL CHECK AMOUNT FOR HOTEL(Daily Room Rate x No. of Rooms x No. of Days x Tax Rate). . . . . B. $ -

C. CAR RENTAL(S)

Note: Reservations for car rentals made under the name of Hidalgo County are required to be made through the State of Texas travel management services contract by visiting: www.window.state.tx.us/procurement/prog/stmp/

IS A COUNTY VEHICLE ASSIGNED TO YOUR DEPARTMENT? YES / NO

IF YES, EXPLAIN REASON FOR NOT UTILIZING IT? Attach memo if more space needed.

NAME OF CAR RENTAL COMPANY:

ADDRESS OF CAR RENTAL COMPANY:

Note: Coordination of travel is required for every group of 4 or less

PHONE NUMBER OF CAR RENTAL COMPANY:

VEHICLE NO. 1 TYPE: VEHICLE NO. 2 TYPE:

DAILY CAR RATE: DAILY CAR RATE:

NUMBER OF DAYS: NUMBER OF DAYS:

CONFIRMATION NO.: CONFIRMATION NO.

VEHICLE NO. 1 - NAMES OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING:

VEHICLE NO. 2 - NAMES OF EMPLOYEES TRAVELING:

PURCHASE ORDER NO. GL ACCT NO: 1-1100-414-00-130-001-0-583

TOTAL CHECK AMOUNT FOR CAR RENTAL (Daily Car Rate x No. of Days) . . . . . C. $ -

D. AIRFARE(S)

Note: Use of a travel a gency is discouraged. Refundable fares should be considered if possibility of a trip cancellation exists.

NAME OF AIRLINE COMPANY:

ADDRESS OF AIRLINE COMPANY:

PHONE NO. OF AIRLINE COMPANY: CONFIRMATION NO.:

ROUND TRIP AIRFARE PER PERSON:

NUMBER OF TRAVELERS:

GENERAL LEDGER ACCOUNT NUMBEI P.O. NO.

TOTAL CHECK AMOUNT FOR AIRLINE COMPANY . . . . . D. $ -

SUBTOTAL (B+C+D) $ -

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM T.1.2 (01/10)

ION CENTER

ice Office
P.O. Box 965
Elk Grove, CA 95759

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
CORONA, CA
PERMIT NO. 383

REC'D MAY 20 2013

Yvonne Ramon
101 S. 10th Ave.
Edinburg, TX 78539

IF ADDRESS LABEL IS INCORRECT,
PLEASE NOTIFY SENDER

THE ELECTION CENTER
Board of Directors

Susan Gill, *CERA*
Hernando, Florida

Kathleen Hale
Auburn Alabama

Ernest Hawkins, *CERA*, Chair
Elk Grove, California

Doug Lewis, *CERA*
Houston, Texas

Alice Miller
Washington, District of Columbia

Robert Montjoy
New Orleans, Louisiana

Steve Moreno, *CERA*
Greeley, Colorado

Julie Pearson, *CERA*
Rapid City, South Dakota

Tom Wilkey
Albany, New York

ELECTION CENTER

A Message from
R. Doug Lewis, Executive Director

Conference attendees get what has been termed "the best value in elections or voter registration conferences." The hallmark of Election Center National Conferences is that you get the most substantive elections programs offered to the profession. Preceding the conference will be three of our Professional Education Courses (you can only take one since they run concurrently); two core courses and one renewal course will be conducted During the conference you will get to hear the latest in legislation, court cases, current issues, and trends in elections and voter registration; our successful Professional Practices Papers presentations where you get to see really innovative programs offered by your colleagues in other jurisdictions; and the awards luncheon recognizing the accomplishments of your peers and those who serve our profession. And at the end of the formal program we offer a low cost optional tour on Saturday.

As a profession, we find ourselves again the focus of study by lawmakers and by the media and a host of advocacy groups ready to "guide" us. Serious professionals will want to attend to hear about the laments, lawsuits, and legislation aimed at changing what we do and how we do it and to find ideas for future voter registration and election administration. The demands placed on election offices and election professionals continues to grow more complex and professionals cannot afford to fall behind, so attendance is geared to improve your ability to manage well with the challenges facing democracy.

Savannah is the first city founded in Georgia in 1733 and was probably the first "planned" city in America. The city was originally planned to be in 24 Squares and 21 of those survive today. Described as the "Belle" of the South, this is an old world city with southern charm, modern day advantages and an incredible beauty. With a population of 300,000 it draws up to 5 million visitors a year. It has wonderful restaurants, historic buildings (dating to 1734) and a fun, quirky nightlife. Many books have been written about Savannah including Midnight in the Garden of Good and Evil.

Make your reservations TODAY for the Hyatt. What is happening more often is that the hotel sells out of rooms before the deadline for reservations. Since the economy has improved, hotels are filling quickly and you want to make your reservations very early to assure that you get the conference rate. You can register for the conference or enroll in classes on-line and pay by credit card or register through the mail by including your check for registration or tuition. YOU ARE NOT REGISTERED if your payment is not received, so make sure you send your check well before the deadline.

If you have questions or need help, call Pat Hawkins in our Conference Office immediately at 916-686-7928

THIS COURSE IS OFFERED FOR CREDIT FOR CERA GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY

Reg #239741

Course 26

Election Administration Resource Management: Increasing Revenue and Understanding True Costs

Instructor: Cynthia Bowling, Ph.D., Auburn University, AL

Tuesday, August 13, 2013 ..... 9:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, August 14, 2013 ..... 8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

This course will explore election administration and voter registration resources for establishing the cost of elections and registration. It will also explore tools for budget requests including office operating, capital, and equipment budgets. Is it better to purchase or lease? The course will also cover resource requests from the budget official's perspective: What does it take to make the best case for more funding? What is the appropriate way to charge for elections and election services? Specific topics also include adding contractors vs. more staff, and the addition of new technology.

Participants are encouraged to bring a copy of their office/election budget for use in discussion and exercises.

THE ELECTION CENTER'S
29TH ANNUAL NATIONAL CONFERENCE
Savannah, Georgia
August 13-14, 2013

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAM REGISTRATION FORM
(Please use a separate form for each person registering)

NAME: Yvonne Ramon Male ____ Female ✓
ADDRESS: 1015. 10th Ave County Hidalgo
CITY/STATE/ZIP: Edinburg, TX 78542
TELEPHONE: Work: 956-318-2570 Home: ____ (For Emergencies)
FAX: ____ Email: yvonne.ramon@co.hidalgo.tx.us
MEMBERSHIP NUMBER: 4515

Please register me for the following course: (Check only one)

Course #11, History I
Platinum, Gold, Silver, Blue, Associate ____ $399
Non-Member ..... ____ $599

Course ##12, History II
Platinum, Gold, Silver, Blue, Associate ____ $399
Non-Member ..... ____ $599

Course #17 Comparative Democracies
Platinum, Gold, Silver, Blue, Associate ____ $399
Non-Member ..... ____ $599

✳ ***Course #26 TBA***
Platinum, Gold, Silver, Blue, Associate ____ $399 +100 = 499.00
Non-Member ..... ____ $599

REGISTRATION DEADLINE: **July 30, 2013**
To register and pay by credit card go to: **http://www.electioncenter.org**

Registration and check received by the Conference Office after July 30, 2013, add $100 to above fees. *Security requires all students to wear Election Center name badges to enter the classroom. There is no on-site registration for the classes. Sorry, we cannot invoice.

CANCELLATION POLICY: Written cancellation stating reason for same must be received by the conference office **no later than July 30, 2013** in order to receive full credit toward a class, workshop or conference to be used during the next calendar year less a $50 processing fee. There will be no credit given for cancellations on or after July 31, 2013.

Please mail this form and check to reach the Conference Office before **July 30, 2013** to:

The Election Center
Conference Office
P.O. Box 965
Elk Grove, CA 95759

Mail that requires a signature for delivery cannot be accepted.
For additional information, please call Pat Hawkins at (916) 686-7928.
The Election Center's Federal I.D. Number is 54-1578880.

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

SECURITY NOTICE: Because of security concerns, you must wear your Election Center name badge when entering any meeting room, or the exhibit area. Thank you for your cooperation.

Tuesday, August 13, 2013

8:00-9:00 Class Registration
(Separate Registration for Classes Required)

9:00-4:30 Class #11 **History I**
Instructor: Steve Brown, Ph.D.
Auburn University, AL

Class #12 **History II**
Instructor: Mitchell Brown, Ph.D.
Auburn University, AL

Class #17 **Comparative Democracies**
Instructor: Robert Montjoy, Ph.D.
University of New Orleans
New Orleans, LA

Class #26 **Election Administration Resource Management: Increasing Revenue and Understanding True Costs**
Instructor: Cynthia Bowling, Ph.D.
Auburn University, AL

12:00-1:30 Lunch (Students Only-Ticket Required)

Wednesday, August 14, 2013

8:00-11:00 Courses #11, #12 #17 and #26 Continued

1:00-3:00 Elections Legislation Committee Meeting

1:00-3:00 Postal Committee Meeting

2:00-6:00 **Educational Exhibit Area Open**

3:00-5:00 PEP Board Committee Meeting (PEP Board Members Only)

5:00-5:30 Ethics Committee

4:00-8:00 Registration Desk Open

6:00-7:30 Welcome Reception

Thursday, August 15, 2013

8:00-3:00 Registration Desk Open

8:30-9:00 Continental Breakfast

8:00-5:00 **Educational Exhibits**

9:00-9:15 **Welcome/Announcements**

9:15-10:10 **US Postal Service Issues for Election Officials**
(Closure of distribution centers, loss of Saturday delivery challenges)

10:10-10:40 **Educational Exhibits**/Break

10:40-11:05 **Serving Voters with Disabilities**
(A report on the RAAV activities)

11:05-11:20 **Election Assistance Commission**
(Activities and reports)

11:20-12:05 **Presidential Commission on Voting Report**

12:05-12:30 **Legislative Update**
(A review of proposed and pending federal voter registration and elections legislation)

12:30-2:00 No Host Lunch

2:00-2:05 **Election Ethical Dilemma Presentation**

2:05-4:15 **Professional Practices Presentations**
"...and the winner is..."

7:00-11:00 **Evening on Savannah River**-Dinner/Dance
(See brochure for details)

Friday, August 16, 2013

8:00-10:30 Registration Desk Open

8:00-11:00 **Educational Exhibit Area Open**

8:30-9:00	Continental Breakfast
9:00-10:15	**Concurrent Discussion Groups** Breakout #1 Bench Marking Task Force Part 1
	Breakout #2 EAC 2012 Survey Results and Discussion
	Breakout #3 Voting System Sustainability
	Breakout #4 Professional Practices Exhibits
10:15-10:45	Educational Exhibits/Break
10:45-12:30	**Concurrent Discussion Groups** Breakout #1 Bench Marking Task Force Part 2
	Breakout #2 Report on the Status of Voting System Standards from the National Institute for Standards and Technology
	Breakout #3 Long Lines Surveys and Discussions
	Breakout #4 Federal Laws for Newly Appointed and Elected Officials (and refresher for those with more experience)
12:30-3:00	Annual CERA Graduation Luncheon and Ceremony
3:00-4:30	**Concurrent Discussion Groups** Breakout #1 Ethical Dilemma Discussion
	Breakout #2 Open Microphone-What's on Your Mind?

Saturday, August 17, 2012

Post Conference Tour of Savannah
Separate Registration
(See information elsewhere in this booklet for details)

Pd 239736
#

THE ELECTION CENTER'S
29th ANNUAL NATIONAL CONFERENCE

Savannah, Georgia
August 15 – August 16, 2013
REGISTRATION FORM

(Please use a separate form for each person registering)

NAME: Yvonne Ramon

OFFICE ADDRESS 101 S. 10th Ave
(Address and office phone number provided will be printed on the attendee list distributed to conference participants)

CITY/STATE/ZIP: Edinburg, Tx 78542

TELEPHONE: Office: 956-318-2570 Home: _____
(FOR EMERGENCIES)

FAX: _____

CONFERENCE REGISTRATION FEES

Registration and check *received* by the Conference Office
no later than July 30, 2013

Gold, Silver, Blue and Associate	$449
Non-Members	$649

Registration and check received **after July 30, 2013 or at the Conference:**
**Security requires all attendees to wear Election Center name badges to enter the meeting rooms and exhibit area. If you choose to register at the conference you may be delayed up to two hours in order to process your registration. Sorry, we cannot invoice.*

Gold, Silver, Blue and Associate	$549
Non-Members	$749

Registration fee enclosed: $_____

To register and pay by credit card, go to: **http://www.electioncenter.org**

Membership Number: 4515

Are you a CERA graduate? Yes ✓ No ___, If Yes, what year? 2011

CANCELLATION POLICY: Written cancellation stating reason for same must be received by the conference office ***no later than July 30, 2013*** in order to receive full credit toward a class, workshop or conference to be used during the next calendar year less a $50 processing fee. There will be no credit given for cancellations received on or after July 31, 2013.

Please return completed form and your check in order to reach the Conference Office by **July 30, 2013 in order to avoid the additional fee** to:

The Election Center
Conference Center
P.O. Box 965
Elk Grove, California 95759

MAIL THAT REQUIRES A SIGNATURE FOR DELIVERY CANNOT BE ACCEPTED

For additional information, please call Pat Hawkins at (916) 686-7928.
The Election Center's Federal I.D. Number is 54-1578880

Course 11

The History of Elections I

Instructor: Steve Brown, Ph.D., Auburn University, AL

Tuesday, August 13, 2013 ..... 9:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, August 14, 2013 ..... 8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

One of the best ways to understand how we arrived at today's democracy is to understand the events that led up to the creation of democratic governments. Even though the first democracies existed 400 years before the time of Christ, they disappeared after only a short period in history.

What steps led to the creation of the American democracy?

When were elections first held?

How have elections evolved?

How have changing election laws and procedures changed democracy?

As elections/registration officials, if we understand how and why we arrived at the current form of democracy, then we can better advise the public, the news media and elected officials on proposed changes, or special protections built into current laws or procedures.

Course 12

The History of Elections II

Instructor: Mitchell Brown, Ph.D., Auburn University, AL

Tuesday, August 13, 2013 ..... 9:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, August 14, 2013 ..... 8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

This course will cover elections and voter registration from the time of the American Revolution and forward, primarily in the United States of America. The topics will include the following:

Suffrage Requirements
Introduction to Voter Registration
Role of Parties
Introduction of Secret Ballot
Party Column Ballots
Voting Rights Movement
Major Court Interpretation such as: One Person One Vote

THIS COURSE IS OFFERED FOR CREDIT FOR CERA GRADUATE STUDENTS ONLY

Course 17

Comparative Democracies

Instructor: Robert Montjoy, Ph.D.,
University of New Orleans, New Orleans, LA

Tuesday, August 13, 2013 ..... 9:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Wednesday, August 14, 2013 ..... 8:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.

There are many democracies in the world. Most of them do not hold elections in the same manner as the U.S. While people vote in all of them, the authorities that administer elections and the rules and procedures for calling elections, registering voters, voting, counting, and determining winners vary across nations. Alternatives include: national election commissions, state-initiated registration, proportional representation, and the single transferable vote. This course will provide an overview of electoral systems around the world and discuss the implications of different systems for politics and administration where they are used.

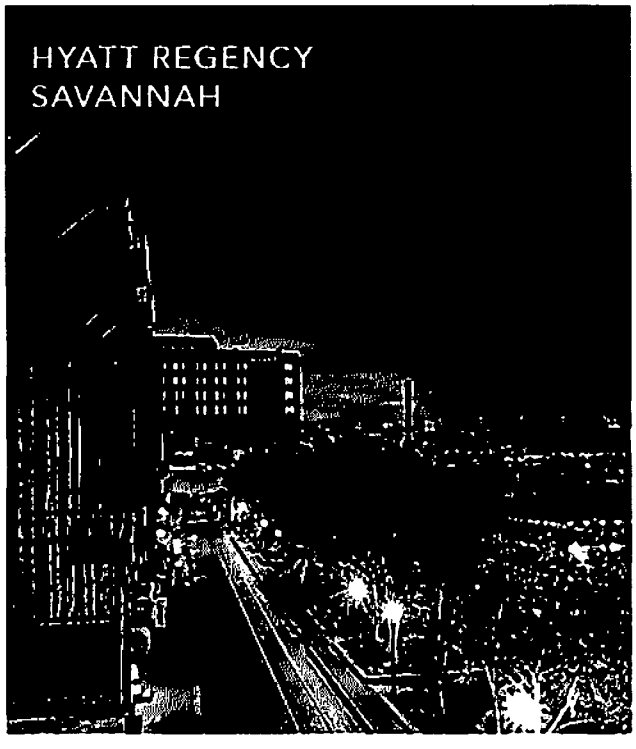
Examples of topics that may be covered in this course:
1. Types of electoral systems used in the world's different democracies
2. The organization of election administration in different countries
3. Comparison of suffrage and registration requirements
4. Comparison of procedures for voting and vote counting
5. Comparison of procedures for determining election outcomes
6. Evaluation of election systems

Melanie Esparza

From: Hyatt Hotels [info@t.hyatt.com]
Sent: Thursday, July 18, 2013 10:22 AM
To: melanie.esparza@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Subject: Hyatt Regency Savannah - Change - YVONNE RAMON - August 12, 2013 - 26036483

HYATT REGENCY

RESERVATION CHANGE



Confirmation Number: 26036483

Check-In Date: Monday, August 12, 2013
Hotel Check-In Time: 3:00 PM

Check-Out Date: Sunday, August 18, 2013
Hotel Check-Out Time: 12:00 PM

Hyatt Regency Savannah
2 West Bay Street
Savannah, GA 31401, US
Tel: +1 912 238 1234
Fax: +1 912 944 3678

CHANGE RESERVATION

HOTEL INFORMATION

MAP & DIRECTIONS

PLAN YOUR STAY

YVONNE RAMON,

Greetings from Hyatt Regency Savannah,

Your reservation at Hyatt Regency Savannah has been changed. Details of your reservation are provided below. Create a memorable vacation experience by confirming in-room amenities, activities, and more by using Hyatt E-Concierge.

We look forward to welcoming you on your August 12, 2013 arrival.

Warmest Regards,

Hyatt Regency Savannah Team

SIMPLIFY YOUR STAY WITH HYATT IN PASSBOOK

Keep your Hyatt reservations, Hyatt Gold Passport points, and everything else on hand with Hyatt Passes in Passbook®. To add this reservation to Passbook, click the icon below when viewing this email on your iPhone®.

Add to Passbook LEARN ABOUT PASSBOOK

You are Eligible for a Custom Upgrade

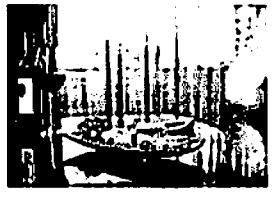
Premium rooms may go unsold and can be offered at check-in for as little as **$10** extra per night.

SHOW MY CUSTOM UPGRADE

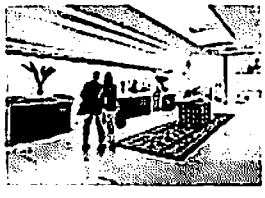
PLAN *your perfect* STAY

Personalize your stay in every way, from scheduling transportation and making dinner reservations to requesting extra pillows with our Hyatt E-Concierge service.

WANT DINNER RESERVATIONS?
Savor the fresh flavors of local dining establishments and let us make all the arrangements. Book Now.



WANT SOMETHING SPECIAL?
Add a little something special to your stay with fruit baskets, cheese and wine parings, chocolates and more. Book Now.



WANT TO BOOK YOUR TRANSPORTATION?
Take the stress out of travel and allow us to book your transportation. Book Now.

WANT TO EXPLORE SAVANNAH?
Make your vacation more memorable and explore your destination with these exciting activities. Book Now.

MORE OPTIONS

GET IN ON THE ACTION
Join Hyatt Gold Passport® to earn and redeem points on The Las Vegas Strip.

LET'S GO!

ENJOY SPECIAL OFFERS
Browse a variety of special offers and more when planning your next stay at Hyatt.

LEARN MORE

WEB CHECK-IN AVAILABLE

Web Check-In is available after 9:00AM on the day of your arrival. Simply click on the button below or print your Web Check-In, then scan the barcode at a lobby kiosk and expedite your arrival.

WEB CHECK-IN

26036483-1

ADDITIONAL RESERVATION DETAILS

Guest Name: YVONNE RAMON

Number of Adults: 1
Number of Children: 0

Number of Rooms: 1

Room(s) Booked: 1 KING BED

Room Description: 1 king Grand Bed: floors 2-7: work area: fitness center access.

Nightly Rate per Room:

August 12 - August 17 **167.20 US DOLLARS**

Type of Rate: STAY MORE SAVE 4
Rate Information: 20 pct off Hyatt Daily Rate: Excludes tax:

CANCELLATION POLICY: CANCEL BY 3PM EST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ARRIVAL

Additional Tax & Service Charges
7.00% tax + 6.00% Occupancy Tax
Other Charges SAVANNAH OCC FEE: 1.00USD PER RM PER NT

Guaranteed by: VISA GUARANTEE

Changes to the dates of stay, number of guests per room or number of rooms confirmed will be subject to current pricing which may be different than previously confirmed rates.

Earning Hyatt Gold Passport points and tier credit is subject to Hyatt Gold Passport complete Terms and Conditions.

Preferences: CONFIRMED NON-SMOKING RM
Your preferences have been submitted and are subject to hotel availability.

PARK HYATT® ANdAZ. GRAND HYATT HYATT HYATT REGENCY HYATT PLACE HYATT house

Add to my address book

FOLLOW US ONLINE:

We respect your privacy and will only use your information in accordance with our Global Privacy Policy for Guests, available at privacy.Hyatt.com. If you have questions or comments regarding this email, please contact us at consumeraffairs@hyatt.com. You have a right to access, to rectify and to object for legitimate reasons to the processing of your data in accordance with our Global Privacy Policy for Guests.

As used in this statement, the terms "we", "our", "Hyatt" and "Hyatt Hotels & Resorts" encompass hotels managed, franchised or leased by subsidiaries and affiliates of Hyatt Hotels Corporation. The trademarks HYATT, HYATT HOTELS & RESORTS, PARK HYATT, ANDAZ, GRAND HYATT, HYATT REGENCY, HYATT PLACE, HYATT HOUSE, HYATT GOLD PASSPORT, HYATT VACATION CLUB, and related marks are trademarks of Hyatt Corporation or its affiliates.

© 2013 Hyatt Corporation. All rights reserved.

enterprise

Member#: Password:
Login Forgot? Plus

Reservation Summary

80% Complete

Location Details change
Pick Up Location
SAVANNAH INTL ARPT
SAVANNAH, GA 31408-8002
Tel.: (912) 964-0171

Dates & Times change
Pick Up
Aug 12, 2013 @ 1:00 pm
Return
Aug 17, 2013 @ 2:30 pm

Vehicle Class change
Standard

Renter's Age change
25 and Up

Renter's Information
(not yet entered)

Start over

Enterprise Location Details

One location was found for SAV.

SAVANNAH INTL ARPT
452 AIRWAYS AVE
SAVANNAH, GA 31408-8002

Tel.: (912) 964-0171

Business Hours
(for the week of Aug 12, 2013)

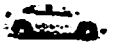
	Open	Close
Monday	8:00 am	Midnight
Tuesday	8:00 am	Midnight
Wednesday	8:00 am	Midnight
Thursday	8:00 am	Midnight
Friday	8:00 am	Midnight
Saturday	8:00 am	Midnight
Sunday	8:00 am	Midnight

Mileage Restrictions
This vehicle comes with unlimited mileage.

Shuttle Information
NO SHUTTLE REQUIRED. THE COUNTER IS LOCATED IN THE BAGGAGE CLAIM AREA OF THE MAIN TERMINAL. VEHICLES ARE WITHIN WALKING DISTANCE.

Are you flying general aviation and need FBO service? Go To enterprise.com/GA

Vehicle Class selected: Standard



Show All Vehicles

Chrysler 200 or similar

1 Week @ $ 178.26 USD	$ 178.26 USD
Drop Charge	$ 0.00 USD
CUSTOMER FACILITY CHARGE 3.00 USD	$ 3.00 USD
CONCESSION RECOUP FEE 9.25 PCT	$ 17.32 USD
MOTOR VEH RENTAL TAX 3 PCT	$ 6.14 USD
VEH LIC RECOVERY FEE 1.50/DAY	$ 9.00 USD
SALES TAX	$ 14.32 USD
* Total Estimated Charges	$ 228.04 USD

Additional surcharges, local taxes, etc. may apply.

SEARCH FLIGHTS → CHOOSE FLIGHTS → TRIP ITINERARY → TRAVELER INFORMATION → COMPLETE PURCHASE → CONFIRMATION

Select Returning Flight

Your flight on Mon., Aug. 12, 2013

From	Depart	Arrive	Flight Time	Distance	
$727	**6:45 a.m.** **Mon., Aug. 12, 2013** McAllen, TX (MFE)	**8:01 a.m.** **Mon., Aug. 12, 2013** Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental)	1 hr 16 mn	**316 miles**	Flight: **UA5683** Operated by EXPRESSJET AIRLINES DBA UNITED EXPRESS. Aircraft: **Embraer RJ145** Fare Class: **United Economy (S)** Meal: **None** View Seats

Change Planes. Connect time in Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental) is 2 hours 7 minutes.

Depart	Arrive	Flight Time	Distance	
10:08 a.m. **Mon., Aug. 12, 2013** Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental)	**1:24 p.m.** **Mon., Aug. 12, 2013** Savannah, GA (SAV)	2 hr 16 mn Travel Time: **5 hr 39 mn**	851 miles Total Distance: **1,167 miles**	Flight: **UA4415** Operated by EXPRESSJET AIRLINES DBA UNITED EXPRESS. Aircraft: **Embraer RJ145** Fare Class: **United Economy (S)** Meal: **None** See On-Time Performance View Seats

Round Trip (Start New Search)
Depart **Savannah, GA (SAV)**
Arrive **McAllen, TX (MFE)**
Date **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** Time **Anytime**
Cabin **Economy** Travelers **1**

United's FARELOCK™ service allows you to hold your itinerary and fare for 72 hours or seven days, for a fee, and is available on select flights. So go ahead and book your flight while you complete and confirm your travel plans. Our FareLock service will guarantee an available seat and the fare you were quoted at the time you booked your reservation.

Fares listed are for the entire trip per person and include taxes and fees. Additional bag charges may apply.
The fare displayed is the lowest available for the dates requested; however some flights may not be in the cabin you requested.
United flights include those operated by our Express partners.

Price Departing Arriving Travel Time Distance*

United Flights with stops from $727

	Depart	Arrive	Flight Time	Distance	
$727 Select LOWEST FARE FARELOCK™	**1:56 p.m.** **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** Savannah, GA (SAV)	**3:20 p.m.** **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental)	2 hr 24 mn	**851 miles**	Flight: **UA4415** Operated by EXPRESSJET AIRLINES DBA UNITED EXPRESS. Aircraft: **Embraer RJ145** Fare Class: **United Economy (H)** Meal: **Snacks for Purchase** **No Special Meal Offered.** See On-Time Performance View Seats

Change Planes. Connect time in Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental) is 3 hours 26 minutes.

Depart	Arrive	Flight Time	Distance	
6:46 p.m. **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental)	**8:04 p.m.** **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** McAllen, TX (MFE)	1 hr 18 mn Travel Time: **7 hr 8 mn**	316 miles Total Distance: **1,167 miles**	Flight: **UA4103** Operated by EXPRESSJET AIRLINES DBA UNITED EXPRESS. Aircraft: **Embraer RJ145** Fare Class: **United Economy (W)** Meal: **None** See On-Time Performance View Seats

	Depart	Arrive	Flight Time	Distance	
$755 Select FARELOCK™	**7:02 p.m.** **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** Savannah, GA (SAV)	**8:27 p.m.** **Sun., Aug. 18, 2013** Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental)	2 hr 25 mn	**851 miles**	Flight: **UA6169** Operated by EXPRESSJET AIRLINES DBA UNITED EXPRESS. Aircraft: **Embraer RJ145** Fare Class: **United Economy (E)** Meal: **None** See On-Time Performance View Seats

Change Planes. Connect time in Houston, TX (IAH - Intercontinental) is 1 hour 2 minutes.

Requisition Inquiry - FOINQ01A 8/21/12 10:20 pm

Requisition No 00240218
Po No

Vendor RAMON, YVONNE
Address C/O ELECTIONS DEPT.

Owner MESPARZA

Date Entered 07-16-2013
Status Needs Approval by ELEC

Line No	Quantity	Description	Unit Price	Payment Amount
1	1	Meals for Yvonne Ramon who will be attending The Election Cente	234.0000	234.00
2	6	Hotel Parking Fee	22.0000	132.00
3	6	Gas for Rental	20.0000	120.00

Total **486.00**

Account Number	Description	Account Balance	Amount
3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-583	ELECTIONS DEPT-TRAVEL OUT OF COUNTY	1,714.38	486.00

AI-39604 **Membership Dues 8. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Jaime E. Gonzalez Submitted By: Patti Loya, PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Department: PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Information

CAPTION

Public Defender:

Approval to pay 2013 Membership Dues for Carisa Rivera, Public Defender II to the Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association in the amount of $50.00 (Requisition #240143) with authority for the County Treasurer to issue the check after review, audit, and processing procedures are completed by the County Auditor.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-30-085-003-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available throug Req. # 240143.

Attachments

Membership Dues & Affidavit

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/10/2013 09:11 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Patti Loya Started On: 07/09/2013 11:35 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

Req. #239756

Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association
Membership Application

Contact Information

Your membership is effective upon approval of application and receipt of annual membership dues. Please allow two to four weeks for confirmation and certificate receipt.

☐ Mr. ☑ Ms. ☐ Mrs.

Carisa Rivera — Name (first, middle, last)

10-14-1984 — Date of Birth*

Hispanic — Ethnicity*

100 N. Closner, 5th fl — Address

Edinburg, TX 78539 — City, State, Zip

Hidalgo — County

(956) 292-7040 — Phone

(956) 292-7049 — Fax

— Company

carisa.rivera@co.hidalgo.tx.us — Email

— Website

24085554 — Bar Card Number/Date

— Affiliate Association

* These questions are optional and for internal statistics only. The information provided will not be distributed at any time.

Nominating Endorsement (must be completed for new members)
As a current member of TCDLA, I believe this applicant to be a person of professional competency, integrity and good moral character.

Printed Name of Endorser — Signature of Endorser

Communication preferences (legislative, SDRs, seminars, events, and other announcements related to criminal defense)

☐ Exclude me from fax communication ☐ Exclude me from email communication

Membership Category

Please check appropriate category. Prices are for one year.

- ☑ First-time member (REG) • $75
- ☐ Voluntary sustaining member (required for TCDLA officers and directors) (VS) • $300
- ☐ TCDLA past president member (PPM) • $50
- ☐ Law student member (SM) • $20
- ☐ Affiliate member (AM) • $50
  - ☐ Paralegal (PARA) ☐ Investigator (INV) ☐ Expert (EXP) ☐ Other (law professors and other persons approved by the board of directors)
- ☐ Regular member (renewal) (REG) • $150
- ☐ Sustaining member (required for TCDLA associate directors) (SUS) • $200
- ☐ Distinguished member (70+) (DIS) • $50
- ☑ Public defender member (must be a PD employee) (PD) • $50
  - ☑ Texas or ☐ Federal

☐ *I would like to donate to the TCDLEI scholarship, 501(c)(3) organization, in the amount of $* _____

Tax Notice: $36 of your annual dues ($19 if a student member) is for a one year subscription to the *Voice for the Defense*. Dues to TCDLA are not deductible as a charitable contribution but may be deducted as an ordinary business expense. The non deductible portion of regular and initial membership dues is $19 in accordance with IRC sec. 6033.

Lawyer Locator

☐ *Yes! Include me in the online Lawyer Locator.* You may list up to three areas of specialty in criminal defense law for public access (example: DWI, sexual assault, appeals).*

_____ _____ _____

*Disclaimer: Provider makes no promises, guarantees, or warranties regarding the attorneys listed on its Lawyer Locator. Said attorneys are TCDLA members who have requested inclusion on provider's website to provide the public with choices for possible legal services. Provider expressly disclaims all warranties, including the warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, and non-infringement. Moreover, content contained on or made available through this website is not intended to and does not constitute legal advice, and no attorney-client relationship is formed. The accuracy, completeness, adequacy, or currency of the content is not warranted or guaranteed. Your use of information on the website or materials linked from the website is at your own risk.

Payment Method

☐ Automatic Renewal—save $10 annually. As the account holder at the financial institution I have designated for Automatic Draft, I authorize TCDLA to automatically draft the account I have designated and I authorize my financial institution to debit my payments automatically from the Draft Account on the date that the payment is due. I further understand and agree as follows: This authorization will remain in effect until TCDLA receives a written notification of cancellation at least 10 business days in advance of the next payment due date.

☐ Check payable to TCDLA ☐ Credit card (Visa, Mastercard, Amex, or Discover)

Credit Card Number — Expiration Date

Name on Card — Signature

Join

Renew online at www.tcdla.com or mail completed form with payment to TCDLA Membership • 6808 Hill Meadow Drive • Austin, Texas 78736

TCDLA office use only
Amount: _____ Check/cc: _____ Entered by: _____ Date: _____

96348

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, Carisa Rivera, do hereby state that membership in the Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☒ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☒ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☒ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 7/9/2013
TITLE: Public Defender II

Before me Patricia G. Loya, a Notary Public, appeared Carisa Rivera, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

PATRICIA G LOYA
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 03-26-2016

Patricia G. Loya
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

AI-39615 **Membership Dues 8. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Sulema Cavazos, FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPT.

Department: FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Fire Marshal:
Approval of Annual Certification Renewal for Fire Marshal Juan Martinez and authorize payment in the amount of $ 85.00 to the Texas Commission on Fire Protection with authority for County Treasurer to issue check after review and auditing procedures are completed by County Auditor

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-422-10-300-001-0-811

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 7-19-13 $460.00 Req.# 239814

Attachments

affidavit
application

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/10/2013 09:16 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	07/19/2013 10:36 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Sulema Cavazos Started On: 07/09/2013 04:09 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, JUAN MARTINEZ, do hereby state that membership in the TEXAS COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☑ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☑ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☑ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that TCFP is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 7/12/13
TITLE: Fire Marshal

Before me SULEMA CAVAZOS, a Notary Public, appeared JUAN MARTINEZ, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
SULEMA CAVAZOS
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2017

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

Date Received	Texas Commission on Fire Protection Fire Service Standards & Certification Division	Date Approved
Certification No. Discipline Code	P.O. Box 2286, Austin, Texas 78768-2286 (512) 936-3838 FAX (512) 936-3808	Approved By
	Application for Certification	

Certification fees are **NON-REFUNDABLE**. The $85.00 fee submitted for certificates that are not issued will **not** be returned. Fill out applicable sections only.

*****IMPORTANT*** YOU ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT FINGERPRINT DATA FOR A CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECK IF EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING SITUATIONS APPLY TO YOU:**

- **YOU HAVE NOT BEEN APPOINTED TO FIRE PROTECTION DUTIES WITH A COMMISSION-REGULATED ENTITY, AND DO NOT HOLD AN ACTIVE CERTIFICATION WITH THE TEXAS COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION.**
- **YOU WERE APPOINTED TO FIRE PROTECTION DUTIES WITH A COMMISSION-REGULATED ENTITY PRIOR TO JANUARY 1, 2010, BUT YOU DO NOT YET HOLD AN ACTIVE CERTIFICATION.**

SEE INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING HOW AND WHERE TO SUBMIT FINGERPRINT DATA.

Personal Information:

Social Security No. or PIN	Last Name	Suffix	First Name	Middle Name or Initial
	MARTINEZ		JUAN	GILBERTO

Home Address of Applicant	City	State	Zip Code
	WESLACO	TEXAS	78596

Daytime Phone Number	Email Address
956-239-1180	JUAN.MARTINEZ@CO.HIDALGO.TX.US

Current Department Information (employed individuals only):

FDID No.	Department Name	Station # or Division	Work Phone
24	HIDALGO COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE	PREVENT	956-318-2656

Please supply the following information if you do not hold an active certification with the Texas Commission on Fire Protection at this time:

Previously Used Last Names List all aliases, including maiden name, if applicable.	Previously Used Suffixes	Previously Used First Names	Previously Used Middle Names or Initials

Driver's License No.	D.L. State	Height (Feet/Inches)	Weight (Pounds)	Hair Color	Eye Color

Date of Birth	Sex	Race or Ethnicity		
	☐ Male ☐ Female	☐ Black	☐ White (includes Hispanic)	☐ Other: _____

High School Diploma?	If no, highest grade completed	GED?	College Degree?	If Degree, what major?
☐ Yes ☐ No		☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	

Have you ever been convicted of any criminal offense other than minor traffic offenses?

☐ Yes ☐ No **If yes, attach explanation** regarding the date of conviction, original charge, jurisdiction, disposition, and circumstances surrounding the offense.

Agency Use	
Control No.	Rev. Code 70

Certification Applied For: Please check all areas that apply and supply all documentation required. Submit the **NON-REFUNDABLE** $85.00 certification fee for each certificate applied for. Incomplete applications and insufficient documentation will result in application being denied.

Structure Fire Protection	☐ Basic	☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced	☐ Master
For Basic Structure Fire Protection only: Check type of documented medical training attached, plus license or registration number if applicable	☐ (Texas) DSHS Number:	☐ NREMT Number:	☐ Other Number:	
Aircraft Rescue Fire Protection	☐ Basic	☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced	☐ Master
Marine Fire Protection	☐ Basic	☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced	☐ Master
Fire Inspector	☐ Basic	☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced	☐ Master
Arson Investigator	☐ Basic	☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced	☐ Master
Fire Investigator	☐ Basic	☐ Intermediate	☐ Advanced	☐ Master
Fire Service Instructor **Level I requires Field Examiner Course*	☐ Level I	☐ Level II	☐ Level III	☐ Level III - Master
Fire Officer I	☐ Basic			
Fire Officer II	☐ Basic			
Hazardous Materials Technician	☐ Basic			
Driver/Operator - Pumper	☐ Basic			
Wildland Fire Protection	☑ Basic	☐ Intermediate		
Incident Safety Officer	☐ Basic			

Disclosure of your social security number is required. Your social security number is being solicited pursuant to Texas Family Code, §231.302 for use by the State's Title IV-D agency to assist in the administration of laws relating to child support enforcement under Parts A and D of Title IV of the Federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. §601-617 and §651-669).

It is the policy of this agency that all applicants will receive an equal opportunity without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, national origin, or physical/mental disability unless the individual does not meet the standards set by the commission as stated in the Standards Manual for Fire Protection Personnel, "Standards for Certification, §421.3."

By my signature below, I attest I have read and agree that the statements on this form and any attachments to this form are true and correct. I understand any misstatements or omissions of material facts may constitute grounds for administrative proceedings by the T.C.F.P.

Signature of Applicant: _____ Date: 02/12/2013

Agency Use	
Control No.	Rev. Code 70

TCFP

ONLINE PAYMENTS

To the FIDO Department Administrator:

This letter serves to notify regulated fire protection entities throughout the state that the Texas Commission on Fire Protection will soon begin phasing in the new online payment system.

WHAT TYPES OF ONLINE PAYMENTS ARE ALLOWED?

Two types of online payments will be allowed:

1. Payment by **credit card** – major credit cards are accepted: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express
2. Payment by **EFT: Electronic Funds Transfer** – This is an electronic check from your organization's bank account.

WHAT CAN WE PAY FOR?

The online payment module will be available for renewal payments beginning September 1, 2013. It will also be used to pay for online exams as soon as they become available.

We will make announcements as payments for other items become available in the future.

WHO CAN MAKE PAYMENTS FOR MY ORGANIZATION?

To prepare for using the online payment system you need to determine who will be authorized to make payments on behalf of your organization, and indicate those persons in the appropriate area of FIDO. Examples of these individuals are:

- A member or members of your organization
- Another employee of your city government, such as a person in the finance department of the city, county, etc.
- An employee of a firm hired by your organization to manage the finances of the organization

See the screen shots that follow for information on how to enter these individuals in FIDO.

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, JUAN MARTINEZ, do hereby state that membership in the TEXAS COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☑ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☑ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☑ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that TCFP is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 7/12/13
TITLE: Fire Marshal

Before me SULEMA CAVAZOS, a Notary Public, appeared JUAN MARTINEZ, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL)

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
SULEMA CAVAZOS
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2017

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT:	LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES:	GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

AI-39642 **Membership Dues 8. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Sulema Cavazos, FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPT.

Department: FIRE MARSHAL'S DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Fire Marshal:
Discussion, consideration, and approval of annual membership dues to the International Association of Arson Investigators for Deputy Fire Marshal Tommy Ureste, Deputy Fire Marshal Eric Sanchez and Auxiliary Deputy Fire Marshal Oscar Alanis in the amount of $110.00 each; with authority for County Treasurer's Office to process electronic funds transfer (EFT) after review and auditing procedures are completed.

BACKGROUND

The International Association of Arson Investigators, Inc. (IAAI) is an association of more than 5,000 fire investigation professionals from across the world, united by a strong commitment to suppress the crime of arson through professional fire investigation.

Chief Deputy stated that TCFP (Texas Commission on Fire Protection) does not take checks, the only forms of payment must be made by Credit Card or Electronic Funds Transfer.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-422-10-300-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available through Req. #239922.

Attachments

3 Affidavits
Inv. - Alanis
Inv. - Ureste
Inv. - Sanchez

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:58 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Sulema Cavazos Started On: 07/10/2013 02:48 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, TOMMY URESTE, do hereby state that membership in the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARSON INVESTIGATORS and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☑ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☑ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☑ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that IAAI is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 7/11/13
TITLE: Senior Deputy Fire Marshal

Before me SULEMA CAVAZOS, a Notary Public, appeared TOMMY URESTE, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(S E A L)

NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF TEXAS
SULEMA CAVAZOS
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2017

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT:	LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES:	GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, ERIC SANCHEZ, do hereby state that membership in the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARSON INVESTIGATORS, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☑ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☑ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☑ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that IAAI is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 07.15.13
TITLE: Deputy Fire Marshal

Before me SULEMA CAVAZOS, a Notary Public, appeared ERIC SANCHEZ, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL)

SULEMA CAVAZOS
My Commission Expires
January 14, 2017

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, JOSE O. ALANIS, do hereby state that membership in the INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARSON INVESTIGATORS, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☑ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☑ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☑ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that IAAI is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: JOSE O. ALANIS DATE: 7/15/13
TITLE: AUXILARY DEPUTY FIRE MARSHAL

Before me SULEMA CAVAZOS, a Notary Public, appeared JOSE O. ALANIS, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL) SULEMA CAVAZOS My Commission Expires January 14, 2017

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

BILL TO:
Mr. Jose O Alanis Hidalgo County Fire Marshals Office 1124 North M Road Edinburg TX 78542

REMIT TO:	
IAAI 2111 Baldwin Avenue, Suite 203 Crofton, MD 21114 iaai@firearson.com	
PHONE:	**FAX:**
410-451-3473	410-451-9049

INVOICE NO.	MEMBER ID:	PO/REF NO:	DUES DATES		INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE
49198	1306560	Pending	06/01/2013	06/01/2014	05/17/2013	06/16/2013

DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Active-$75-active in fire/arson investigation	1	$75.00	$75.00
Texas Chapter IAAI Chapter Dues	1	$35.00	$35.00
Please note that processing this membership cannot be completed until we receive the payments/balance.			

PRIOR BALANCE	**$0.00**
INVOICE AMOUNT	**$110.00**
PAYMENTS	**$0.00**
TOTAL DUE	**110.00**

BILL TO:
TOMMY URESTE HIDALGO CO. FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE 1124 NORTH M ROAD EDINBURG TX 78542

REMIT TO:	
IAAI 2111 Baldwin Avenue, Suite 203 Crofton, MD 21114 iaai@firearson.com	
PHONE:	FAX:
410-451-3473	410-451-9049

INVOICE NO.	MEMBER ID:	DUES DATES		PRINT DATE	DUE DATE
50437	1306698	07/01/2013	07/01/2014	06/28/2013	07/28/2013

DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
ctive in fire/arson investigation	1	$75.00	$75.00
Texas Chapter IAAI Chapter Dues	1	$35.00	$35.00
Please note that processing this membership cannot be completed until we receive the payments/balance.			

PRIOR BALANCE	$0.00
INVOICE AMOUNT	$110.00
PAYMENTS	$0.00
TOTAL DUE	**$110.00**

BILL TO:
Eric L Sanchez Hidalgo County Fire Marshals Office 1124 N. "M" Rd. Edinburg TX 78539

REMIT TO:	
IAAI 2111 Baldwin Avenue, Suite 203 Crofton, MD 21114 iaai@firearson.com	
PHONE:	**FAX:**
410-451-3473	410-451-9049

INVOICE NO.	MEMBER ID:	PO/REF NO:	DUES DATES		INVOICE DATE	DUE DATE
49217	1306569	Pending	06/01/2013	06/01/2014	05/21/2013	06/20/2013

DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Active-$75-active in fire/arson investigation	1	$75.00	$75.00
Texas Chapter IAAI Chapter Dues	1	$35.00	$35.00
Please note that processing this membership cannot be completed until we receive the payments/balance.			

PRIOR BALANCE	**$0.00**
INVOICE AMOUNT	**$110.00**
PAYMENTS	**$0.00**
TOTAL DUE	**110.00**

AI-39641 **Membership Dues 8. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Myra Montoya, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Sheriff Department:
Requesting approval of payment for year 2013 membership dues for Sr. Deputy Sheriff Jorge E. Alvarez to the Texas Narcotic Officers Association for the amount of $40.00. (Requisition# 239940)

BACKGROUND

The Texas Narcotic Officers Association is an organization whose primary duty is the enforcement of drug laws in the State of Texas.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/17/13.

Attachments

affidavit

Tx Narcotic Officers Asso.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Emilia Uriegas	Emilia Uriegas	07/10/2013 04:58 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 01:18 PM
Auditor's Office	Obdett Calzada	07/16/2013 01:18 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Myra Montoya Started On: 07/10/2013 02:43 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, Jorge Alvarez, do hereby state that membership in the Texas Narcotic Officers Association, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☒ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☒ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☒ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that Jorge Alvarez is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 7-9-13
TITLE: Deputy Sheriff

Before me Myra M. Montoya, a Notary Public, appeared Jorge Alvarez, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL) MYRA MICHELLE MONTOYA
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. July 27, 2013

Myra M. Montoya
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

Texas Narcotic Officers Association
Membership Application

"Contributions or gifts to TNOA are not tax deductible as charitable contributions. However, they may be tax deductible as ordinary and necessary business expenses"

Applicants must complete the information below and submit it with the application fee. Membership is good for one year.

DUES: NEW: X RENEW: ____

REGION: North ____ South X East ____ West ____ Central ____ (Please check one)

ACTIVE (Commissioned) $40 SUSTAINING (Supporter) $50

ASSOCIATE (Non-Commissioned) $40 LIFE (Restricted)

Date: ____ Applying as: Active X Associate ____ Sustaining ____ Life ____

Last Name: Alvarez First Name: Jorge MI: E.

Date of Birth: 07-09-68 PID#: 332819 DL#: 12609929 State: TX

Mailing Address: 2415 Melroy Dr., Edinburg, Texas 78539

Agency: Agency Address: P.O. Box 1228, Edinburg, Texas 78540

Agency Phone: (956) 383-8114 Contact Phone: (956) 227-4760

Email: jorge.e.alvarez@usdoj.gov Insurance Beneficiary: Lisa M. Alvarez

Sponsor: ____ Agency: Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

Credit Card Information:

Type of card (VISA/MC) ____ Credit Card Number: ____

3 digit security code on back of card: ____ Expiration Date: ____

As a member of the Texas Narcotic Officers Association, I swear to abide by and uphold the Constitution and maintain the integrity of the association.

Signature of applicant : X ____

Please submit application to:
Texas Narcotic Officers Association
1790 Lee Trevino Dr, Suite #505
El Paso, Texas 79936
915/629-0055
915/629-0059 fax

AI-39718 **Membership Dues 8. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Maria Medina, AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Department: AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

Auditors Office:
Requesting approval to pay the 2013-2014 AICPA membership dues in the amount of $225.00 (Req. 240137) for Raymundo Eufracio, CPA, with authority for County Treasurer to issue check after review, audit, and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor.

BACKGROUND

The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants is the national, professional organization for all Certified Public Accountants. Its mission is to provide members with the resources, information, and leadership that enable them to provide valuable services in the highest professional manner to benefit the public as well as employers and clients. Dues for each fiscal year include subscriptions to *Journal of Accountancy*.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-21-170-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 7/18/13.

Attachments

invoice
affidavit

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/18/2013 08:29 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Maria Medina Started On: 07/15/2013 03:48 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

BIGCE-Staff37UP-189936

AICPA®

RECEIVED BY
COUNTY AUDITOR

2013 JUL 15 PM 2 45

3 -1100-415-21-170-001-0- 810
INVOICE RECEIVED BY:
ON 7-15-13
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
2013
ON 2014
189936 Membership Dues

01546751
Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
Raymundo Eufracio
2808 S Business Highway 281
Edinburg, TX 78539-6243

Renewal Statement 2013-14

August 1, 2013 – July 31, 2014

BILLING DATE:	June 21, 2013
PAYMENT DUE DATE:	July 31, 2013
MEMBER NUMBER:	01546751
POSITION*:	Internal Audit Function Leader

*See Business Category Table on the reverse side and mark any change in the remittance form below or at aicpa.org/myaccount.

ONLINE aicpa.org/myaccount
EMAIL service@aicpa.org
PHONE 888.777.7077 (U.S. Calls) or +1.919.402.4500 Prompt 0
HOURS Mon.–Fri. 9am–6pm ET

RENEW YOUR AICPA MEMBERSHIP TODAY!

visit **aicpa.org/myaccount**

Update Your Information

Update name, address, email address, job code and other changes at **aicpa.org/myaccount.** A receipt for your payment will be sent to your email address. Please review the privacy policy at **aicpa.org/yourprivacy**.

Notes About Contributions

AICPA dues may be deducted as a business expense but not as a charitable contribution. 3% of net dues are not deductible in accordance with IRC Sec. 6033. Contributions to the AICPA Foundation and the Benevolent Fund are tax-deductible as charitable contributions. See reverse for information on restrictions that apply to the AICPA PAC.

Your Voluntary Contributions At Work

Be accountable to your accounting community with voluntary contributions that **HELP GIVE** assistance to students and CPAs in need. Please consider a voluntary contribution, as suggested.

Explore Member Benefits

The AICPA is creating new and leading topical resources to help you improve your skills, enhance your knowledge, maintain a competitive edge and add value to your organization, including:

- **Chartered Global Management Accountant® (CGMA®)** Professional — Be recognized for your expertise, deliver value and gain access to a suite of resources to help you stay at the forefront of management accounting worldwide as a CGMA designation holder
- **Special Member Pricing on Conferences, CPE and Webcasts** — Keep yourself on the cutting edge, while saving an average of $300 on AICPA conferences and enjoying discounts on CPE and webcasts
- **Member Insurance Programs** — Take advantage of a portfolio of life and long-term disability coverage, plus auto, homeowners and liability plans for business and personal needs, with exclusive member rates

*CGMA is available for regular members who meet the CGMA qualifications. Members of a state CPA society can save $50 on the CGMA dues. Learn more at cgma.org

YOUR MEMBERSHIP CARD

SAVE TIME, PAY ONLINE

For individual membership renewals, visit **aicpa.org/myaccount**.

- Check and update your email address to receive an email receipt
- Update your profile and preferences for news
- Review the privacy policy at **aicpa.org/yourprivacy**

REMITTANCE FORM

01546751	Raymundo Eufracio
Hidalgo County Auditor's Office	

IMPORTANT "In making my payment, I affirm that my information is correct as shown or amended, that I have complied with the AICPA Code of Conduct and, if a Regular Member, with CPE requirements for the year ending Dec. 31, 2012. I have seen and agree with the AICPA Privacy Policy."

TO CHANGE YOUR POSITION, see BUSINESS CATEGORY TABLE on the reverse side and change Job Code here: ☐

Important CGMA Designation: "In paying for the CGMA designation, I attest that I meet one of the criteria." Current members of a state CPA society qualify for a discount; if known, we show your primary state society below. If not, add or amend the two-letter abbreviation for your state/territory. Add $100 or $150 as applicable in the paid column.

State Society on record: Add or amend State Society: ☐ (e.g. NY)

METHOD OF PAYMENT ☐ **Personal** ☐ **Corporate**

All payments must be made in U.S. dollars drawn on a U.S. financial institution. To pay by credit card, sign and indicate credit card number and expiration date. You **MUST** check the appropriate box for corporate or personal credit card. Or make your check payable to: **AICPA.**

X
Signature

Print name as it appears on credit card

DESCRIPTION		BILLED	PAID
AICPA MEMBERSHIP - 12 MO RENEWAL FY14	IN	225.00	
ADDITIONAL ITEMS			
Voluntary Contributions:			
AICPA PAC CONTRIBUTION (ADMIN)	82	25.00	
AICPA BENEVOLENT FUND CONTRIBUTION FY14	85	15.00	
AICPA FOUNDATION FY14	87	40.00	
CGMA Designation: see notes to left	add $100 or $150 05		
CPExpress	add $221 08		
FVS Section	add $200 02		
IMTA Section (IT)	add $200 04		
PFP Section	add $200 03		
Tax Section	add $175 01		
Tax Section with the Tax Adviser	add $205 11		
Late fee: $30 assessed on payments after Sept. 9, 2013	**TOTAL →**	305.00	

☐ **Personal card** ☐ **Corporate card** ← Card No. | Exp. Date | Billing ZIP

13212A-326 X-2812

01546751 7 030500 022500 966 3

Please verify your Job Code and make the necessary changes on the Remittance Form on the reverse side.

BUSINESS CATEGORY	POSITION	JOB CODE	MEMBER CATEGORY REGULAR VOTING	ASSOCIATES
Public Accounting**	Partner	43	$415	N/A
	Sole Practitioner	44	$415	N/A
	Staff	45	$225	$220*
Business/Industry	President/CEO/COO	47	$405	$220*
	CFO	48	$405	$220*
	Officer—Other—Non-Financial	49	$405	$220*
	Accounting/Financial/Reporting - Director/Manager	50	$225	$220*
	Financial/Accounting Staff	52	$225	$220*
	Internal Audit Staff	53	$225	$220*
	Non-Financial/Non-Accounting Staff	54	$225	$220*
Consulting Firm	Partner	26	$415	$220*
	Sole Practitioner	27	$415	$220*
	Financial Staff	28	$225	$220*
	Non-Financial/Non-Accounting Staff	29	$225	$220*
Law Firm	Partner	21	$415	$220*
	Sole Practitioner	22	$415	$220*
	Staff	23	$225	$220*
Education	Full Time Professor/Teacher	56	$225	$220*
	Administrator	51	$225	$220*
	Non-Financial/Non-Accounting Staff	55	$225	$220*
Government	International Manager/Staff	62	$225	$220*
	Federal Accounting/Financial/Reporting Staff	72	$225	$220*
	Federal Non-Financial/Non-Accounting Staff	73	$225	$220*
	State Accounting/Financial/Reporting Staff	82	$225	$220*
	State Non-Financial/Non-Accounting Staff	83	$225	$220*
	Local Accounting/Financial/Reporting Staff	92	$225	$220*
	Local Non-Financial/Non-Accounting Staff	93	$225	$220*
Retired	Eligibility: Full retirement age determined by the *Social Security Administration* and, if employed, working as a professional fewer than 20 hours per week on average	98	$110	N/A
Temporarily Left the Workforce (TLW)	Eligibility: Currently not working due to unemployment, or leave for medical, family, full-time education reasons. Please see **aicpa.org/tlw** for details	99	$110	$110*

Important Notice About Voluntary Contributions to the AICPA PAC

The PAC enables the Institute to have a voice in issues affecting the profession and contribute to federal candidates who understand issues of importance to CPAs and the business community.

AICPA member contributions to the AICPA® Political Action Committee (PAC) are voluntary. Contributions are used for political purposes. The amounts shown are only a suggestion. Members may give more or less than the suggested amount. A member not wishing to make a PAC contribution should deduct the suggested amount from the total shown on the dues bill. The AICPA will not look upon any member with favor, or disfavor, because of the amount of the contribution or a decision to make no contribution.

RESTRICTIONS — PLEASE READ

The PAC does not accept cash. It accepts individual member contributions made only by personal check, personal credit card, or check or credit card in the name of a sole proprietorship. A contribution made by a corporate or partnership check or credit card will not be deposited to the PAC, but to a separate (non-PAC) account used to pay PAC administrative expenses. Accordingly, members are urged to make contributions by personal check or credit card, or by a check or credit card in the name of a sole proprietorship. The PAC can accept contributions aggregating up to $5,000 per calendar year from an individual member (including a sole proprietorship).

Federal law provides the following:

1. Contributions by corporations (including professional corporations), foreign nationals and federal contractors are prohibited.
2. Contributions to the AICPA PAC are not deductible as charitable contributions for federal income tax purposes.
3. Federal law requires the PAC to report the name, mailing address, occupation and employer for each individual whose contributions aggregate in excess of $200 in a calendar year.

Other Methods Of Payment

IMPORTANT: Do not use the below addresses for your AICPA Insurance premiums. See the FAQ for more information.

BY MAIL

1. **Member paying for self or employer paying for only one member (check or credit/debit card payment)** If paying by check, enter the member's name and member number in the memo section of the check. Please mail remittance form and payment to:

   AICPA Dues Processing
   P.O. Box 10069
   Newark, NJ 07101-3069
   USA

2. **Employer Paying for Multiple Members (Check Only)** Enter "Multiple Member Payment" in the memo section of the check. Include the remittance form from each member's dues notice for which you are paying. **DO NOT USE ENCLOSED ENVELOPE!** Please mail payment to:

   AICPA MULTI-PAYMENTS
   P.O. Box 52403
   Durham, NC 27717-2403
   USA

ONLINE BANKING: Individuals Only (Check)

You must include your member name and number in the memo/note section of your payment. If your bank does not provide this option, please select another payment method.

BY FAX: Credit or Debit Card Only

Fax your completed dues form to **919.419.4787.**

Public Accounting Position Changes

Changes to senior-level members in U.S. Public Accounting firms may require approval from our Peer Review Program and cannot be submitted online. Please contact Member Service at **888.777.7077.

Associate Member

*The Associate Member category is available to those who have passed the CPA Exam and have never been certified as a CPA. Regular Members cannot change to Associate Member status. If you are now eligible for Regular Member status, please contact Member Service. See reverse for contact information.

Frequently Asked Questions

What is the AICPA federal tax ID number?
The AICPA federal tax identification number is 13-0432265.

Where can I find more information about voluntary contributions?
Please visit **aicpa.org/beyond**.

Where can I learn more about the AICPA specialization sections? Visit **aicpacommunities.org** for information:

Forensic and Valuation Services (FVS)
Information Management and Technology Assurance (IMTA)
Personal Financial Planning (PFP)
Tax

Membership is required to maintain coverage in the AICPA Insurance Program. Are participating carriers notified if a member defaults on their dues payments?
Yes. The appropriate carriers are notified.

Where do I send insurance payments?
Please send these only to the policy administrators:

AICPA Insurance Trust
Aon Insurance Service
P.O. Box 0516
Carol Stream, IL 60132-0516
USA

AICPA®

Post Office regulations require that we ascribe a portion of membership dues to the cost of the publications we provide as part of membership. These publications, which contain important professional information such as pronouncements and standards, are essential to all members and therefore cannot be unbundled from the annual dues.

Dues for each fiscal year include a subscription to the *Journal of Accountancy* ($34.50).

AICPA DUES PROCESSING
PO BOX 10069
NEWARK, NJ 07101-3069
USA

Paying for Multiple Members?

Send payment and remittance forms to this address:

AICPA MULTI-PAYMENTS
P.O. Box 52403
Durham, NC 27717-2403
USA

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, RAYMUNDO EUFRACIO, CPA, do hereby state that membership in the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☒ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☒ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☒ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that _____ is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 7/16/13
TITLE: HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR

Before me Maria D. Medina, a Notary Public, appeared Raymundo Eufracio, CPA, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL)

MARIA D. MEDINA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
MARCH 11, 2017

Maria D Medina
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

AI-39613 **Urban County 9. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Michelle Mendoza Submitted By: Mary Flores, URBAN COUNTY

Department: URBAN COUNTY

Information

CAPTION

Request approval to enter into two (2) "Homebuyer Assistance Program" Contracts under the HOME Program.

BACKGROUND

The applicants below have been found eligible to receive closing cost/down payment assistance under the Homebuyer Assistance Program. Approval is being requested to enter into contracts with the following applicants:

APPLICANT	FUNDING YEAR	GRANT AMOUNT	LENDER	LEGAL DESCRIPTION
JOEL A VALDEZ	FY 2012	$7,500	USDA	LOT 18 HACIEDA VALENTIN #2 ALAMO TX
JOSE A RIOS	FY 2012	$5,000	USDA	LOT 3 EL BARQUITO SUBDIVISION, MISSION TX (COUTYWIDE

All loan closing documents for the first lien have been reviewed and approved as to form by County legal counsel.

Attachments

Valdez Contract

Rios Contract

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/10/2013 09:15 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Mary Flores Started On: 07/09/2013 03:47 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

STATE OF TEXAS

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM CONTRACT

This Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract ("Homeowner Contract") is entered into this 23rd day of July 2013, between the County of Hidalgo, State of Texas ("County") and *Joel A Valdez & Miriam A Valdez* .("Owner").

Owner has requested financial assistance from the County to assist Owner with the down payment and/or closing costs to purchase a home in accordance with the requirements of the County's Homebuyer Assistance Program ("Homeowner Program"); and

Owner, based on the information furnished to County, qualifies for financial assistance under the Homeowner Program.

NOW THEREFORE, the County and Owner agree as follows:

1. Owner represents and warrants that all information furnished to the County in or as a part of Owner's application for financial assistance in the Homeowner Program is true and correct.

2. Owner agrees that the financial assistance provided to Owner by County will be used to pay Owner's closing costs and/or a portion of Owner's down payment in order for Owner to acquire Owner's principal residence located at:
Lot 18 Hacienda Valentin #2 Subdivision, Alamo, HIDALGO COUNTY TEXAS more fully described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto ("Property").

3. Owner represents to County that the contract attached hereto as Exhibit "B" is a true and correct copy of the contract under which Owner will acquire the Property. The debt

Approved as to form by Steve Crain, Hidalgo County Attorney: September 2012

and lien described in Exhibit "B" will be the only debt and lien against the Property other than the lien granted pursuant to this Homeowner Contract.

4. Owner agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of the U. S. Housing and Urban Development affordable housing home ownership statutes and regulations, including 24 CFR § 92.254(a) Qualification as Affordable Housing: Homeownership, as amended.

5. Owner agrees to provide, within ten (10) business days of the final loan closing, the Urban County Program with copies of the Lender's Note, Settlement Statement, Truth-in-Lending Disclosure, Property Deed and Property Insurance.

6. Owner agrees to execute all documents requested by County in order for County to obtain a valid second deed of trust lien on the Property.

7. **OWNER UNDERSTAND AND AGREES THAT COUNTY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE TO OWNER FOR: (i) ANY ASPECT OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE RESIDENCE ON THE PROPERTY BEING PURCHASED BY OWNER, INCLUDING ANY CLAIM FOR DEFECTIVE WORK, INCOMPLETE WORK OR WARRANTY WORK; AND/OR (ii) ANY DEFECTS IN OWNER'S TITLE TO THE PROPERTY.**

8. County agrees to expend $ 7,500 ("Homeowner Advance") for the benefit of Owner in connection with Owner's purchase of the Property. The Homeowner Advance will be applied first to Owner's closing costs and any excess funds will be applied to Owner's down payment and to the principal if funds are available.

9. **OWNER AGREES THAT OWNER WILL, FOR A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) CONSECUTIVE YEARS FOLLOWING OWNER'S PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY, CONTINUOUSLY USE THE RESIDENCE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY AS OWNER'S PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE. OWNER AGREES THAT OWNER WILL, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, EXECUTE SUCH CERTIFICATIONS AS COUNTY MAY REQUIRE TO CONFIRM OWNER'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF THIS PARAGRAPH 9.**

10. Provided Owner has continuously used the residence located on the Property as Owner's principal residence for five (5) consecutive years after the beginning date used in the Loan Documents, County will forgive Owner's outstanding HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE Funds on the Repayment Date in an amount equal to the HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE Funds.

FAILURE TO REPAY THE HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE FUNDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS CONTRACT AND/OR THE LOAN DOCUMENTS AND/OR TO COMPLY WITH THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, MAY RESULT IN THE FORECLOSURE OF THE COUNTY'S LIENS AGAINST THE PROPERTY AND THE LOSS OF YOUR RESIDENCE AND THE PROPERTY.

11. Owner understands and agrees that if Owner sells the Property, within the period of affordability (five (5) years the beginning date used in the Loan Documents), through a voluntary or involuntary transfer, the County will recapture all or a portion of the direct subsidy provided to the homebuyer as provided in this paragraph.

The loan will be forgiven pro rata over the period of affordability under the following terms, as long as the home remains the principal residence of the home buyer:

(i) Upon completion of the 1st year of the Loan Documents -20% of the original principal amount will be forgiven;

(ii) Upon completion of the 2nd year of the Loan Documents -40% of the original principal amount will be forgiven;

(iii) Upon completion of the 3rd year of the Loan Documents - 60% of the original principal amount will be forgiven;

(iv) Upon completion of the 4th year of the Loan Documents - 80% of the original principal amount will be forgiven; and

(v) Upon completion of the 5th year of the Loan Documents -100% of the original principal amount will be forgiven

If the net proceeds from a voluntary or involuntary sale are insufficient to repay the prorated amount of the HOME subsidy, the County shall recapture the entire amount of net proceeds from the sale. If there are no net proceeds from the sale, no repayment is required. Net proceeds are defined as the sales price minus superior loan repayment and any closing costs incurred by the homebuyer.

12. Owner understands and agrees that: (i) Owner agrees to continuously use the residence located on the property as Owner's principal residence for five (5) consecutive years following the beginning date used in the Loan Documents; and (ii) Owner agrees to honor any of its other obligations to County under the Homebuyer Contract or the Loan Documents; collectively. In the event that the County determines that the assisted homebuyer(s) is non-compliant with the residency requirements and the other requirements stated in the Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract then the entire face value of the funds are immediately due and payable to the County. Homebuyer will be given 30 days to return to compliance. If homebuyer(s) does not return to compliance the entire face value of the funds will be due and payable and will incur a four percent (4%) interest per annum.

13. **THIS HOMEBUYER CONTRACT CREATES A BINDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN YOU AND THE COUNTY; OWNER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS TO THE COUNTY THAT OWNER HAS REVIEWED THE CONTRACT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND IS EXECUTING IT FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY.**

Executed and effective as of the date and year first written above.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

_____

DIANA R. SERNA

DIRECTOR

_____

EDUARDO R SALAZAR

_____

MARIA D GARZA SALAZAR

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me EDUARDO R SALAZAR ON THIS _____ day of_____, 2013.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me MARIA D GARZA SALAZAR ON THIS _____ day of_____, 2013.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me Diana R. Serna ON THIS _____day of _____,2013.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

Exhibit "A"

To a

Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY:

Lot 18 Hacienda Valentin #2 Subdivision, Alamo TX HIDALGO COUNTY TEXAS

Exhibit "B"

To a

Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract

Copy of CONTRACT

Residential Construction Contract

Terms

Date: June 22, 2012
Owner: Joel A. Valdez & Miriam A. Carrillo Valdez

Owner's Mailing Address: 3816 N. 9th Court
Apt. #2
McAllen, TX 78501

Contractor: Jeffrey Erickson Construction LLC.

Contractor's Mailing Address: 3520 Buddy Owens
McAllen TX 78504

Property:

Address: 1333 Santos Drive
Alamo, TX

Legal description: Lot 18 Hacienda Valentin Subdivision #2

Project Description: Construction of single family residence in accordance with Specifications attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Contract Sum:

Stipulated sum: $93,570.00

Definitions

"Plans" means all plans and specifications for the Improvements (dated and initialed by owner and contractor).

Improvements mean the improvements to be constructed on the property according to the plans.

The "work" means the physical activities, materials, and equipment relating to the construction of the Improvements.

"Commencement Date" means the date on which the building permit is issued fro contractor to construct the improvements.

"Completion Date" means the date of substantial Completion and notice to Owner, but not later than 6 months after Commencement Date, unless extended by the terms of the Contract Documents, force majeure delays, or other delays not within contractors control.

"Concealed Conditions" means preexisting physical conditions situated below the surface of the ground, or concealed or unknown conditions in an existing structure, at variance with the conditions indicated in the Contract Documents or differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents.

"Contract Documents" means this residential construction contract, the plans, warranty documents, and any other documents governing the work (collectively, the Contract")

"Payment Deadline" means 2:00 p.m. on the third business day after Contractor's request for payment is received by Owner.

"Scope of Work" means the Work covered by the Contract Documents.

"Substantial Completion" or "Substantially Complete" means a certificate of occupancy has been issued in which the parties stipulate the Improvements have been completed in accordance with the plans and are fit for their intended use except for minor "punch list" items, which are typically completed or cured following the taking of possession by Owner.

Pre-commencement Matter

A. Contractor agrees to-

1. Provide certificates of insurance.

2. Obtain Contractors risk insurance coverage for casualty loss and public liability in reasonable amounts, to protect Contractor and Owner.

B. Owner agrees to-

1. Furnish to Contractor reasonable proof that Owner has the liability to pay Contractor the full Contract Sum.

2. Provide water and electricity to the property line.

C. The Following are stipulated:

1. *Change orders*. Contractor is under no duty to make any changes in the Plans requested by Owner (see Change order Provision below.)

2. *Consumer Products*. "Consumer Products," as defined by the Federal Tread commission, Are excluded from Contractor's warranty only to the extent individual manufacturer's warranties are passed through Contractor and assigned to Owner, with a copy of received by Owner. Contractor assigns and passes through to Owner the manufacturers' warranties on all appliances and equipment. In the case of passed through and received manufacture's warranties on Consumer Products, Owner's recourse is directly to the Contractor's installation and hookup of the items.

3. *Consult Your Attorney*. This is intended to be a legally binding contract. READ IT CAREFULLY. If you do not understand the effect of any part of the Contract Documents, consult your attorney before signing.

Following Completion of Precommencement Matters

A. Contractor agrees to-

1. Obtain a building permit and commence the work within thirty days after Owner has completed all of Owner's obligations under the Precommencement Matters and file and affidavit of commencement in the real property records of the county in which the Property is located.

2. Diligently prosecute the Work to completion and substantial complete the Work according to the Plans by the Completion Date.

3. Pay all the valid bills and charges to Contractor for material or labor relating to the improvements.

4. Keep the Property free from claims of liens for labor or material arising directly through Contractor, except that Contractor may reasonably dispute and claim,

B. Contractor agrees not to delay the work.

C.

D. Owner agrees to-

1. Pay to Contactor the Contract Sum, disbursed according to the payment schedule, no later than the Payment Deadline.

2. Promptly pay to the seller of the Allowance Items all charges in excess of the allowances.

3. Make selection of Allowance Items within ten day after receipt of notice from Contractor, otherwise, Contractor may make the selection or extend the time for Owner to make the selections, in which case Owner will pay any charges related toe the delay and Contractor is entitled to extend the Completion Date.

4. Deliver to Contractor, within three business days of Contractors draw

request, written notice of Work not accepted, with specific reasons and reasonable requirements stated for causing the Work to be accepted.

D. Owner agrees not to-

1. Communicate directly with laborers to the work.

2. Delay or interfere with the progress of the work.

E. Contractor and Owner agree that-

1. If owner, at any time before or during the progress of the work, wants any modifications made to the Plans ("Changed Work"), Owner will request in writing that Contractor undertake the Changed Work. If Contractor agrees to do the Changed Work, Contractor may submit to Owner an estimate of the cost of the Changed Work and an extension of the Completion Date to reflect the additional time required for completing it. If a preapproved written changed order is not obtained, Contractor may submit to Owner the notice of Changer order and extension of time in writing, and the failure of Owner to make written objection within ten days of the notice is conclusively deemed approval by Owner. The Contract Sum and the Completion Date will automatically adjust to incorporate any change orders.

2. Should Contractor encounter Concealed Conditions, the Contract Sum will be equitably adjusted by change order on claim by either party made within twenty days after notice by Contractor to Owner of the Concelaed Conditions.

3. Contractor occupies the status of an independent contractor, as that term is defined in the construction industry.

4. Unless otherwise specifically provided, reference to any equipment, material, article, or patented process by trade name, make, or catalog number is regarded as establishing a standard of quality and is not construed as limiting competition. Contractor may, at Contractor's option, use any equipment. Material, article, or patented process that is substantially equal to that named.

5. Contractor has the right to subcontract any part or all of the work.

Following Substantial Completion

A. Contractor agrees to-

1. Remove debris and surplus materials occasioned by the work.

2. Notify Owner on Substantial Completion of the work and file an affidavit of completion in the real property records of the county in which the Property is located.

3. Deliver possession of the Improvements to Owner on the day following the later of Substantial Completion or final payment to Contractor of the Contract Sum.

4 Release the Work and Property from all claims, including claims of Subcontractors, and materialmen, on receipt of final payment.

B. Owner agrees to-

1. Pay to contractor the final payment of the Contract Sum, including all amounts due under the Contract Documents.

2. Sign and file for record within five days after Substantial Completion a notice of substantial completion and acceptance.

C. Owner and Contractors agree that Owner's acceptance of possession will be conclusively presumed to constitute Owner's acceptance of the Improvements as substantially Complete and habitable.

Default and Termination

1. *Building Permit.* If a building permit has not been issued within ten business day of completion of all Precommencement Matters, Owner may terminate this Contract by written noticed within ten business days to recover out-of-pocket cost from Contractor; otherwise, Owner must give Contractor ten days written notice and opportunity to cure before terminating this contract.

2. *PrecommencementMatters.* If the Precommencement Matters have not been completed within thirty days from the Contract Date, Owner or Contractor may unilaterally terminate this contract by written voice within forty days from the Contract Date, in which case this contract will terminate, and the performing party is entitled to recover reasonable out-of-pocket cost from the non performing party.

3. *Owner's Default.* Each of the following constitute a material breach of this Contract by Contractor ("Contractor's Default"): (a) failing to fully and timely perform any covenant of Owner under this contract; (b) failing to fully and timely perform any

covenant of contractor under this contract; (c) making any representation to Owner found to be materially false, misleading, or erroneous; and (d) substantially breaching any of contractor's obligations under this contract.

Miscellaneous Provisions

1. *Agreement of Parties.* The Contract Documents, together with any attachments, constitute the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no oral agreements.

2. *Amendment of Contract.* This Contract may be amended only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties.

3. *Attorney's Fees.* If either party retains an attorney to enforce this Contract, the party prevailing in litigation is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees, court and other costs, and related expenses.

4. *Binding Effect.* This Contract binds, benefits, and may be enforced by the parties and their respective representatives, successors in interest, and, if permitted, their assigns.

5. *Counterparts.* If this Contract is executed in multiple counterparts, all counterparts taken together will constitute this Contract.

6. *Venue.* Venue is in the county or countries in which the Property is located.

7. *Notices.* Any notice required or permitted under this Contract must be in writing. Any notice required by this Contract will be deemed to be delivered (whether actually received or not) when deposited with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the intended recipient at the address shown in this Contract. Notice may also be given by regular mail, personal delivery, courier delivery, facsimile transmission, or other commercially reasonable means and will be effective when actually received. Any address for notice may be changed by written notice delivered as provided herein.

8. *Time.* Time is of the essence. Unless otherwise specified, all references to days mean calendar days. Business days exclude all Saturdays, Sundays, and national holidays. If the date for performance of any obligation falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or national holiday, that obligation is performable on the next business day.

9. *Alternative Dispute Resolution.* The parties agree to mediate in good faith before filing a request for Arbitration. Any claims or disputes between the Contractor and the Owner arising from this Agreement shall be resolved by arbitration with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, unless both parties agree otherwise.

10. When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

11. *Special Provisions: Plan 1456 Living 2056 Total*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: You and your contractor are responsible for meeting the terms and conditions of this contract. If you sign this contract and you fail to meet the terms and conditions of this contract, you bay lose your legal ownership rights in you home. KNOW YOUR RIGHTS AND DUTIES UNDER THE LAW.

This contact is subject to Chapter 2 of the Property Code. The provisions of that chapter may affect your right to recover damages arising from the performance of this contract. If you have a complaint concerning a construction defect arising from the performance of this contract and that defect has not been corrected through normal warranty service, you must provide notice regarding the defect to the contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested, no late than the sixtieth day before the date you file suit to recover damages in a court of law. The notice must refer to Chapter 27 of the Property Code, and must describe the construction defect. If requested by the contractor, you must provide the contactor an opportunity to inspect and cure the defect as provided by Section 27.004 of the Property Code.

Joel A Valdez

Owner

Contractor

YOU, THE OWNER, MAY CANCEL THIS TRANSACTION AT ANY TIME BEFORE THE MIDNIGHT OF THE THIRD BUSINESS DAY AFTER THE DATE OF THIS TRANSACTION. SEE THE ATTACHED NOTICE OF CANCELLATION FORM FOR AN EXPLANATION OF THIS RIGHT.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

STATE OF TEXAS

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM CONTRACT

This Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract ("Homeowner Contract") is entered into this 23rd day of July 2013, between the County of Hidalgo, State of Texas ("County") and *Jose A Rios & Celene Pena de Rios.*("Owner").

Owner has requested financial assistance from the County to assist Owner with the down payment and/or closing costs to purchase a home in accordance with the requirements of the County's Homebuyer Assistance Program ("Homeowner Program"); and

Owner, based on the information furnished to County, qualifies for financial assistance under the Homeowner Program.

NOW THEREFORE, the County and Owner agree as follows:

1. Owner represents and warrants that all information furnished to the County in or as a part of Owner's application for financial assistance in the Homeowner Program is true and correct.

2. Owner agrees that the financial assistance provided to Owner by County will be used to pay Owner's closing costs and/or a portion of Owner's down payment in order for Owner to acquire Owner's principal residence located at:
Lot 3 El Barquito Subdivision, Mission, HIDALGO COUNTY TEXAS more fully described on Exhibit "A" attached hereto ("Property").

3. Owner represents to County that the contract attached hereto as Exhibit "B" is a true and correct copy of the contract under which Owner will acquire the Property. The debt

and lien described in Exhibit "B" will be the only debt and lien against the Property other than the lien granted pursuant to this Homeowner Contract.

4. Owner agrees to comply with all applicable requirements of the U. S. Housing and Urban Development affordable housing home ownership statutes and regulations, including 24 CFR § 92.254(a) Qualification as Affordable Housing: Homeownership, as amended.

5. Owner agrees to provide, within ten (10) business days of the final loan closing, the Urban County Program with copies of the Lender's Note, Settlement Statement, Truth-in-Lending Disclosure, Property Deed and Property Insurance.

6. Owner agrees to execute all documents requested by County in order for County to obtain a valid second deed of trust lien on the Property.

7. **OWNER UNDERSTAND AND AGREES THAT COUNTY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE TO OWNER FOR: (i) ANY ASPECT OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE RESIDENCE ON THE PROPERTY BEING PURCHASED BY OWNER, INCLUDING ANY CLAIM FOR DEFECTIVE WORK, INCOMPLETE WORK OR WARRANTY WORK; AND/OR (ii) ANY DEFECTS IN OWNER'S TITLE TO THE PROPERTY.**

8. County agrees to expend $ 5,000 ("Homeowner Advance") for the benefit of Owner in connection with Owner's purchase of the Property. The Homeowner Advance will be applied first to Owner's closing costs and any excess funds will be applied to Owner's down payment and to the principal if funds are available.

9. **OWNER AGREES THAT OWNER WILL, FOR A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) CONSECUTIVE YEARS FOLLOWING OWNER'S PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY, CONTINUOUSLY USE THE RESIDENCE LOCATED ON THE PROPERTY AS OWNER'S PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE. OWNER AGREES THAT OWNER WILL, ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, EXECUTE SUCH CERTIFICATIONS AS COUNTY MAY REQUIRE TO CONFIRM OWNER'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF THIS PARAGRAPH 9.**

10. Provided Owner has continuously used the residence located on the Property as Owner's principal residence for five (5) consecutive years after the beginning date used in the Loan Documents, County will forgive Owner's outstanding HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE Funds on the Repayment Date in an amount equal to the HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE Funds.

FAILURE TO REPAY THE HOMEBUYER ASSISTANCE FUNDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS CONTRACT AND/OR THE LOAN DOCUMENTS AND/OR TO COMPLY WITH THE OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS, MAY RESULT IN THE FORECLOSURE OF THE COUNTY'S LIENS AGAINST THE PROPERTY AND THE LOSS OF YOUR RESIDENCE AND THE PROPERTY.

11. Owner understands and agrees that if Owner sells the Property, within the period of affordability (five (5) years the beginning date used in the Loan Documents), through a voluntary or involuntary transfer, the County will recapture all or a portion of the direct subsidy provided to the homebuyer as provided in this paragraph.

The loan will be forgiven pro rata over the period of affordability under the following terms, as long as the home remains the principal residence of the home buyer:

(i) Upon completion of the 1st year of the Loan Documents -20% of the original principal amount will be forgiven;

(ii) Upon completion of the 2nd year of the Loan Documents -40% of the original principal amount will be forgiven;

(iii) Upon completion of the 3rd year of the Loan Documents - 60% of the original principal amount will be forgiven;

(iv) Upon completion of the 4th year of the Loan Documents - 80% of the original principal amount will be forgiven; and

(v) Upon completion of the 5th year of the Loan Documents -100% of the original principal amount will be forgiven

If the net proceeds from a voluntary or involuntary sale are insufficient to repay the prorated amount of the HOME subsidy, the County shall recapture the entire amount of net proceeds from the sale. If there are no net proceeds from the sale, no repayment is required. Net proceeds are defined as the sales price minus superior loan repayment and any closing costs incurred by the homebuyer.

12. Owner understands and agrees that: (i) Owner agrees to continuously use the residence located on the property as Owner's principal residence for five (5) consecutive years following the beginning date used in the Loan Documents; and (ii) Owner agrees to honor any of its other obligations to County under the Homebuyer Contract or the Loan Documents; collectively. In the event that the County determines that the assisted homebuyer(s) is non-compliant with the residency requirements and the other requirements stated in the Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract then the entire face value of the funds are immediately due and payable to the County. Homebuyer will be given 30 days to return to compliance. If homebuyer(s) does not return to compliance the entire face value of the funds will be due and payable and will incur a four percent (4%) interest per annum.

13. **THIS HOMEBUYER CONTRACT CREATES A BINDING AGREEMENT BETWEEN YOU AND THE COUNTY; OWNER REPRESENTS AND WARRANTS TO THE COUNTY THAT OWNER HAS REVIEWED THE CONTRACT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND IS EXECUTING IT FREELY AND VOLUNTARILY.**

Executed and effective as of the date and year first written above.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

URBAN COUNTY PROGRAM

_____

DIANA R. SERNA

DIRECTOR

_____

Jose A Rios

_____

Celene Pena de Rios

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me Jose A Rios ON THIS _____ day of_____, 2013.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me Celene Pena de Rios ON THIS _____ day of_____, 2013.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

(Jurat/Individual Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SWORN, SUBSCRIBED AND ACKNOWLEDGED before me Diana R. Serna ON THIS _____day of _____,2013.

_____

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

Exhibit "A"

To a

Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY:

Lot 3 El Barquito Subdivision, Mission, HIDALGO COUNTY TEXAS

Exhibit "B"

To a

Homebuyer Assistance Program Contract

Copy of CONTRACT

PROMULGATED BY THE TEXAS REAL ESTATE COMMISSION (TREC)

ONE TO FOUR FAMILY RESIDENTIAL CONTRACT (RESALE)

NOTICE: Not For Use For Condominium Transactions

1. PARTIES: The parties to this contract are Rodolfo Rios and Gilda Rios (Seller) and Jose Alfredo Rios (Buyer). Seller agrees to sell and convey to Buyer and Buyer agrees to buy from Seller the Property defined below.

2. PROPERTY:

A. LAND: Lot 3 Block , El Barquito Addition, City of Mission, County of Hidalgo, Texas, known as 6904 El Barquito Dr. Mission TX 78572 (address/zip code), or as described on attached exhibit.

B. IMPROVEMENTS: The house, garage and all other fixtures and improvements attached to the above-described real property, including without limitation, the following **permanently installed and built-in items,** if any: all equipment and appliances, valances, screens, shutters, awnings, wall-to-wall carpeting, mirrors, ceiling fans, attic fans, mail boxes, television antennas and satellite dish system and equipment, mounts and brackets for televisions and speakers, heating and air-conditioning units, security and fire detection equipment, wiring, plumbing and lighting fixtures, chandeliers, water softener system, kitchen equipment, garage door openers, cleaning equipment, shrubbery, landscaping, outdoor cooking equipment, and all other property owned by Seller and attached to the above described real property.

C. ACCESSORIES: The following described related accessories, if any: window air conditioning units, stove, fireplace screens, curtains and rods, blinds, window shades, draperies and rods, door keys, mailbox keys, above ground pool, swimming pool equipment and maintenance accessories, artificial fireplace logs, and controls for: (i) satellite dish systems, (ii) garage doors, (iii) entry gates, and (iv) other improvements and accessories.

D. EXCLUSIONS: The following improvements and accessories will be retained by Seller and must be removed prior to delivery of possession: _____.

The land, improvements and accessories are collectively referred to as the "Property".

3. SALES PRICE:

A. Cash portion of Sales Price payable by Buyer at closing ..... $ _____

B. Sum of all financing described below (excluding any loan funding fee or mortgage insurance premium) ..... $ ~~82,000.00~~ $2,990.00 Initial DR

C. Sales Price (Sum of A and B) ..... $ 86,000.00

4. FINANCING: The portion of Sales Price not payable in cash will be paid as follows: (Check applicable boxes below)

☐ A. THIRD PARTY FINANCING: One or more third party mortgage loans in the total amount of $_____ (excluding any loan funding fee or mortgage insurance premium).

(1) Property Approval: If the Property does not satisfy the lenders' underwriting requirements for the loan(s) (including, but not limited to appraisal, insurability and lender required repairs), Buyer may terminate this contract by giving notice to Seller prior to closing and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer.

(2) Credit Approval: (Check one box only)

☐ (a) This contract is subject to Buyer being approved for the financing described in the attached Third Party Financing Addendum for Credit Approval.

☐ (b) This contract is not subject to Buyer being approved for financing and does not involve FHA or VA financing.

☐ B. ASSUMPTION: The assumption of the unpaid principal balance of one or more promissory notes described in the attached TREC Loan Assumption Addendum.

☐ C. SELLER FINANCING: A promissory note from Buyer to Seller of $_____, secured by vendor's and deed of trust liens, and containing the terms and conditions described in the attached TREC Seller Financing Addendum. If an owner policy of title insurance is furnished, Buyer shall furnish Seller with a mortgagee policy of title insurance.

5. EARNEST MONEY: Upon execution of this contract by all parties, Buyer shall deposit $_____ as earnest money with _____, as escrow agent, at _____ (address). Buyer shall deposit additional earnest money of $_____ with escrow agent within _____ days after the effective date of this contract. If Buyer fails to deposit the earnest money as required by this contract, Buyer will be in default.

6. TITLE POLICY AND SURVEY:

A. TITLE POLICY: Seller shall furnish to Buyer at ☒ Seller's ☐ Buyer's expense an owner policy of title insurance (Title Policy) issued by San Jacinto Title (Title Company) in the amount of the Sales Price, dated at or after closing, insuring Buyer against loss under the provisions of the Title Policy, subject to the promulgated exclusions (including existing building and zoning ordinances) and the following exceptions:
(1) Restrictive covenants common to the platted subdivision in which the Property is located.
(2) The standard printed exception for standby fees, taxes and assessments.
(3) Liens created as part of the financing described in Paragraph 4.
(4) Utility easements created by the dedication deed or plat of the subdivision in which the Property is located.
(5) Reservations or exceptions otherwise permitted by this contract or as may be approved by Buyer in writing.
(6) The standard printed exception as to marital rights.
(7) The standard printed exception as to waters, tidelands, beaches, streams, and related matters.
(8) The standard printed exception as to discrepancies, conflicts, shortages in area or boundary lines, encroachments or protrusions, or overlapping improvements. Buyer, at Buyer's expense, may have the exception amended to read, "shortages in area".

B. COMMITMENT: Within 20 days after the Title Company receives a copy of this contract, Seller shall furnish to Buyer a commitment for title insurance (Commitment) and, at Buyer's expense, legible copies of restrictive covenants and documents evidencing exceptions in the Commitment (Exception Documents) other than the standard printed exceptions. Seller authorizes the Title Company to deliver the Commitment and Exception Documents to Buyer at Buyer's address shown in Paragraph 21. If the Commitment and Exception Documents are not delivered to Buyer within the specified time, the time for delivery will be automatically extended up to 15 days or the Closing Date, whichever is earlier. If, due to factors beyond Seller's control, the Commitment and Exception Documents are not delivered within the time required, Buyer may terminate this contract and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer.

C. SURVEY: The survey must be made by a registered professional land surveyor acceptable to the Title Company and Buyer's lender(s). (Check one box only)
☐(1) Within _____ days after the effective date of this contract, Seller shall furnish to Buyer and Title Company Seller's existing survey of the Property and a Residential Real Property Affidavit promulgated by the Texas Department of Insurance (T-47 Affidavit). **If Seller fails to furnish the existing survey or affidavit within the time prescribed, Buyer shall obtain a new survey at Seller's expense no later than 3 days prior to Closing Date.** If the existing survey or affidavit is not acceptable to Title Company or Buyer's lender(s), Buyer shall obtain a new survey at ☐Seller's ☐Buyer's expense no later than 3 days prior to Closing Date.
☐(2) Within _____ days after the effective date of this contract, Buyer shall obtain a new survey at Buyer's expense. Buyer is deemed to receive the survey on the date of actual receipt or the date specified in this paragraph, whichever is earlier.
☐(3) Within _____ days after the effective date of this contract, Seller, at Seller's expense shall furnish a new survey to Buyer.

D. OBJECTIONS: Buyer may object in writing to defects, exceptions, or encumbrances to title: disclosed on the survey other than items 6A(1) through (7) above; disclosed in the Commitment other than items 6A(1) through (8) above; or which prohibit the following use or activity: _____
_____.
Buyer must object the earlier of (i) the Closing Date or (ii) _____ days after Buyer receives the Commitment, Exception Documents, and the survey. Buyer's failure to object within the time allowed will constitute a waiver of Buyer's right to object; except that the requirements in Schedule C of the Commitment are not waived by Buyer. Provided Seller is not obligated to incur any expense, Seller shall cure the timely objections of Buyer or any third party

lender within 15 days after Seller receives the objections and the Closing Date will be extended as necessary. If objections are not cured within such 15 day period, this contract will terminate and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer unless Buyer waives the objections.

E. TITLE NOTICES:

(1) ABSTRACT OR TITLE POLICY: Broker advises Buyer to have an abstract of title covering the Property examined by an attorney of Buyer's selection, or Buyer should be furnished with or obtain a Title Policy. If a Title Policy is furnished, the Commitment should be promptly reviewed by an attorney of Buyer's choice due to the time limitations on Buyer's right to object.

(2) MEMBERSHIP IN PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION(S): The Property ☐is ☐is not subject to mandatory membership in a property owners association(s). If the Property is subject to mandatory membership in a property owners association(s), Seller notifies Buyer under §5.012, Texas Property Code, that, as a purchaser of property in the residential community identified in Paragraph 2A in which the Property is located, you are obligated to be a member of the property owners association(s). Restrictive covenants governing the use and occupancy of the Property and all dedicatory instruments governing the establishment, maintenance, or operation of this residential community have been or will be recorded in the Real Property Records of the county in which the Property is located. Copies of the restrictive covenants and dedicatory instruments may be obtained from the county clerk. **You are obligated to pay assessments to the property owners association(s). The amount of the assessments is subject to change. Your failure to pay the assessments could result in enforcement of the association's lien on and the foreclosure of the Property.**
Section 207.003, Property Code, entitles an owner to receive copies of any document that governs the establishment, maintenance, or operation of a subdivision, including, but not limited to, restrictions, bylaws, rules and regulations, and a resale certificate from a property owners' association. A resale certificate contains information including, but not limited to, statements specifying the amount and frequency of regular assessments and the style and cause number of lawsuits to which the property owners' association is a party, other than lawsuits relating to unpaid ad valorem taxes of an individual member of the association. These documents must be made available to you by the property owners' association or the association's agent on your request.
If Buyer is concerned about these matters, the TREC promulgated Addendum for Property Subject to Mandatory Membership in a Property Owners Association(s) should be used.

(3) STATUTORY TAX DISTRICTS: If the Property is situated in a utility or other statutorily created district providing water, sewer, drainage, or flood control facilities and services, Chapter 49, Texas Water Code, requires Seller to deliver and Buyer to sign the statutory notice relating to the tax rate, bonded indebtedness, or standby fee of the district prior to final execution of this contract.

(4) TIDE WATERS: If the Property abuts the tidally influenced waters of the state, §33.135, Texas Natural Resources Code, requires a notice regarding coastal area property to be included in the contract. An addendum containing the notice promulgated by TREC or required by the parties must be used.

(5) ANNEXATION: If the Property is located outside the limits of a municipality, Seller notifies Buyer under §5.011, Texas Property Code, that the Property may now or later be included in the extraterritorial jurisdiction of a municipality and may now or later be subject to annexation by the municipality. Each municipality maintains a map that depicts its boundaries and extraterritorial jurisdiction. To determine if the Property is located within a municipality's extraterritorial jurisdiction or is likely to be located within a municipality's extraterritorial jurisdiction, contact all municipalities located in the general proximity of the Property for further information.

(6) PROPERTY LOCATED IN A CERTIFICATED SERVICE AREA OF A UTILITY SERVICE PROVIDER: Notice required by §13.257, Water Code: The real property, described in Paragraph 2, that you are about to purchase may be located in a certificated water or sewer service area, which is authorized by law to provide water or sewer service to the properties in the certificated area. If your property is located in a certificated area there may be special costs or charges that you will be required to pay before you can receive water or sewer service. There may be a period required to construct lines or other facilities necessary to provide water or sewer service to your property. You are advised to determine if the property is in a certificated area and contact the utility service provider

to determine the cost that you will be required to pay and the period, if any, that is required to provide water or sewer service to your property. The undersigned Buyer hereby acknowledges receipt of the foregoing notice at or before the execution of a binding contract for the purchase of the real property described in Paragraph 2 or at closing of purchase of the real property.

(7) PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS: If the Property is in a public improvement district, §5.014, Property Code, requires Seller to notify Buyer as follows: As a purchaser of this parcel of real property you are obligated to pay an assessment to a municipality or county for an improvement project undertaken by a public improvement district under Chapter 372, Local Government Code. The assessment may be due annually or in periodic installments. More information concerning the amount of the assessment and the due dates of that assessment may be obtained from the municipality or county levying the assessment. The amount of the assessments is subject to change. Your failure to pay the assessments could result in a lien on and the foreclosure of your property.

(8) TRANSFER FEES: If the Property is subject to a private transfer fee obligation, §5.205, Property Code, requires Seller to notify Buyer as follows: The private transfer fee obligation may be governed by Chapter 5, Subchapter G of the Texas Property Code.

7. PROPERTY CONDITION:

A. ACCESS, INSPECTIONS AND UTILITIES: Seller shall permit Buyer and Buyer's agents access to the Property at reasonable times. Buyer may have the Property inspected by inspectors selected by Buyer and licensed by TREC or otherwise permitted by law to make inspections. Seller at Seller's expense shall immediately cause existing utilities to be turned on and shall keep the utilities on during the time this contract is in effect.

B. SELLER'S DISCLOSURE NOTICE PURSUANT TO §5.008, TEXAS PROPERTY CODE (Notice): (Check one box only)

❑ (1) Buyer has received the Notice.

❑ (2) Buyer has not received the Notice. Within _____ days after the effective date of this contract, Seller shall deliver the Notice to Buyer. If Buyer does not receive the Notice, Buyer may terminate this contract at any time prior to the closing and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer. If Seller delivers the Notice, Buyer may terminate this contract for any reason within 7 days after Buyer receives the Notice or prior to the closing, whichever first occurs, and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer.

❑ (3) The Seller is not required to furnish the notice under the Texas Property Code.

C. SELLER'S DISCLOSURE OF LEAD-BASED PAINT AND LEAD-BASED PAINT HAZARDS is required by Federal law for a residential dwelling constructed prior to 1978.

D. ACCEPTANCE OF PROPERTY CONDITION: (Check one box only)

❑ (1) Buyer accepts the Property in its present condition.

❑ (2) Buyer accepts the Property in its present condition provided Seller, at Seller's expense, shall complete the following specific repairs and treatments: _____

_____.

(Do not insert general phrases, such as "subject to inspections" that do not identify specific repairs.)

NOTICE TO BUYER AND SELLER: Buyer's agreement to accept the Property in its present condition under Paragraph 7D(1) or (2) does not preclude Buyer from inspecting the Property under Paragraph 7A, from negotiating repairs or treatments in a subsequent amendment, or from terminating this contract during the Option Period, if any.

E. LENDER REQUIRED REPAIRS AND TREATMENTS: Unless otherwise agreed in writing, neither party is obligated to pay for lender required repairs, which includes treatment for wood destroying insects. If the parties do not agree to pay for the lender required repairs or treatments, this contract will terminate and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer. If the cost of lender required repairs and treatments exceeds 5% of the Sales Price, Buyer may terminate this contract and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer.

F. COMPLETION OF REPAIRS AND TREATMENTS: Unless otherwise agreed in writing, Seller shall complete all agreed repairs and treatments prior to the Closing Date. All required permits must be obtained, and repairs and treatments must be performed by persons who are licensed or otherwise authorized by law to provide such repairs or treatments. At Buyer's election, any transferable warranties received by Seller with respect to the repairs and treatments will be transferred to Buyer at Buyer's expense. If Seller fails to complete any agreed repairs and treatments prior to the Closing Date, Buyer may exercise remedies under Paragraph 15 or extend the Closing Date up to 15 days if necessary for Seller to complete the repairs and treatments.

G. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS: Buyer is advised that the presence of wetlands, toxic

substances, including asbestos and wastes or other environmental hazards, or the presence of a threatened or endangered species or its habitat may affect Buyer's intended use of the Property. If Buyer is concerned about these matters, an addendum promulgated by TREC or required by the parties should be used.

H. RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS: Buyer may purchase a residential service contract from a residential service company licensed by TREC. If Buyer purchases a residential service contract, Seller shall reimburse Buyer at closing for the cost of the residential service contract in an amount not exceeding $_____. Buyer should review any residential service contract for the scope of coverage, exclusions and limitations. **The purchase of a residential service contract is optional. Similar coverage may be purchased from various companies authorized to do business in Texas.**

8. BROKERS' FEES: All obligations of the parties for payment of brokers' fees are contained in separate written agreements.

9. CLOSING:

A. The closing of the sale will be on or before May 1, 20 13, or within 7 days after objections made under Paragraph 6D have been cured or waived, whichever date is later (Closing Date). If either party fails to close the sale by the Closing Date, the non-defaulting party may exercise the remedies contained in Paragraph 15.

B. At closing:

(1) Seller shall execute and deliver a general warranty deed conveying title to the Property to Buyer and showing no additional exceptions to those permitted in Paragraph 6 and furnish tax statements or certificates showing no delinquent taxes on the Property.

(2) Buyer shall pay the Sales Price in good funds acceptable to the escrow agent.

(3) Seller and Buyer shall execute and deliver any notices, statements, certificates, affidavits, releases, loan documents and other documents reasonably required for the closing of the sale and the issuance of the Title Policy.

(4) There will be no liens, assessments, or security interests against the Property which will not be satisfied out of the sales proceeds unless securing the payment of any loans assumed by Buyer and assumed loans will not be in default.

(5) If the Property is subject to a lease, Seller shall (i) deliver to Buyer the lease(s) and the move-in condition form signed by the tenant, if any, and (ii) transfer security deposits (as defined under §92.102, Property Code), if any, to Buyer. In such an event, Buyer shall deliver to the tenant a signed statement acknowledging that the Buyer has received the security deposit and is responsible for the return of the security deposit, and specifying the exact dollar amount of the security deposit.

10. POSSESSION: Seller shall deliver to Buyer possession of the Property in its present or required condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted: ☐upon closing and funding ☐according to a temporary residential lease form promulgated by TREC or other written lease required by the parties. Any possession by Buyer prior to closing or by Seller after closing which is not authorized by a written lease will establish a tenancy at sufferance relationship between the parties. **Consult your insurance agent prior to change of ownership and possession because insurance coverage may be limited or terminated. The absence of a written lease or appropriate insurance coverage may expose the parties to economic loss.**

11. SPECIAL PROVISIONS: (Insert only factual statements and business details applicable to the sale. TREC rules prohibit licensees from adding factual statements or business details for which a contract addendum, lease or other form has been promulgated by TREC for mandatory use.)

12. SETTLEMENT AND OTHER EXPENSES:

A. The following expenses must be paid at or prior to closing:

(1) Expenses payable by Seller (Seller's Expenses):

(a) Releases of existing liens, including prepayment penalties and recording fees; release of Seller's loan liability; tax statements or certificates; preparation of deed; one-half of escrow fee; and other expenses payable by Seller under this contract.

(b) Seller shall also pay an amount not to exceed $ 2,000.00 to be applied in the following order: Buyer's Expenses which Buyer is prohibited from paying by FHA, VA, Texas Veterans Land Board or other governmental loan programs, and then to other Buyer's Expenses as allowed by the lender.

(2) Expenses payable by Buyer (Buyer's Expenses): Appraisal fees; loan application fees; adjusted origination charges; credit reports; preparation of loan documents; interest on the notes from date of disbursement to one month prior to dates of first monthly payments; recording fees; copies of easements and restrictions; loan title policy with endorsements required by lender; loan-related inspection fees; photos; amortization schedules; one-half of escrow fee; all prepaid items, including required premiums for flood and hazard insurance, reserve deposits for insurance, ad valorem taxes and special governmental assessments; final compliance inspection; courier fee; repair inspection; underwriting fee; wire transfer fee; expenses incident to any loan; Private Mortgage Insurance Premium (PMI), VA Loan Funding Fee, or FHA Mortgage Insurance Premium (MIP) as required by the lender; and other expenses payable by Buyer under this contract.

B. If any expense exceeds an amount expressly stated in this contract for such expense to be paid by a party, that party may terminate this contract unless the other party agrees to pay such excess. Buyer may not pay charges and fees expressly prohibited by FHA, VA, Texas Veterans Land Board or other governmental loan program regulations.

13. PRORATIONS: Taxes for the current year, interest, maintenance fees, assessments, dues and rents will be prorated through the Closing Date. The tax proration may be calculated taking into consideration any change in exemptions that will affect the current year's taxes. If taxes for the current year vary from the amount prorated at closing, the parties shall adjust the prorations when tax statements for the current year are available. If taxes are not paid at or prior to closing, Buyer shall pay taxes for the current year.

14. CASUALTY LOSS: If any part of the Property is damaged or destroyed by fire or other casualty after the effective date of this contract, Seller shall restore the Property to its previous condition as soon as reasonably possible, but in any event by the Closing Date. If Seller fails to do so due to factors beyond Seller's control, Buyer may (a) terminate this contract and the earnest money will be refunded to Buyer (b) extend the time for performance up to 15 days and the Closing Date will be extended as necessary or (c) accept the Property in its damaged condition with an assignment of insurance proceeds and receive credit from Seller at closing in the amount of the deductible under the insurance policy. Seller's obligations under this paragraph are independent of any other obligations of Seller under this contract.

15. DEFAULT: If Buyer fails to comply with this contract, Buyer will be in default, and Seller may (a) enforce specific performance, seek such other relief as may be provided by law, or both, or (b) terminate this contract and receive the earnest money as liquidated damages, thereby releasing both parties from this contract. If Seller fails to comply with this contract, Seller will be in default and Buyer may (a) enforce specific performance, seek such other relief as may be provided by law, or both, or (b) terminate this contract and receive the earnest money, thereby releasing both parties from this contract.

16. MEDIATION: It is the policy of the State of Texas to encourage resolution of disputes through alternative dispute resolution procedures such as mediation. Any dispute between Seller and Buyer related to this contract which is not resolved through informal discussion ☐will ☐will not be submitted to a mutually acceptable mediation service or provider. The parties to the mediation shall bear the mediation costs equally. This paragraph does not preclude a party from seeking equitable relief from a court of competent jurisdiction.

17. ATTORNEY'S FEES: A Buyer, Seller, Listing Broker, Other Broker, or escrow agent who prevails in any legal proceeding related to this contract is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and all costs of such proceeding.

18. ESCROW:

A. ESCROW: The escrow agent is not (i) a party to this contract and does not have liability for the performance or nonperformance of any party to this contract, (ii) liable for interest on the earnest money and (iii) liable for the loss of any earnest money caused by the failure of any financial institution in which the earnest money has been deposited unless the financial institution is acting as escrow agent.

B. EXPENSES: At closing, the earnest money must be applied first to any cash down payment, then to Buyer's Expenses and any excess refunded to Buyer. If no closing occurs, escrow agent may: (i) require a written release of liability of the escrow agent from all parties, (ii) require payment of unpaid expenses incurred on behalf of a party, and (iii) only deduct from the earnest money the amount of unpaid expenses incurred on behalf of the party receiving the earnest money.

C. DEMAND: Upon termination of this contract, either party or the escrow agent may send a release of earnest money to each party and the parties shall execute counterparts of the release and deliver same to the escrow agent. If either party fails to execute the release, either party may make a written demand to the escrow agent for the earnest money. If only one party makes written demand for the earnest money, escrow agent shall promptly provide a copy of the demand to the other party. If escrow agent does not receive written objection to the demand from the other party within 15 days, escrow agent may disburse the earnest money to the party making demand reduced by the amount of unpaid expenses incurred on behalf of the party receiving the earnest money and escrow agent may pay the same to the creditors. If escrow agent complies with the provisions of this paragraph, each party hereby releases escrow agent from all adverse claims related to the disbursal of the earnest money.

D. DAMAGES: Any party who wrongfully fails or refuses to sign a release acceptable to the escrow agent within 7 days of receipt of the request will be liable to the other party for liquidated damages in an amount equal to the sum of: (i) three times the amount of the earnest money; (ii) the earnest money; (iii) reasonable attorney's fees; and (iv) all costs of suit.

E. NOTICES: Escrow agent's notices will be effective when sent in compliance with Paragraph 21. Notice of objection to the demand will be deemed effective upon receipt by escrow agent.

19. REPRESENTATIONS: All covenants, representations and warranties in this contract survive closing. If any representation of Seller in this contract is untrue on the Closing Date, Seller will be in default. Unless expressly prohibited by written agreement, Seller may continue to show the Property and receive, negotiate and accept back up offers.

20. FEDERAL TAX REQUIREMENTS: If Seller is a "foreign person," as defined by applicable law, or if Seller fails to deliver an affidavit to Buyer that Seller is not a "foreign person," then Buyer shall withhold from the sales proceeds an amount sufficient to comply with applicable tax law and deliver the same to the Internal Revenue Service together with appropriate tax forms. Internal Revenue Service regulations require filing written reports if currency in excess of specified amounts is received in the transaction.

21. NOTICES: All notices from one party to the other must be in writing and are effective when mailed to, hand-delivered at, or transmitted by facsimile or electronic transmission as follows:

To Buyer at:	Jose Alfredo Rios	**To Seller at:**	Rodolfo and Gilda Rios
Telephone:	(956) 878-7301	Telephone:	(956) 599-1362
Facsimile:	( )	Facsimile:	( )
E-mail:		E-mail:	

22. AGREEMENT OF PARTIES: This contract contains the entire agreement of the parties and cannot be changed except by their written agreement. Addenda which are a part of this contract are (Check all applicable boxes):

- ☐ Third Party Financing Addendum for Credit Approval
- ☐ Seller Financing Addendum
- ☐ Addendum for Property Subject to Mandatory Membership in a Property Owners Association
- ☐ Buyer's Temporary Residential Lease
- ☐ Loan Assumption Addendum
- ☐ Addendum for Sale of Other Property by Buyer
- ☐ Addendum for Reservation of Oil, Gas and Other Minerals
- ☐ Addendum for "Back-Up" Contract
- ☐ Addendum for Coastal Area Property
- ☐ Environmental Assessment, Threatened or Endangered Species and Wetlands Addendum
- ☐ Seller's Temporary Residential Lease
- ☐ Short Sale Addendum
- ☐ Addendum for Property Located Seaward of the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
- ☐ Addendum for Seller's Disclosure of Information on Lead-based Paint and Lead-based Paint Hazards as Required by Federal Law
- ☐ Other (list): _____

23. TERMINATION OPTION: For nominal consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by Seller, and Buyer's agreement to pay Seller $_____ (Option Fee) within 2 days after the effective date of this contract, Seller grants Buyer the unrestricted right to terminate this contract by giving notice of termination to Seller within _____ days after the effective date of this contract (Option Period). If no dollar amount is stated as the Option Fee or if Buyer fails to pay the Option Fee to Seller within the time prescribed, this paragraph will not be a part of this contract and Buyer shall not have the unrestricted right to terminate this contract. If Buyer gives notice of termination within the time prescribed, the Option Fee will not be refunded; however, any earnest money will be refunded to Buyer. The Option Fee ☐will ☐will not be credited to the Sales Price at closing. **Time is of the essence for this paragraph and strict compliance with the time for performance is required.**

24. CONSULT AN ATTORNEY: TREC rules prohibit real estate licensees from giving legal advice. READ THIS CONTRACT CAREFULLY. If you do not understand the effect of this contract, consult an attorney BEFORE signing.

Buyer's Attorney is: _____

Telephone: ( ) _____

Facsimile: ( ) _____

E-mail: _____

Seller's Attorney is: _____

Telephone: ( ) _____

Facsimile: ( ) _____

E-mail: _____

EXECUTED the 13 day of March, 20 13 (EFFECTIVE DATE).
(BROKER: FILL IN THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE.)

Buyer Jose Alfredo Rios

Buyer _____

Seller Rodolfo Rios

Seller Gilda Rios

The form of this contract has been approved by the Texas Real Estate Commission. TREC forms are intended for use only by trained real estate licensees. No representation is made as to the legal validity or adequacy of any provision in any specific transactions. It is not intended for complex transactions. Texas Real Estate Commission, P.O. Box 12188, Austin, TX 78711-2188, (512) 936-3000 (http://www.trec.texas.gov) TREC NO. 20-11. This form replaces TREC NO. 20-10.

BROKER INFORMATION

For sale by Owner

Other Broker Firm License No. | Listing Broker Firm License No.

represents ☐ Buyer only as Buyer's agent ☐ Seller as Listing Broker's subagent

represents ☐ Seller and Buyer as an Intermediary ☐ Seller only as Seller's agent

Licensed Supervisor of Associate Telephone | Licensed Supervisor of Associate Telephone

Associate Telephone | Listing Associate Telephone

Other Broker's Address Facsimile | Listing Broker's Office Address Facsimile

City State Zip | City State Zip

Associate Email Address | Listing Associate's Email Address

Selling Associate Telephone

Selling Associate's Office Address Facsimile

City State Zip

Selling Associate's Email Address

Listing Broker has agreed to pay Other Broker _____ of the total sales price when the Listing Broker's fee is received. Escrow agent is authorized and directed to pay other Broker from Listing Broker's fee at closing.

OPTION FEE RECEIPT

Receipt of $_____ (Option Fee) in the form of _____ is acknowledged.

Seller or Listing Broker _____ Date

CONTRACT AND EARNEST MONEY RECEIPT

Receipt of ☐ Contract and ☐ $_____ Earnest Money in the form of _____ is acknowledged.

Escrow Agent: _____ Date: _____

By: _____ Email Address

Address _____ Telephone (_____) _____

City State Zip _____ Facsimile: (_____) _____

AI-39444 **Budget and Management 10. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Angelica M. Tapia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

1. Approval of reimbursement in the amount of $579,521.85 to Blue Cross Blue Shield Insurance Company for claims paid on behalf of Hidalgo County from 06/22/13 to 07/05/13.

06/22-28/13	$365,337.38
07/01-05/13	$214,184.47
TOTAL	$579,521.85

2. Approval of wire transfer to cover claims paid.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

BCBS 6/22-28/13

BCBS 7/1-5/13

Invoices

Certification

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 01:55 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 02:34 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Angelica M. Tapia Started On: 06/26/2013

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

BlueCross BlueShield of Texas

Group # 021185 **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Settlement ID: **TX433010006**
Processed Date
Period **06/22/2013 to 06/28/2013**

SECTION			
0001-0011	HIDALGO COUNTY	$	258,667.74
0002-0012	HEAD START	$	62,661.17
0003-0013	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$	6,701.40
0004-0014	COMMUNITY SERVICE AGENCY	$	474.23
0005-0015	DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1	$	4,294.62
0006-0016	RETIREES	$	18,160.29
9001-9002	COBRA	$	14,377.93
	STOP LOSS	$	-
	TOTAL	$	365,337.38

BlueCross BlueShield of Texas

Group # 021185 **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Settlement ID: **TX433010006**
Processed Date
Period **07/01/2013 to 07/05/2013**

SECTION			
0001-0011	HIDALGO COUNTY	$	200,460.38
0002-0012	HEAD START	$	64,819.80
0003-0013	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$	7,051.84
0004-0014	COMMUNITY SERVICE AGENCY	$	4,968.08
0005-0015	DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO.1	$	10,684.58
0006-0016	RETIREES	$	6,003.70
9001-9002	COBRA	$	1,577.35
	STOP LOSS	$	(81,381.26)
	TOTAL	$	214,184.47

BlueCross BlueShield of Texas

Invoices - Invoice Details

Invoice ID: TX433010006 - HIDALGO COUNTY

Invoice Period: 06/22/2013 - 06/28/2013 Process Date: 06/28/2013

Invoice Detail

Invoice Detail summarizes claims activity by association.

Claim Period: 06/22/2013 - 06/28/2013

Cust Nbr	Set Nbr	ASC Nbr	Association Name	Total Claims Month To Date	Total Claims Week To Date	Drug Claims	Dental Claims	All Claims But Drug, Dental	Claim Count
TX433	01	001	HIDALGO COUNTY	$1,111,586.22	$258,667.74	$46,076.86	$0.00	$212,590.88	2,263
TX433	01	002	HEAD START	$279,564.74	$62,661.17	$10,979.37	$0.00	$51,681.80	555
TX433	01	003	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$30,268.86	$6,701.40	$3,531.82	$0.00	$3,169.58	63
TX433	01	004	COMMUNITY SERVICE	$4,770.40	$474.23	$13.80	$0.00	$460.43	13
TX433	01	005	DRAINAGE DISTRICT	$43,994.46	$4,294.62	$1,128.26	$0.00	$3,166.36	111
TX433	01	006	RETIREES	$47,294.53	$18,160.29	$3,045.44	$0.00	$15,114.85	46
TX433	01	007	COBRA	$29,635.72	$14,377.93	$559.42	$0.00	$13,818.51	23
			STOPLOSS	($457,647.30)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Total Claims	$1,547,114.93	$365,337.38	$65,334.97	$0.00	$300,002.41	3,074
			STOPLOSS Total	($457,647.30)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Grand Total	$1,089,467.63	$365,337.38	$65,334.97	$0.00	$300,002.41	3,074

BlueCross BlueShield of Texas

Invoices - Invoice Details

Invoice ID: TX433010006 - HIDALGO COUNTY

Invoice Period: 07/01/2013 - 07/05/2013 Process Date: 07/05/2013

Invoice Detail

Invoice Detail summarizes claims activity by association.

Claim Period: 07/01/2013 - 07/05/2013

Cust Nbr	Set Nbr	ASC Nbr	Association Name	Total Claims Month To Date	Total Claims Week To Date	Drug Claims	Dental Claims	All Claims But Drug, Dental	Claim Count
TX433	01	001	HIDALGO COUNTY	$200,460.38	$200,460.38	$47,824.28	$0.00	$152,636.10	2,250
TX433	01	002	HEAD START	$64,819.80	$64,819.80	$11,707.96	$0.00	$53,111.84	521
TX433	01	003	APPRAISAL DISTRICT	$7,051.84	$7,051.84	$1,192.20	$0.00	$5,859.64	85
TX433	01	004	COMMUNITY SERVICE	$4,968.08	$4,968.08	$4,703.42	$0.00	$264.66	15
TX433	01	005	DRAINAGE DISTRICT	$10,684.58	$10,684.58	$2,654.15	$0.00	$8,030.43	105
TX433	01	006	RETIREES	$6,003.70	$6,003.70	$2,906.29	$0.00	$3,097.41	102
TX433	01	007	COBRA	$1,577.35	$1,577.35	$146.42	$0.00	$1,430.93	3
			STOPLOSS	($81,381.26)	($81,381.26)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Total Claims	$295,565.73	$295,565.73	$71,134.72	$0.00	$224,431.01	3,081
			STOPLOSS Total	($81,381.26)	($81,381.26)	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00	0
			Customer Grand Total	$214,184.47	$214,184.47	$71,134.72	$0.00	$224,431.01	3,081

HIDALGO COUNTY DEPT. OF BUDGET AND MANAGEMENT
CERTIFICATION OF MEDICAL INSURANCE CLAIMS
PAID BY BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD OF TEXAS

FOR THE PERIOD OF **June 22, 2013 thru July 5, 2013**

Hidalgo County's Self-Funded Health Insurance, Third Party Administrator (TPA) Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas, has submitted to my office a request to reimburse the County's CLAIMS PAYING ACCOUNT in the amount of **$579,521.85**.

1). Hidalgo County
2). Hidalgo County Head Start Program
3). Hidalgo County Appraisal District
4). Hidalgo County Community Service Agency
5). Hidalgo County Drainage District No.1
6). Hidalgo County Retirees
7). Hidalgo County COBRA

Total Reimbursement Requested by Blue Cross Blue Shield of Texas for dates 06/22/2013 to 07/05/2013 is $579,521.85.

Dept. of Budget & Management Employee Benefits Division is requesting approval of this payment on the Commissioners' Court Agenda of July 23, 2013.

I hereby approve this reimbursement and I and/or my staff have reviewed each claim included on the attached check register and to the best of my knowledge ensure:

- All the claimants are in fact employees/participants of Hidalgo County, Hidalgo County Head Start Program, Hidalgo County Appraisal District, Hidalgo County Community Service Agency, Hidalgo County Drainage District No.1, Hidalgo County Retirees and Hidalgo County COBRA.
- All fees to vendors are appropriate for the type of service provided.
- All insurance premiums paid to Hidalgo County for Health Insurance Self-Funded Account were deposited to the Hidalgo County Treasurer's Office and credited to the corresponding revenue account.
- All types of expenditures reflected on this claim report are appropriate for the Hidalgo County Health Insurance Self Funded Account.

Flora Vazquez — Employee Benefits Director — July 18, 2013 — Date

Dept. of Budget & Management Budget Officer — 07-18-2013 — Date

Commissioner's Court Approval — Date

AI-39786 **Budget and Management 10. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted By: Flora Vazquez, HEALTH BENEFITS

Department: HEALTH BENEFITS

Information

CAPTION

Self-Insured (2202)
Requesting approval of reimbursement of Hidalgo County Workers' Comp. Claims paying account for claims paid by Tristar Risk Management for the period of 07/01-15/2013 in the amount of $ 52,268.28 and requesting approval of wire transfer.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Invoice
By Org
Certification

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 01:57 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/19/2013 04:19 PM
Purchasing Department	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Flora Vazquez Started On: 07/18/2013 04:59 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

Tristar Risk Management
100 Oceangate Suite #700
Long Beach, CA 90802
(562) 495-6600
TIN: 95-2791831

July 16, 2013

Hidalgo County Workers Compensation Fund
2818 S. Bus Hwy. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
Flora Vazquez
Director of Risk Management

L HIDAL.WC1
Invoice Number: 91964

Loss Replenishment

Re: Workers Compensation

Tristar Risk Management hereby certifies that the attached billings for Losses Paid 7/1-7/15/13 (Check#514354-514492) are in accordance with our contract with Hidalgo County Exhibit A, dated July 1st	52,268.28
Credit from 6/16-6/30/13 losses paid	-872.35
TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES	$ 51,395.93
Total Balance Due	$ 51,395.93

Due Upon Receipt

If you have any questions or need wire instructions, please call:
(562) 495-6600 ext 1028 to speak with Amanda McClure or ext 1048 to speak with Annette Rivas

Custom Payment Total

Hidalgo County WC losses paid 7/1-7/15/13

Processed	Check Date	Chk/Vchr #	Claim Number	Claimant	Incident	Transaction Type	Payee	Dates of Service	Method	Amount
Alternate Organization 1 : Headstart										
					Alternate Organization 1 Total:	35				6,007.08
Alternate Organization 1 : Hidalgo County										
					Alternate Organization 1 Total:	232				46,261.20
					Grand Total:	267				52,268.28

HIDALGO COUNTY DEPT. OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT/EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DIVISION
CERTIFICATION OF WORKERS' COMP CLAIMS PAID BY TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT
FOR THE PERIOD OF: July 1-15, 2013 .

Hidalgo County's Self-Funded Workers' Compensation, Third Party Administrator (TPA) TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT has submitted to my office a request to reimburse the County's Claims Paying account in the amount of $ 52,268.28 .

TRISTAR is certifying to my office that it has paid Workers' Compensation Claims on behalf of injured employees:

Losses Paid for Period: 07/01-15/2013

(Check# 514354-514492)

1). Hidalgo County	$ 46,261.20	
2). Hidalgo County Headstart Program	$ 6,007.08	
3). Community Service Agency		
4). Drainage District #1	$ -	$ 52,268.28

Total Reimbursement requested by TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT:

Hidalgo County Department of Budget & Management/Employee Benefits Division is requesting approval of this payment on the Commissioner's Court Agenda of July 23, 2013 .

Initial amount advanced by Commissioner's Court to TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT to pay claims: $ < 150,000.00 >

Balance left in the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Fund at Citizens Business Bank (estimate) $ 97,731.72

I hereby approve this reimbursement and certify that I and/or my staff have reviewed each claim included on the attached check register and to the best of my knowledge ensure that:

* All the claimants are in fact employees of Hidalgo County, Drainage District No. 1, Hidalgo County Headstart Program, and Community Service Agency.
* All fees to vendors are appropriate for the type of service provided.
* All fees paid to Hidalgo County for salary continuation were in fact received by Hidalgo County, and have been received by my department and deposited with the Hidalgo County Treasurer's Office and credited to the corresponding salary account. I have forwarded a copy of the Treasurer's receipts for each check shown as issued to Hidalgo County.
* All types of expenditures reflected on this claim report are appropriate for the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Fund (Escrow Fund).
* The Office of the County Auditor will receive a copy of the monthly bank statement for the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Bank Account (held at Citizens Business Bank in California) no later than the 10th day of the following month.

Flora Vazquez — Employee Benefits Director — Date 7/19/2013

Budget Officer — Date 07/19/2013

Commissioner's Court Approval — Date

AI-39809 **Purchasing Department 11. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of request for payment for the following invoices as submitted by S&B Infrastructure, LTD., project engineer for the "Raymondville Drain Project-County Wide" through Contract #C-10-164-04-20-PO#642615:

a) U1445-15-$133,696.00 for Invoice period December 1, 2012 through February 23, 2013
b) U1445-16-$48,136.00 for Invoice period February 24, 2013 through March 31, 2013

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1341-431-50-115-078-0-733

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

PO# 642615 has sufficient funds to cover both invoices as of 7/19/2013.

Attachments

Invoice Documentation

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	07/19/2013 05:06 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 05:17 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 05:20 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Vangie Garcia Started On: 07/19/2013 03:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

S&B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
Engineering ✣ Management ✣ Technology

INVOICE

February 26, 2013

Hidalgo County
Attention: Godfrey Garza, District Manager HCDD1
902 North Doolittle
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Project Description:
CONTRACT NO. 2010-164-04-20
"Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System"

S&B Invoice No.: U1445-15
Invoice Period: December 1, 2012 through February 23, 2013

	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT THIS INVOICE
Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System	1	LS	$6,000,000	91%	$ 5,470,747.00	$ 5,337,051.00	$ 133,696.00
					PAYMENT IS REQUESTED IN THE AMOUNT OF:		$ 133,696.00

I hereby certify that this invoice is true and correct, and that all services indicated have been provided.

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.

for Daniel O. Rios, PE
Senior Vice-President / Project Manager

IN ACCORDANCE WITH OUR CONTRACT,
PLEASE REMIT: $ 133,696.00

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
P. O. Box 201013
Houston, Texas 77216-1013

Attachments:
PROGRESS REPORT NO.15

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO. 15

Progress Period: Through February 23, 2013

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.101 - GCM - Hidalgo County							
1	GCM - Hidalgo County		$239,342	91%	$217,801	$215,409	$ 2,392
	Sub Total (GCM - Hidalgo County)		**$239,342**	**91%**	**$217,801**	**$215,409**	**$ 2,392**
U1445.102 - GCM-Willacy County							
2	GCM - Wilacy County		$180,367	91%	$164,134	$162,330	$ 1,804
	Sub Total (GCM - Willacy County)		**$180,367**	**91%**	**$164,134**	**$162,330**	**$ 1,804**
U1445.201 - Environmental - Hidalgo County							
3	Environmental - Hidalgo County		$100,000	95%	$95,000	$90,000	$ 5,000
	Sub Total (Environmental - Hidalgo County)		**$100,000**	**95%**	**$95,000**	**$90,000**	**$ 5,000**
U1445.202 - Environmental - Willacy County							
4	Environmetnal - Willacy County		$2,490,000	95%	$2,365,500	$2,241,000	$ 124,500
	Sub Total (Environmental - Willacy County)		**$2,490,000**	**95%**	**$2,365,500**	**$2,241,000**	**$ 124,500**
U1445.601 - GRR - Hidaglo County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
5	GRR - Hidalgo County		$368,000	90%	$331,200	$331,200	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Hidalgo County)		**$368,000**	**90%**	**$331,200**	**$331,200**	**$ -**
U1445.602 - GRR - Willacy County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
6	GRR - Willacy County (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep)		$836,145	90%	$752,531	$752,531	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Coy (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep))		**$836,145**	**90%**	**$752,531**	**$752,531**	**$ -**
U1445.802 - GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)							
7	GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)		$452,813	90%	$407,532	$407,532	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Co (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates))		**$452,813**	**90%**	**$407,532**	**$407,532**	**$ -**

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO. 15

Progress Period: Through February 23, 2013

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.810 - PS&E - Hidalgo County							
8	PS&E - Hidalgo County		$1,333,333	85%	$1,137,050	$1,137,050	$ -
	Sub Total (PS&E - Hidalgo County)		**$1,333,333**	**85%**	**$1,137,050**	**$1,137,050**	**$ -**
	Sub Total (TECHNICAL WORK ACTIVITIES)		**$6,000,000**	**91%**	**$5,470,747**	**$5,337,051**	**$133,696**
	TOTAL:		**$6,000,000**	**91%**	**$5,470,747**	**$5,337,051**	

TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT DUE $ 133,696

Work Authorizatio	Date	CK#	Service Date	Inv#	Payments	Cumulative Bal	County	District	PO#	Fund
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thru 9/30/10	U1445-01	$1,118,290.00	$1,118,290.00	XX	BOD 11/22/10	642615	4
	5/31/2011	400013770	Thru 10/31/10	U1445-02 REV	$815,468.00	$1,933,758.00	XX	BOD 5/17/11	642615	4
	9/6/2011	400013912	Thru 4/30/11	U1445-03	$916,571.00	$2,850,329.00	XX	BOD 8/16/11	642615	4
	12/6/2011	400014047	Thru 7/31/11	U1445-04R	$81,622.00	$2,931,951.00	XX	BOD 11/8/11	642615	4
	1/24/2012	400014116	Thru 9/17/11	U1445-05	$263,200.00	$3,195,151.00	XX		642615	4
	1/24/2012	400014116	Thru 11/19/11	U1445-06	$307,765.00	$3,502,916.00	XX		642615	4
	5/1/2012	400014264	Thru 12/31/11	U1445-07	$232,147.00	$3,735,063.00	XX	BOD 4-24-12	642615	4
	5/1/2012	400014265	Thru 1/31/12	U1445-08	$312,997.00	$4,048,060.00	XX	BOD 4-24-12	642615	4
	8/28/2012	400014465	Thru 3/31/12	U1445-09	$147,361.00	$4,195,421.00	XX	BOD 7-31-12	642615	4
	9/4/2012	400014479	Thru 4/30/12	U1445-10REV	$163,883.00	$4,359,304.00	XX	BOD Not found	642615	4
	11/6/2012	400014611	Thru 5/31/12	U1445-11	$229,059.00	$4,588,363.00	XX	BOD 10/23/12	642615	4
	11/6/2012	400014612	Thru 6/30/12	U1445-12	$145,485.00	$4,733,848.00	XX	BOD 10/23/12	642615	4
JE Entry 3/28/13	4/2/2013	400014871	Jul-09/30/12	U1445-13	$382,333.00	$5,116,181.00	XX	BOD Not found	642615	4
JE Entry 3/28/13	4/2/2013	400014872	OCT/11/30/12	U1445-14	$220,870.00	$5,337,051.00	XX	BOD Not found	642615	4
			Payments		$5,337,051.00					

Total Amount of WA#1	*$6,000,000.00*	
Amount Paid	***$5,337,051.00***	
Difference/Remaining Balance	*$662,949.00*	Confirmed w/auditor's balance (Elizabeth Cano) 6-27-13

Contract Termination Date with County-12/31/13
Contract extended on Cty BOD 11-22-11

County P.O 642615

S&B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
Engineering ♣ Management ♣ Technology

INVOICE

April 15, 2013

Hidalgo County
Attention: Godfrey Garza, District Manager HCDD1
902 North Doolittle
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Project Description:
CONTRACT NO. 2010-164-04-20
"Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System"

S&B Invoice No.: U1445-16
Invoice Period: February 24, 2013 through March 31, 2013

	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT THIS INVOICE
Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System	1	LS	$6,000,000	92%	$ 5,518,883.00	$ 5,470,747.00	$ 48,136.00
					PAYMENT IS REQUESTED IN THE AMOUNT OF:		$ 48,136.00

I hereby certify that this invoice is true and correct, and that all services indicated have been provided.

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.

for Daniel O. Rios, PE
Senior Vice-President / Project Manager

IN ACCORDANCE WITH OUR CONTRACT,
PLEASE REMIT: $ 48,136.00

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
P. O. Box 201013
Houston, Texas 77216-1013

Attachments:
PROGRESS REPORT NO.16

4/18/13

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO. 16

Progress Period: Through March 31, 2013

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.101 - GCM - Hidalgo County							
1	GCM - Hidalgo County		$239,342	93%	$221,391	$217,801	$ 3,590
	Sub Total (GCM - Hidalgo County)		**$239,342**	**93%**	**$221,391**	**$217,801**	**$ 3,590**
U1445.102 - GCM-Willacy County							
2	GCM - Wilacy County		$180,367	93%	$166,839	$164,134	$ 2,706
	Sub Total (GCM - Willacy County)		**$180,367**	**93%**	**$166,839**	**$164,134**	**$ 2,706**
U1445.201 - Environmental - Hidalgo County							
3	Environmental - Hidalgo County		$100,000	95%	$95,000	$95,000	$ -
	Sub Total (Environmental - Hidalgo County)		**$100,000**	**95%**	**$95,000**	**$95,000**	**$ -**
U1445.202 - Environmental - Willacy County							
4	Environmetnal - Willacy County		$2,490,000	95%	$2,365,500	$2,365,500	$ -
	Sub Total (Environmental - Willacy County)		**$2,490,000**	**95%**	**$2,365,500**	**$2,365,500**	**$ -**
U1445.601 - GRR - Hidaglo County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
5	GRR - Hidalgo County		$368,000	90%	$331,200	$331,200	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Hidalgo County)		**$368,000**	**90%**	**$331,200**	**$331,200**	**$ -**
U1445.602 - GRR - Willacy County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
5							
6	GRR - Willacy County (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep)		$836,145	93%	$773,434	$752,531	$ 20,904
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Coy (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep))		**$836,145**	**93%**	**$773,434**	**$752,531**	**$ 20,904**
U1445.802 - GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)							
7	GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)		$452,813	93%	$418,852	$407,532	$ 11,320
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Co (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates))		**$452,813**	**93%**	**$418,852**	**$407,532**	**$ 11,320**

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO. 16

Progress Period: Through March 31, 2013

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.810 - PS&E - Hidalgo County							
8	PS&E - Hidalgo County		$1,333,333	86%	$1,146,666	$1,137,050	$ 9,616
	Sub Total (PS&E - Hidalgo County)		$1,333,333	86%	$1,146,666	$1,137,050	$ 9,616
	Sub Total (TECHNICAL WORK ACTIVITIES)		$6,000,000	92%	$5,518,883	$5,470,747	$48,136
	TOTAL:		$6,000,000	92%	$5,518,883	$5,470,747	

TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT DUE $ 48,136

Work Authorizatio	Date	CK#	Service Date	Inv#	Payments	Cumulative Bal	County	District	PO#	Fund
WA#1	12/13/2010	400013514	Thru 9/30/10	U1445-01	$1,118,290.00	$1,118,290.00	XX	BOD 11/22/10	642615	4
	5/31/2011	400013770	Thru 10/31/10	U1445-02 REV	$815,468.00	$1,933,758.00	XX	BOD 5/17/11	642615	4
	9/6/2011	400013912	Thru 4/30/11	U1445-03	$916,571.00	$2,850,329.00	XX	BOD 8/16/11	642615	4
	12/6/2011	400014047	Thru 7/31/11	U1445-04R	$81,622.00	$2,931,951.00	XX	BOD 11/8/11	642615	4
	1/24/2012	400014116	Thru 9/17/11	U1445-05	$263,200.00	$3,195,151.00	XX		642615	4
	1/24/2012	400014116	Thru 11/19/11	U1445-06	$307,765.00	$3,502,916.00	XX		642615	4
	5/1/2012	400014264	Thru 12/31/11	U1445-07	$232,147.00	$3,735,063.00	XX	BOD 4-24-12	642615	4
	5/1/2012	400014265	Thru 1/31/12	U1445-08	$312,997.00	$4,048,060.00	XX	BOD 4-24-12	642615	4
	8/28/2012	400014465	Thru 3/31/12	U1445-09	$147,361.00	$4,195,421.00	XX	BOD 7-31-12	642615	4
	9/4/2012	400014479	Thru 4/30/12	U1445-10REV	$163,883.00	$4,359,304.00	XX	BOD Not found	642615	4
	11/6/2012	400014611	Thru 5/31/12	U1445-11	$229,059.00	$4,588,363.00	XX	BOD 10/23/12	642615	4
	11/6/2012	400014612	Thru 6/30/12	U1445-12	$145,485.00	$4,733,848.00	XX	BOD 10/23/12	642615	4
JE Entry 3/28/13	4/2/2013	400014871	Jul-09/30/12	U1445-13	$382,333.00	$5,116,181.00	XX	BOD Not found	642615	4
JE Entry 3/28/13	4/2/2013	400014872	OCT/11/30/12	U1445-14	$220,870.00	$5,337,051.00	XX	BOD Not found	642615	4
			Payments		$5,337,051.00					

Total Amount of WA#1	*$6,000,000.00*	
Amount Paid	***$5,337,051.00***	
Difference/Remaining Balance	*$662,949.00*	Confirmed w/auditor's balance (Elizabeth Cano) 6-27-13

Contract Termination Date with County-12/31/13
Contract extended on Cty BOD 11-22-11

AI-39781 **Purchasing Department 11. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Martha L Salazar Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to exercise the SIXTY (60) DAY grace period EXTENSION as provided in the current contract for purpose of: PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and/or ACCESSORIES for ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES (on an as needed basis) for HIDALGO COUNTY, under the same rates, terms and conditions with the contracted vendors (as set forth below) - effective 08/11/13, expiring 10/10/13 or (upon completion of the procurement process which ever comes first);

a. LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC. - Contract # E-12-211-08-07 (C-09-068-08-11)
b. PREMIER UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES - Contract #E-12-211A-08-07 (C-09-068A-08-11)

BACKGROUND

SIXTY (60) DAY EXTENSION/LETTERS - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC. & PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: ACCT. #:

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Lonestar Uniforms & Premiere Uniforms & Tactical Supplies Contracts are (on an as needed basis). Utilizing various funding sources for under various Law Enforcement Agencies for Hidalgo County.

Attachments

Sixty (60) Day Ext - Lone Star Uniforms Inc - Hid Co

Sixty (60) Day Ext - Premiere Uniforms & Tactical Supplies - Hid Co

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	07/18/2013 06:01 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 09:25 AM
Manuel Chapa	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 09:25 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 07/18/2013 04:12 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

July 18, 2013

David Mitrani, Sales Representative
LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
8430 North Sam Houston Parkway W
Houston, Texas 77064
P (832) 237-8000 x-134 **C** (713) 502-6742

via email david@lonestaruniforms.com
via facsimile (832) 237-8008

Re: ***SIXTY (60) DAY EXTENSION to Contract #E-12-211-08-07 (C-09-068-08-11)-"Purchase of Uniforms and/or Accessories for ALL County Law Enforcement Agencies" (on an as needed basis) - Hidalgo County***

Dear Mr. Mitrani:

Commissioners' Court will take applicable action on **(Tuesday, July 23, 2013)** in connection with the Hidalgo County's option to exercise the **Sixty (60) Day** grace period as stated in the current contract in place while the procurement process is completed. **(Commencing, August 11, 2013, Expiring October 10, 2013)** or **(upon completion of the procurement process which ever comes first)** under the same rate, term and conditions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of extension by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department by no later than, Friday, February 10, 2012, attn: Leticia Saenz, Contracts Mgr. to facsimile (956) 318-2629 or via email leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us.

By: _____ Date: _____
David Mitrani, Sales Representative

Additionally, we are requesting your company provide an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bids, Quotes, Proposals, Statement of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 956-292-7000 extension 4861. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: file

LONES-7 OP ID: DB

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/02/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
HARCO Insurance Services
10777 Northwest Frwy., #800
Houston, TX 77092-7339
Phone: 713-681-2500
Fax: 713-684-1600

CONTACT NAME: Darlene Bugaj, CIC
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 713-681-2500 FAX (A/C, No): 713-684-1600
E-MAIL ADDRESS: dbugaj@harco-ins.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : American Fire & Casualty Co	
INSURER B : Granite State Ins Co	
INSURER C : National Union Fire Ins. Co.	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Lone Star Uniforms
J&J Clothiers
P.O. Box 692304
Houston, TX 77269

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			BKA55511562	03/26/2013	03/26/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ $ $ $ $ $	1,000,000 1,000,000 15,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 Excluded
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			BAS55511562	03/26/2013	03/26/2014	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ $ $ $	1,000,000
C	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 25,000			29UD042864677	03/26/2013	03/26/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE Prod Agg	$ $ $	1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N N / A (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			XWA55511562	03/26/2013	03/26/2014	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $	1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000
B	Products Liability			02LX011740564	03/26/2013	03/26/2014	Per Occ Aggregate		1,000,000 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ENDORSEMENTS FOR FURTHER EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO

Hidalgo County
100 E Cano St 4th Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Willis J Hargrave III

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

We have issued an industry-standard ACORD certificate of insurance on behalf of our customer . A law passed by the Texas Legislature effective January 1, 2012 (Senate Bill 425) requires certificate forms (as well as questionnaires and related documents) to be filed with and approved by the Texas Department of Insurance (TDI).

We are prohibited by law from issuing a certificate that alters or modifies a certificate form unless it has been approved by TDI. For more information regarding the law, please go to the Texas Department of Insurance website at: http://www.tdi.texas.gov/index.html

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

June 26, 2012

E-12-211-08-07

David Mitrani, Sales Representative
LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
8430 North Sam Houston Parkway W
Houston, Texas 77064
P (832) 237-8000 x-134 C (713) 502-6742

via email david@lonestaruniforms.com
via facsimile (832) 237-8008

Re: ***Renewal/Extension for Contract #E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11)-"Purchase of Uniforms and/or Accessories for ALL County Law Enforcement Agencies" (on an as needed basis) - Hidalgo County***

Dear Mr. Mitrani:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise the extension/renewal for the **(Second 2nd & Final Year)** of the additional two (2) one (1) year periods as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions).

Please acknowledge receipt of this notice for placement on the next Commissioners' Court agenda/meeting for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us immediately in order to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: _____ Date: 7/27/12

David Mitrani, Sales Representative or
Authorized Signatory for Lone Star Uniforms, Inc.

Additionally, we are requesting your company provides an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statements of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: file

LONES-7 OP ID: SD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/27/12

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER HARCO Insurance Services 10777 Northwest Frwy., #800 Houston, TX 77092-7339 713-681-2500 713-684-1600	CONTACT NAME: Darlene Bugaj, CIC PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 713-681-2500 FAX (A/C, No): 713-684-1600 E-MAIL ADDRESS: dbugaj@harco-ins.com
INSURED Lone Star Uniforms J&J Clothiers P.O. Box 692304 Houston, TX 77269	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : America First Lloyds Insurance — 11526 INSURER B : Peerless Insurance Company — 24198 INSURER C : Netherlands Insurance Company — 24171 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			BOP8638726	03/26/12	03/26/13	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			BA8631227	03/26/12	03/26/13	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10000			CU8631827	03/26/12	03/26/13	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WC8630427	03/26/12	03/26/13	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ENDORSEMENTS FOR FURTHER EVIDENCE OF COVERAGE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO

Hidalgo County
100 E Cano St 4th Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Willis J. Hargrave

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENDA
CC CONSENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT MEETING
August 7, 2012
9:30 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held at the Edinburg Council Chambers 415 W. University Drive, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC
CONSENT AGENDA

The following items are of a routine or administrative nature. The Commissioners' Court has been furnished with background and support on each item, and/or it has been discussed at a previous meeting. All items will be acted upon by one vote without being discussed separately unless requested by a Commissioner, in which event the item or items will immediately be withdrawn for individual consideration in its normal sequence after the items not requiring separate discussion have been acted upon. The remaining items will be adopted by one vote.

approved

1. **Approval of check register and payment of claims and bills** - (Payments from Juvenile Probation, Adult Probation, LEOSE Fund, DA Motor Vehicle Theft Fund, DA Bad Check Processing Fund, DA Forfeiture Fund, Sheriff Forfeiture Funds, Constable Forfeiture Funds, HIDTA Forfeiture Funds and VIT Interest Fund are presented for recording purposes only.)

2. **2012 Intradepartmental transfers:**

A.	**AI-33475**	2012 - Sheriff's Office (1284)
B.	**AI-33377**	2012 - Sheriff's Office (1284)
C.	**AI-33386**	2012 - I.T. Department (1100)
D.	**AI-33364**	2012 - I.T. Department (1100)
E.	**AI-33580**	2012 - Budget & Management (1100)
F.	**AI-33426**	2012 - Facilities Mgmt. (1100)
G.	**AI-33422**	2012 - Elections Department (1100)
H.	**AI-33399**	2012 - WIC (1292)
I.	**AI-33374**	2012 - Tax Office (1246)
J.	**AI-33382**	2012 - County Auditor's Office (1100)
K.	**AI-33404**	2012 - Health & Human Services Dept. (1293)
L.	**AI-33499**	2012 - Constable Pct 4 (1100)
M.	**AI-33430**	2012 - 206th District Court (1100)
N.	**AI-33379**	2012 - 206th District Court (1100)
O.	**AI-33484**	2012 - 449th District Court (1100)

approved

The Hon. Jose M. Flores, Comm. Pct. 3, Anzaldua's Park	$	2,460.00	June 2012
The Hon. Joel Quintanilla, Comm. Pct. 1, Delta Lake Park	$	1,364.00	June 2012
Mr. Juan Martinez, Fire Marshal	$	7,693.88	June 2012

9. **IT Department - Renan Ramirez:**

A. **AI-33425** Information Technology:
Authorization to deactivate wireless device service through the County's membership/participation with CONTRACT: DIR-SDD-1779 with awarded vendor VERIZON WIRELESS for the following:

approved

Description:	Employee Name:	Employee ID:	MDN:
Blackberry	Office Use	N/A	956-929-4978

10. **Purchasing Dept:**

Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACTS(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

A. **AI-33344** Approval under Comdata Corporation Services, Inc. to add additional fuel card(s) and/or driver(s) for Adult Probation - Fuel Card Users.

approved

B. **AI-33498** Request approval of Application for Payment No.3 in the amount of $44,326.98 from Saenz Utility Contractors, Ltd. awarded contractor for "Tower Road phase I Project", #C-11-044A-06-28, with authority to issue payment after audit and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor.

approved

C. **AI-33198** Requesting authority to advertise and approval of procurement packet (i.e. specifications/requirements, legal notice, draft contract etc.) as attached hereto for: "Hidalgo County-Dead Body Pickup and Transport Services" Bid No. 2012-130-SMA including the re-advertising of project in the event no bids received and/or rejection of responses received and project is still required.

approved

D. **AI-33477** Acceptance and approval of request for payment of Invoice #1102707-7 in the amount of $13,589.83 as submitted by CAS Companies in connection with the "Hidalgo County Morgue Renovation" Project-PO#663746.

approved

E. **AI-33470** Authority to exercise the FINAL YEAR of the two (2) one (1) year options to extend/renew provided in the current contract for:"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and/or ACCESSORIES for ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" in connection the Contracts (detailed below) for Hidalgo County, under the same rates, terms and conditions, effective 08/11/12.

1. E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11) - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
2. E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11) - PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

approved

F. **AI-33432** Authority to enter into an Equipment-Customer Moves & Relocation Agreement-Move #67345 thru requisition #220096 in the amount of $352.00 to transfer a Xerox Copy Machine from Budget Office to Public Affairs (serial #XEK498637).

approved

G. **AI-33428** **206th District Court:**
Requesting authority to purchase a maintenance agreement through a purchase order with the company's response as to acceptance of purchase order, and not executed agreement, with Ricoh USA, Inc. through requisition #219317 at $375.00 per year.

approved

APPROVED

AI-33470
CC CONSENT
Meeting Date: 08/07/2012

10. E.

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar
Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Authority to exercise the FINAL YEAR of the two (2) one (1) year options to extend/renew provided in the current contract for:"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and/or ACCESSORIES for ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" in connection the Contracts (detailed below) for Hidalgo County, under the same rates, terms and conditions, effective 08/11/12.

1. E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11) - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
2. E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11) - PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

BACKGROUND

1. E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11) - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
2. E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11) - PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: ACCT. #:
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Lonestar Uniforms & Premiere Uniforms & Tactical Supplies Constracts are (on an as needed basis). Utilizing various funding sources for under various Law Enforcement Agencies for Hidalgo County.

See attached exp report for possible funding sources and availability of funds.

Attachments

Extension-Lone Star Uniforms-HC
Extension-Pemiere Uniforms-HC
exp report- uniforms

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/01/2012 01:27 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/01/2012 01:57 PM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/01/2012 04:58 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	08/03/2012 05:13 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 07/27/2012 04:17 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/03/2012

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

E-11-214-07-26

July 19, 2011

Lonestar Uniforms, Inc.
David Mitrani, Sales Rep.
8430 N. Sam Houston Parkway W.
Houston, TX 77064

CERTIFIED MAIL
7099 3220 0002 9745 6364
Via E-mail: david@lonestaruniforms.com
Via Facsimile: (832) 237-8008

Re: Extension of Agreement No. C-09-068-08-11-Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies

Dear Mr. Mitrani:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise an extension as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the Commissioners' Court meeting of July 26, 2011, for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, by no later than 3:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 21, 2011,via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to : rocio.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us.

By: _____ Date: 7/20/11

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Rocio Villarreal, Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

OP ID: SD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/21/11

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	713-681-2500
HARCO Insurance Services 10777 Northwest Frwy., #800 Houston, TX 77092-7339	713-684-1600

RECEIVED
MAR 28 2011
By 9:08am

CONTACT NAME:	
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	FAX (A/C, No):
E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
PRODUCER CUSTOMER ID #:	LONES-7

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : America First Lloyds Insurance	11526
INSURER B : Peerless Insurance Company	24198
INSURER C : Netherlands Insurance Company	24171
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED: Lone Star Uniforms, P.O. Box 692304, Houston, TX 77269

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC			BOP8638726	03/26/11	03/26/12	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS			BA8631227	03/26/11	03/26/12	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			CU8631827	03/26/11	03/26/12	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [ ] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		WC8630427	03/26/11	03/26/12	[X] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
Blanket Additional Insured As Required By Written Contract With Respects To General Liability (Ongoing Operations) and Automobile.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO

Hidalgo County
100 E Cano St 4th Floor
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Willis J. Hargrave III

© 1988-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068-08-11

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the 11th day of August, 2009 by and between LoneStar Uniforms, Inc. ("Seller") and Hidalgo County, Texas ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of Hidalgo County for the "Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis), (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of two (2) years and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on August 11, 2009 and expire on August 10, 2011 and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. General Provisions.

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller: LoneStar Uniforms, Inc.
8430 N. Sam Houston
Pkwy. West
Houston, Texas 77064

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary

laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

o. **Purchasing Ethics.** Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a

contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

Approved By Commissioners Court: 8/11/09

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

By: _____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By: _____
Printed Name: Corrine Fox
Title: President

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, LLP

_____
Stephen L. Crain

EXHIBIT "A"
REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)
PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

June 23, 2009

(Company's Name & Address)

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Dear Prospective Bidder:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB) CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

1. **Request for Bid Letter consists of __1__ page.**

2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of__8__ pages.**
   (Page 8 must be submitted with bid)

3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications, consisting of __36__pages.**

4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Form, consisting of__5__pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements, consisting of ___5___pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of _2_ pages.**
   (Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of _7__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

8. **Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of __2_ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

9. **Draft Requirement Agreement, consisting of __9___pages**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

June 23, 2009
Date

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA	Buyer: Sandra Montalvo	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 Ext. 4865

REQUEST FOR BIDS

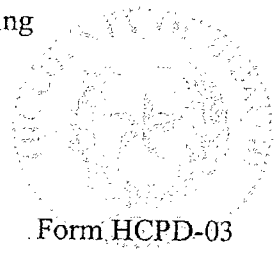
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID OPENING DATE:
JULY 15, 2009

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626



Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY– PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) Original and THREE (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA- HIDALGO COUNTY – PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 2009. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES."**

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any

necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
  - a) Name and address of successful bidder
  - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  - d) Notation - **"HIDALGO COUNTY–PURCHASE OF**

UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
2802 S. BUSINESS HWY 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956-318-2511

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Pre-Bid Conference, 2:30P.M.	**JUNE 30, 2009**
Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**JULY 15, 2009**
Award of Contract	2009
Commence Work or Deliver Products	,2009

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected

official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

- Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

  Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
  COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform to the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be

defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
   - Name of address of vendor
   - Name and address of requesting department
   - Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
   - Description of product(s) or material shipped
   - Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
   - Weave
   - Weight

- Fiber Content
- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. **AGE and MANUFACTURE**
All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. **DELIVERY SCHEDULE**
Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. **SAMPLES**
a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. **PRE-BID CONFERENCE**
A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. **WARRANTIES**
The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. **BID AWARD**
Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton

	interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform

	appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL b) **Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:** / **Women's: Regular Length: M** Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) / Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) / 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) / Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	Dark Navy
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 – 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24

MEASUREMENTS	Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:			Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

				Leg		
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE 5.11Tactical S (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband

	and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam. "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1"

	from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600st) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below

	the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire

	waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340dn) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve

	head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.

COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. REPLACEMENT BUTTONS FOR SHIRTS

The Star of Texas with Texas spelled out on the button, one button finish will be silver and the other button finish will be gold, with toggles/washers.

4. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

5. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal

DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

6. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

8. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

9. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

10. RAINCOAT

DESCRIPTION	48" Vinyl Raincoat with sealed seams, pass through pockets, non-corrosive snap-front closure; detachable snap on hood, ventilated back and underarms, and "CONSTABLE' 4" capital letters logo screen printed on back (color: black)
SIZES	Small to 4XL
COLOR	Yellow

11. BELTS

DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

12. TROUSER BELT

DESCRIPTION	1 3/4 leather belt, hand-creased with rubbed edges with removable nickel buckle with plain finish
SIZES	28 to 50 waist or larger
COLOR	Black

13. DRESS GLOVES

DESCRIPTION	snaps, 100% cotton
SIZES	Medium to X Large
COLOR	WHITE

14. TIE

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Taupe

15. UNIFORM PATCHES AND RED SHOULDER CORDS

Will be further illustrated at the pre-bid conference. Bidders are encouraged to attend this meeting.

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the

	trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -(equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is

	stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.

	• Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front. Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¼" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¼ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS HORACE SMALL #659AP equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military

	creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S AND WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP OR PERFECTION 3000BN
(equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with

	crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Ref: Horace Small) #X13443 (equal or better)

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.

4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY

SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

6. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ¼" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.

BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE – UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese – Equal Of Better)

With Detachable Hood
3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
Sizes Small to 6X Large
Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3a. Polypropylene Disposable Coveralls, Long Sleeve Tops, Pants

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants
5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Dickies (or equivalent)
8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed
Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6. WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7. SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large,

- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths,
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets),
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets),
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8. RAIN BOOTS

Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
Seamless molded construction
100% Waterproof
Anti-Skid outside and heal
Reinforced construction at critical stress points

		Foot Form contour Inside Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant Men sizes: 6-13 Women sizes: 6-11
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
11.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:**	
		Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only Pants must have: Adjustable waist tabs Two (2) front pockets Two (2) rear pockets Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets Reinforced seat and knees All seams double stitched Drawstring ankle ties Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
12.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:**	
		Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only Shirts must have: Four (4) below style pockets Reinforced elbows Adjustable button tab cuffs Button down front Double stitched seams **SHOULDER PATCH:** Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge. **BADGE PATCH:** A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED. ***SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.*** Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
13.	**BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)**	

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE"*. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM – M
b) L – XL
c) 2XL – 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L – XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION
Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS
Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES
Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL
- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and H1000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) (equal of better)

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:
Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%).
The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:
Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:
White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:
100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:
Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:
All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:
The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:
Black, meta, small.

THREAD:
All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with a thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:
Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:
Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:
Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:
24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

HANGTAGS

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.

		• Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked. **SEAMS & STITCHING** • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching **LABELS** The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants. **CLOSURES** Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
23.	**TIES**	
		Polyester 3" clip-on Tie Color: Brown 5 Sizes: 3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular 3.0" x 20" – Men's Long For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie • Pre-tied clip-on tie • 100% Polyester – tropical weave • Black metal clip • Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo, Buyer, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.us.tx Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$

4.	JACKETS			$

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	PATROL JACKETS			$	
5.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)I			$	
6.	RAINCOATS			$	
7.	BELTS			$	
8.	TROUSER BELT			$	
9.	DRESS GLOVES			$	
10.	TIE			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
UNIFORM II					
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	PATROL JACKET			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			$	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)			$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS			$	
7.	SCRUBS			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$

EXHIBIT "B"

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			OPT 1 -Female	$
				OPT 1 -Male	$
				OPT 2 -Female	$
				OPT 2 -Male	$
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			$	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			$	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			$	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
23.	**TIES**			$	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED

INSURER A:

INSURER B:

INSURER C:

INSURER D:

INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PERS & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: ____ CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

Necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "D"
CIQ FORM

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 05/29/2007

(Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

VENDOR'S APPLICATION
AND
W-9 FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to:
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )
dba Name:
Legal Name:
Mailing Address: Fax No. ( )
Physical Address:
City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.
Remit to Address : City, State, Zip
E-Mail Address:
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)
Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit _____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application) Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.
State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:
Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker _____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify
Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria) Small Business: Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership) Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt — Black American — Native American Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt — Hispanic American — Women Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt — Asian Pacific American — Other More than 500,000 annual gross receipt
Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: Yes No
What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No
To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing): Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
___ ___ ___ – ___ ___ – ___ ___ ___ ___

or

Employer identification number
___ ___ – ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

• The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and

• The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),
2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,
3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,
4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or
5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,
7. A foreign central bank of issue,
8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,
9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
10. A real estate investment trust,
11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,
12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),
13. A financial institution,
14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or
15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to verify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

DRAFT

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068-00-00

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the ____ day of _____, **2009** by and between _____ ("Seller") and **Hidalgo County, Texas** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of **Hidalgo County** for the **"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis),** (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of **two (2) years** and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of **two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms**. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on _____, **2009** and expire on _____, **2011** and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4.

General Provisions.

DRAFT

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer:

Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller:

_____
_____
_____
_____

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the

DRAFT

Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

DRAFT

o. **Purchasing Ethics**. Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

DRAFT

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

DRAFT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

July 07, 2009

RE: ADDENDUM NO.1
FOR RFB No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA "HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

Dear Bidder:

Attached you will find **ADDENDUM NO. 1,** in connection with **"HIDALGO COUNTY"** Request for Sealed Bids for the **"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES".**

Please add this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** to your procurement packet, to permit your company to submit a complete packet. See original procurement packet LEGAL NOTICE page 3 paragraph 9.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT of ADDENDUM NO. 1 by signing and returning this notice to by no later than July 14, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. via e-mail to sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or via fax to (956)292-7612.

If you do not receive all pages of **ADDENDUM NO. 1** please notify us immediately at (956) 318-2626.

Please be advised that this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** will complete your procurement packet for **""HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

BY: _____
ADDENDUM NO 1
ACKNOWLEDEMENT OF RECEIPT

_____
Firm's Name

MLS/sma
Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

ADDENDUM NO. 1
JULY 07, 2009

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
RFB NO. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING **CHANGES:**

1. REPLACE EXHIBIT "A" with REVISED EXHIBIT "A" (specifications) consisting of 34 pages.

2. REPLACE EXHIBIT "B" with REVISED EXHIBIT "B" (bid page)-consisting of 5 pages

I, _____, acknowledge receipt of ADDENDUM NO. 1 dated, July 07, 2009 for RFB NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA- "**Hidalgo County –PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

_____ _____
Print VENDOR's Name Date

***NOTE: THIS ORIGINAL ADDENDUM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR PROCUREMENT PACKET RESPONSE .**

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
- Name of address of vendor
- Name and address of requesting department
- Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
- Description of product(s) or material shipped
- Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
- Weave
- Weight
- Fiber Content

- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne. Silver or Gold "Texas Buttons are required
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.
3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
STRIPING	Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant.. The stripe is red 1" on tan piggyback stripe.
COLOR	Dark Navy
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL **b) Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	Dark Navy
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 – 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:**			**Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12**		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom Leg	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical -71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical- 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz., 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .

POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be

	set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black.. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470. 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

STRIPING	Windproof breathable liner. Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of black atop yellow. The black portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the yellow should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the black. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a recap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the recap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly.

	1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it

	accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. B.D.U. (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE PANT

Tan And Black (Or Color Closest To The Tan And Black Of Existing Uniforms)

If The Color Varies Distinctly From Existing Sample Uniform It Will Not Be Considered. This Is Done To Keep The Appearance Of Uniformity.

100% Cotton Ripstop Only.

Pant Must Have:

- Adjustable Waist Tabs
- Two (2) Front Pockets
- Two (2) Rear Pockets
- Two (2) Large Button Down Bellows Leg Pockets
- Reinforced Seat And Knees
- All Seams Double Stitched
- Drawstring Ankle Ties

Pants Must Come In Both Regular And Long Lengths.
The Sizes Of B.D.U.'S Used Are: Small,Small,Medium,,large,X-Large, Xx-Large, Xxx-Large, Xxxx-Large

Note: Shrinkage Allowance Must Be Minimal On Pant And Contain Washing Care Instructions. Material Must Be Machine Washable And Able To Be Ironed.

4. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.

THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340DN) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
STRIPE	The trouser must have a stripe from waistband. The stripe shall be brown measuring ½" wide on ¾ red striping on pant leg from waistband down
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to

	fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.
4. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
5. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

6. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons. No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays. Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz . 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

8. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines ,Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small - 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

9. BELTS	
DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

10. CAPS (Otto-31-262) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Cotton; baseball type; department badge embroidered on front of cap. Department will provide photo of badge to vendor when order is placed
SIZES	One size fits most
COLOR	Visor: Navy Blue Crown: Khaki V-Edge-Khaki

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topsitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the

	price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection Matrix Series™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 Ultra Dye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11 Tactical-(71048 equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets

	• Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS- 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. TACLITE PRO PANTS #74273- equal or better

FABRIC & FINISHING	• Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	• **Front and Back Pocket** openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • **Knife Pocket** has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • **Cell Pocket** is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • **Back Pockets** are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • **Cargo Pockets** have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• **Seams** are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • **Top Stitchings** are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

4. TIES

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Forest Green

5. COWBOY HATS

DESCRIPTION	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt (equal or better). Style: Roper, 4" brim, quality 4X or better
SIZES	sizes 6 ¾ and larger
COLOR	To be determine by department

6. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (HORACE SMALL #659AP) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S & WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP or PERFECTION 3000BN (equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and I secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Horace Small- #X13443) equal or better

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets

	will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¼" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.

4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical 71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

6. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined

BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese –equal of better)

With Detachable Hood
3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
Sizes Small to 6X Large
Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3A. POLYPROPYLENE DISPOSABLE COVERALLS, LONG SLEEVE TOPS, PANTS

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

		Dickies (or equivalent) 8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton) Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish. Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**	
		Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed Color: dark navy, khaki, and black
7.	**SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**	
		Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large, o Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths, o Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets), o Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets), o Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton o Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**	
		Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better) Seamless molded construction 100% Waterproof Anti-Skid outside and heal Reinforced construction at critical stress points Foot Form contour Inside Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant Men sizes: 6-13 Women sizes: 6-11
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
11.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:**	
		Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only Pants must have: Adjustable waist tabs Two (2) front pockets Two (2) rear pockets Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets Reinforced seat and knees All seams double stitched Drawstring ankle ties Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
12.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:**	
		Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only Shirts must have: Four (4) below style pockets Reinforced elbows Adjustable button tab cuffs Button down front Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13. BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE"*. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective (tackle twill) material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT.....4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM – M
b) L - XL
c) 2XL - 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L - XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester. Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION

Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS

Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES

Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL

- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) equal of better

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:
Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:
Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:
White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:
100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:
Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:
All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:
The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:
Black, meta, small.

THREAD:
All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:
Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:
Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:
Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:
24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock (28 - 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.
- Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure.
- Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone.
- Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.

SEAMS & STITCHING

- Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.
- Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching

LABELS

The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.

CLOSURES

Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

23. TIES

Polyester 3" clip-on Tie
Color: Brown 5
Sizes:
3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular
3.0" x 20" – Men's Long
For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie

- Pre-tied clip-on tie
- 100% Polyester – tropical weave
- Black metal clip
- Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo or Moises Salazar, Buyers, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: Sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS** (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**PATROL JACKETS**			$	
5.	**PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
7.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
8.	**TACTICAL VESTS** (5.11 Tactical #8000)1			$	
9.	**BELTS** (bianchi 8105)			$	
10.	**CAPS** (otto-31-262)			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM III

1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273**			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**TIES**			$	
5.	**COWBOY HATS** (STETSON FELT)			$	
6.	**JACKETS** (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
5.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	PATROL JACKET			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)			$	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)			$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS			$	
7.	SCRUBS			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
12.	BDU 's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			OPT 1 -Female	$
				OPT 1 -Male	$
				OPT 2 -Female	$
				OPT 2 -Male	$
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			$	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			$	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			$	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
23.	**TIES**			$	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH
I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1					
UNIFORM I					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	**$37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2800 ST	Female / Male	**$39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600DN)	PERFECTION	2600 DN	Female / Male	**$37.00**
UNIFORM-II					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713X	Female / Male	**$39.00**
2.	**TROUSERS** (8810X side pocket)	BLAUER	8810X	Female / Male	**$59.00**
UNIFORM- III					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048/ 41060	Female / Male	**$38.00**
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251/ 74273	Female / Male	**$38.00**
3.	**JACKETS**	GERBER	71N1		**$89.00**
4.	**WINDBREAKER**	LIBERTY	560MNV		**$44.00**
5.	**RAINCOATS**	**NO BID**			
II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2					
UNIFORM I					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	**$37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2000 ST	Female / Male	**$39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600DN)	PERFECTION	2600 ST	Female / Male	**$37.00**
UNIFORM-II					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713	Female / Male	**$39.00**
2.	**TROUSER** (perfection style 1725FG)	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female / Male	**$39.00**
UNIFORM- III					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048/ 41060	Female / Male	**$38.00**
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251/74273	Female / Male	**$38.00**
3.	**BDU PANTS**	PROPPER	F5201-55-001	Female / Male	**$23.00**
4.	**JACKETS**	GERBER	71N1		**$89.00**
III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 2340DN)	PERFECTION	2300BN	Female / Male	**$ 37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 3000BN)	PERFECTION	2000 BN	Female / Male	**$ 39.00**
3.	**POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS**	PERFECTION	X13506NS	Female / Male	**$ 37.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
	(style X13506NS)				
4.	**PATROL JACKETS**	GERBER	71N3		**$89.00**
5.	**PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11	41060	Female / Male	**$38.00**
6.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male	**$38.00**
7.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male	**$38.00**
8.	**TACTICAL VESTS** (5.11 Tactical #8000)1	5.11	80001		**$68.00**
9.	**BELTS** (bianchi 8105)	**NO BID**			
10.	**CAPS** (otto-31-262)	**NO BID**			

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300 ST	Female / Male	**$ 37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2000 ST	Female / Male	**$ 39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600FG)	PERFECTION	2600 FG	Female / Male	**$ 37.00**
UNIFORM-II					
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713 ST	Female / Male	**$ 39.00**
2.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 1725FG)	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female / Male	**$39.00**
UNIFORMS-III					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male	**$ 38.00**
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male	**$ 38.00**
3.	**TACLITE PRO PANTS** (#74273)	5.11	74273	Female / Male	**$ 38.00**
4.	**TIES**	SAM BROOME			**$ 5.00**
5.	**COWBOY HATS** (STETSON FELT)	**NO BID**			
6.	**JACKETS** (Travis Mills #7450)	----------			

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace Small #659AP)	ELBECO	FRENCH BLUE 23319-3	Female / Male	**$37.00**
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace Small #519A or perfection 3000BN))	ELBECO	FRENCH BLUE 2319.3	Female / Male	**$39.00**
3.	**TROUSERS** (Ref: Horace small #134431)	PERFECTION	2600 DN	Female / Male	**$37.00**
4.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female / Male	**$38.00**
5.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female / Male	**$38.00**
6.	**PATROL JACKET**	GERBER	71N1		**$89.00**

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS
LONESTAR UNIFORMS

VI. -HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR LONESTAR UNIFORMS HOUSTON, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	NO BID			
2.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection**(TYVEK)	NO BID			
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	NO BID			
3.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)	NO BID			
4.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)	NO BID			
5.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**	NO BID			
6.	**SCRUBS**	NO BID			
7.	**RAIN BOOTS**	NO BID			
8.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	HI TEC MAGNUM	5285	**Female Boots** / **Male Boots**	**$ 59.00**
9.	**SAFETY VESTS** - Break-Away High Visibility	BLAUER	3395		**$48.00**
10.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	BLAUER	8450- ST	**Female** / **Male**	**$68.00**
11.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	BLAUER	8460-ST	**Female** / **Male**	**$64.00**
12.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)	BLAUER	8560-ST	**Female** / **Male**	**$72.00**
13.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)	POINT BLANK	R20D		**$120.00**
14.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)	GERBER	71N3		**$89.00**

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: Lone Star Uniforms Inc
Address: 8430 N. Sam Houston Pkwy West Houston, TX 77064
By: [signature]
Printed Name: Corine Fox
Title: President

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300ST	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	"	2000ST	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)	"	2600DN	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	Blauer	8713X	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)	"	8810X	Female	$ 59.-
				Male	$ 59.-
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11 Tact.	71048/41060	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	"	74251/74273	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
3.	JACKETS	Gerber	7IN1	$	89.00
4.	WINDBREAKER	Liberty	560MNV	$	44.00
5.	RAINCOATS	—	—	$	NO BID

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	PERFECTION	2300ST	Female	$ 37-
				Male	$ 37-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	"	2000ST	Female	$ 39-
				Male	$ 39-
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)	"	2600ST	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37-
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713	Female	$ 39-
				Male	$ 39.-
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	PERFECTION	1725FG	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11 TACT.	71048/41060	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	"	74251/74273	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
3.	BDU PANTS	PROPPER	F5201-55-001	Female	$ 23.-
				Male	$ 23.-
4.	JACKETS	GERBER	7IN1	$	89.-

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)	Perfection	2300BN	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)	Perfect	2000 BN	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)	Perfect	X13506NS	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37-
4.	PATROL JACKETS	GERBER	7N3	$ 89.-	
5.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11 TACT	41060	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
6.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11 TACT	71048	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
7.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11 TACT	74251	Female	$ 38.
				Male	$ 38.-
8.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #80001)	5.11 Tactical	80001	$ 68.00	
9.	BELTS (bianchi 8105)	———	———	$ NO BID	
10.	CAPS (otto-31-262)	———	———	$ NO BID	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	Perfection	2300 SF	Female	$ 37-
				Male	$ 37-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	"	2000 SF	Female	$ 39-
				Male	$ 39-
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)	"	2600 FG	Female	$ 37-
				Male	$ 37-

UNIFORM II

1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)	BLAUER	8713SF	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	Perfect	1725FF	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-

UNIFORM III

1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11 TACT.	71048	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	"	74251	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
3.	TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273	"	74273	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
4.	TIES	SAM Browne		$ 5.00	
5.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT)		———	$ NO BID	
6.	JACKETS (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)	ELBECO	Z3319-3 French Blue	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)	"	Z319.3 French Blue	Female	$ 39.-
				Male	$ 39.-
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)	Perfecta	26000N	Female	$ 37.-
				Male	$ 37.-
4.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11 Tact	71048	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
5.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11 Tact	74251	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
6.	PATROL JACKET	Gerber	7IN1	$ 89.-	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)	NEESE	1870C	$ 21.95	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	—	—	$ NO BID	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)	—	—	$ NO BID	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	—	—	Suit	$ NO BID
		—	—	Long Sleeve Shirt	$
		—	—	Pants	$
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)	—	—	Female Short sleeve	$
		—	—	Female Long Sleeve	$
		—	—	Male Short Sleeve	$
		—	—	Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)	—	—	$	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS	—	—	$	
7.	SCRUBS	—	—	Female Shirt	$
		—	—	Female Pants	$
		—	—	Male Shirt	$
		—	—	Male Pants	$
8.	RAIN BOOTS	—	—	Female Boots	$
		—	—	Male Boots	$ NO BID
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT	Hi Tec Magnum	5285	Female Boots	$ 59.-
				Male Boots	$ 59.-
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE	"	"	Female Shoe	$ 59.-
				Male Shoe	$ 59.-
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5201-38-	Female	$ 27.-
				Male	$ 27.-
12.	BDU 's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5202-38	Female	$ 28.

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$ 28.-
13.	BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper		Female	$ 28.-
				Male	$ 28.-
14.	BDU's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	Propper		OPT 1 -Female	$ 28.-
				OPT 1 -Male	$ 28.-
				OPT 2 -Female	$ 28.-
				OPT 2 -Male	$ 28.-
15.	INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS	Liberty	560 MBK	$ 45.00	
16.	SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility	Blauer	339 S	$ 48.00	
17.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRT (Silver tan)	Blauer	8450-ST	Female	$ 68.00
				Male	$ 68.00
18.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (Silver tan)	Blauer	8460-ST	Female	$ 64.00
				Male	$ 64.00
19.	TROUSERS (Four Pocket) (Silver tan)	Blauer	8560-ST	Female	$ 72.00
				Male	$ 72.00
20.	TACTICAL OUTERSHELL (Point Blank R20D)	Point Blank	R20D	$ 120.-	
21.	COLD WEATHER JACKETS (Force 10 Jacket)	Gerber	7IN3	$ 89.-	
22.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5'11 TAC	74251	Female	$ 38.-
				Male	$ 38.-
23.	TIES	Sam Browne		$ 5.00	

COMPANY NAME: LONESTAR UNIFORMS, II

ADDRESS: 8430 N. SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY W.

CITY/STATE/ZIP: HOUSTON, TX 77064

PHONE NUMBER: 832-237-8000 EXT 134

FAX NUMBER: 832-237-8008

CELL NUMBER: 713 502 6742

CONTACT PERSON: DAVID MITRANI

E-MAIL ADDRESS: DAVID@LONESTARUNIFORMS.COM

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE: SALES REP.

DATE: 7/10/09

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"
CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

OP ID DB LONES-7 | DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 03/26/09

PRODUCER

HARCO Insurance Services
10777 Northwest Frwy., #800
Houston TX 77092-7339
Phone: 713-681-2500 Fax: 713-684-1600

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

Lone Star Uniforms
P.O. Box 692304
Houston TX 77269

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	America First Lloyds Insurance	11526
INSURER B:	Peerless Insurance Company	24198
INSURER C:	Netherlands Insurance Company	24171
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A		GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	3007166097	03/26/09	03/26/10	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS	3007220740	03/26/09	03/26/10	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
A		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [X] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [ ] RETENTION $10,000	3007166099	03/26/09	03/26/10	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ $ $
C		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	3007166098	03/26/09	03/26/10	[X] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Blanket Additional Insured As Required By Written Contract With Respects To General Liability and Automobile.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

HIDALGO

Hidalgo County
100 E Cano St 4th Floor
Edinburg TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 10 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Willis J. Hargrave III

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

July 18, 2013

Vernon Thompson, Owner — via email uniformsoftexas@yahoo.com
Norma Navarette, Assistant Manager — via email norma@premieruniform.biz
Maria Camargo, Office Manager — via email premiereuniformtactical@yahoo.com
Hector Ayala d/b/a/ **Uniforms of Texas** n/k/a
PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a **PREMIER UNIFORMS** and **TACTICAL SUPPLY**
6601 Montana Ave, Suite-#B-C
El Paso, Texas 79925
Ph. (915) 771-6601

Re: ***SIXTY (60) DAY EXTENSION to Contract #E-12-211A-08-07 (C-09-068A-08-11)-"Purchase of Uniforms and/or Accessories for ALL County Law Enforcement Agencies" (on an as needed basis) - Hidalgo County***

Dear Mr. Thompson:

Commissioners' Court will take applicable action on **(Tuesday, July 23, 2013)** in connection with the Hidalgo County's option to exercise the **Sixty (60) Day** grace period as stated in the current contract in place while the procurement process is completed. **(Commencing, August 11, 2013, Expiring October 10, 2013)** or **(upon completion of the procurement process which ever comes first)** under the same rate, term and conditions.

Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of extension by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department by no later than, Friday, February 10, 2012, attn: Leticia Saenz, Contracts Mgr. to facsimile (956) 318-2629 or via email leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us.

By: _____ Date: _____
Vernon Thompson, Owner or Authorized Signature

Additionally, we are requesting your company provide an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bids, Quotes, Proposals, Statement of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at 956-292-7000 extension 4861. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

PREMI02 OP ID: LB

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 06/25/13

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER GRONA BOLES MARTIN BLOXSOM 800 Isom Road, Suite 100 P. O. Box 790828 San Antonio, TX 78279-0828 William R Martin 210-366-5094 210-366-9549	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS:
INSURED Premier Emblem & Insignia DBA; Sterlings Public Safety Unif & Equip;EAT2003-002LLC & Premier Uniforms&TacticalSupply 2111 West Ave San Antonio, TX 78209	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Travelers Lloyds Ins Co — 41262 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	X		6607679A424	06/25/13	06/25/14	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS			6607679A424	06/25/13	06/25/14	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Hidalgo County as Additional Insured - Vendor #CG2015 (11/88)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER HIDAL03

Hidalgo County
2812 S. Highway Business #281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

William Mart

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

June 26, 2012

E-12-211A-08-07

Vernon Thompson, Owner — via email uniformsoftexas@yahoo.com
Norma Navarette, Assistant Manager — via email premiereuniformtactical@yahoo.com
Maria Camargo, Office Manager
Hector Ayala d/b/a/ Uniforms of Texas n/k/a
PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIER UNIFORMS and TACTICAL SUPPLY
6601 Montana Ave, Suite-#B-C
El Paso, Texas 79925
Ph. (915) 771-6601

Re: Renewal/Extension for Contract #E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11)-"Purchase of Uniforms and/or Accessories for ALL County Law Enforcement Agencies" (on an as needed basis) - Hidalgo County

Dear Mr. Thompson:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise the extension/renewal for the (Second 2nd & Final Year) of the additional two (2) one (1) year periods as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions).

Please acknowledge receipt of this notice for placement on the next Commissioners' Court agenda/meeting for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us immediately in order to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: Vernon Thompson Date: 7-27-12
Vernon Thompson, Owner or
Authorized Signatory for Premiere Uniforms d/b/a
Premier Uniforms and Tactical Supply

Additionally, we are requesting your company provides an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statements of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: file

PREMI02 OP ID: NM

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 07/27/12

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER GRONA BOLES MARTIN BLOXSOM 800 Isom Road, Suite 100 P. O. Box 790828 San Antonio, TX 78279-0828 William R Martin 210-366-5094 210-366-9549	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS:
INSURED Premier Uniform DBA Premier Uniforms & Tactical Supply 2111 West Ave San Antonio, TX 78209	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Travelers Lloyds Ins Co — 41262 INSURER B : Service Lloyds INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	X		6607679A424	06/25/12	06/25/13	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS			6607679A424	06/25/12	06/25/13	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		SRZD2608512	05/11/12	06/03/12	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Hidalgo County as Additional Insured - Vendor #CG2015 (11/88)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER HIDAL03

Hidalgo County
2812 S. Highway Business #281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

William Mart

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENDA
CC CONSENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT MEETING
August 7, 2012
9:30 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held at the Edinburg Council Chambers 415 W. University Drive, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

NOTICE TO THE PUBLIC
CONSENT AGENDA

The following items are of a routine or administrative nature. The Commissioners' Court has been furnished with background and support on each item, and/or it has been discussed at a previous meeting. All items will be acted upon by one vote without being discussed separately unless requested by a Commissioner, in which event the item or items will immediately be withdrawn for individual consideration in its normal sequence after the items not requiring separate discussion have been acted upon. The remaining items will be adopted by one vote.

approved

1. **Approval of check register and payment of claims and bills** - (Payments from Juvenile Probation, Adult Probation, LEOSE Fund, DA Motor Vehicle Theft Fund, DA Bad Check Processing Fund, DA Forfeiture Fund, Sheriff Forfeiture Funds, Constable Forfeiture Funds, HIDTA Forfeiture Funds and VIT Interest Fund are presented for recording purposes only.)

2. **2012 Intradepartmental transfers:**

A.	**AI-33475**	2012 - Sheriff's Office (1284)
B.	**AI-33377**	2012 - Sheriff's Office (1284)
C.	**AI-33386**	2012 - I.T. Department (1100)
D.	**AI-33364**	2012 - I.T. Department (1100)
E.	**AI-33580**	2012 - Budget & Management (1100)
F.	**AI-33426**	2012 - Facilities Mgmt. (1100)
G.	**AI-33422**	2012 - Elections Department (1100)
H.	**AI-33399**	2012 - WIC (1292)
I.	**AI-33374**	2012 - Tax Office (1246)
J.	**AI-33382**	2012 - County Auditor's Office (1100)
K.	**AI-33404**	2012 - Health & Human Services Dept. (1293)
L.	**AI-33499**	2012 - Constable Pct 4 (1100)
M.	**AI-33430**	2012 - 206th District Court (1100)
N.	**AI-33379**	2012 - 206th District Court (1100)
O.	**AI-33484**	2012 - 449th District Court (1100)

approved

The Hon. Jose M. Flores, Comm. Pct. 3, Anzaldua's Park	$	2,460.00	June 2012
The Hon. Joel Quintanilla, Comm. Pct. 1, Delta Lake Park	$	1,364.00	June 2012
Mr. Juan Martinez, Fire Marshal	$	7,693.88	June 2012

9. **IT Department - Renan Ramirez:**

A. **AI-33425** Information Technology:
Authorization to deactivate wireless device service through the County's membership/participation with CONTRACT: DIR-SDD-1779 with awarded vendor VERIZON WIRELESS for the following:

approved

Description:	Employee Name:	Employee ID:	MDN:
Blackberry	Office Use	N/A	956-929-4978

10. **Purchasing Dept:**

Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACTS(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

A. **AI-33344** Approval under Comdata Corporation Services, Inc. to add additional fuel card(s) and/or driver(s) for Adult Probation - Fuel Card Users.

approved

B. **AI-33498** Request approval of Application for Payment No.3 in the amount of $44,326.98 from Saenz Utility Contractors, Ltd. awarded contractor for "Tower Road phase I Project", #C-11-044A-06-28, with authority to issue payment after audit and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor.

approved

C. **AI-33198** Requesting authority to advertise and approval of procurement packet (i.e. specifications/requirements, legal notice, draft contract etc.) as attached hereto for: "Hidalgo County-Dead Body Pickup and Transport Services" Bid No. 2012-130-SMA including the re-advertising of project in the event no bids received and/or rejection of responses received and project is still required.

approved

D. **AI-33477** Acceptance and approval of request for payment of Invoice #1102707-7 in the amount of $13,589.83 as submitted by CAS Companies in connection with the "Hidalgo County Morgue Renovation" Project-PO#663746.

approved

E. **AI-33470** Authority to exercise the FINAL YEAR of the two (2) one (1) year options to extend/renew provided in the current contract for:"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and/or ACCESSORIES for ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" in connection the Contracts (detailed below) for Hidalgo County, under the same rates, terms and conditions, effective 08/11/12.

1. E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11) - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
2. E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11) - PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

approved

F. **AI-33432** Authority to enter into an Equipment-Customer Moves & Relocation Agreement-Move #67345 thru requisition #220096 in the amount of $352.00 to transfer a Xerox Copy Machine from Budget Office to Public Affairs (serial #XEK498637).

approved

G. **AI-33428** **206th District Court:**
Requesting authority to purchase a maintenance agreement through a purchase order with the company's response as to acceptance of purchase order, and not executed agreement, with Ricoh USA, Inc. through requisition #219317 at $375.00 per year.

approved

APPROVED

AI-33470
CC CONSENT
Meeting Date: 08/07/2012

10. E.

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar

Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Authority to exercise the FINAL YEAR of the two (2) one (1) year options to extend/renew provided in the current contract for:"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS and/or ACCESSORIES for ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" in connection the Contracts (detailed below) for Hidalgo County, under the same rates, terms and conditions, effective 08/11/12.

1. E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11) - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
2. E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11) - PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

BACKGROUND

1. E-11-214-07-26 (C-09-068-08-11) - LONE STAR UNIFORMS, INC.
2. E-11-214A-07-26 (C-09-068A-08-11) - PREMIERE UNIFORMS d/b/a PREMIERE UNIFORMS & TACTICAL SUPPLIES

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: ACCT. #:

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Lonestar Uniforms & Premiere Uniforms & Tactical Supplies Constracts are (on an as needed basis). Utilizing various funding sources for under various Law Enforcement Agencies for Hidalgo County.

See attached exp report for possible funding sources and availability of funds.

Attachments

Extension-Lone Star Uniforms-HC
Extension-Pemiere Uniforms-HC
exp report- uniforms

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/01/2012 01:27 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	08/01/2012 01:57 PM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/01/2012 04:58 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	08/03/2012 05:13 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 07/27/2012 04:17 PM

Final Approval Date: 08/03/2012

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

July 19, 2011

E-11-214a-07-26

Uniforms Of Texas
Hector Ayala, Owner
6601 Montana Suite B & C
El Paso, Texas 79925

CERTIFIED MAIL
7099 3220 0002 9745 6371
Via E-mail: uniformsoftexas@yahoo.com
Via Facsimile: (915) 843-6601

Re: Extension of Agreement No. C-09-068A-08-11-Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies

Dear Mr. Ayala:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise an extension as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the Commissioners' Court meeting of July 26, 2011, for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, by no later than 3:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 21, 2011,via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to : rocio.villarreal@co.hidalgo.tx.us.

By: _____ Date: 7/21/11

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Rocio Villarreal, Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/05/11

PRODUCER

BACA INSURANCE
VICTOR BACA
5539 N MESA SUITE A
EL PASO, TX 79912
PHONE: 915 231 9969

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

HECTOR AYALA
DBA UNIFORMS OF TEXAS
6601 MONTANA AVE
EL PASO, TX 79925

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: AMERICA FIRST INSURANCE	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	x	GENERAL LIABILITY [x] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS MADE [x] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	01CH35449340	02/06/2011	02/06/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [x] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS	04CC22017320	11/15/2010	11/15/2011	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY [ ] OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE [ ] DEDUCTIBLE [ ] RETENTION				EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $ $ $ $
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	04WC50632820	11/14/10	11/14/11	[✓] WC STATUTORY LIMITS [ ] OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER x

ATTN: MATILDE

HIDALGO COUNTY
2812 S. HIGHWAY BUSINESS #281
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068A-08-11

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the 11th day of **August, 2009** by and between **Hector Ayala dba Uniforms Of Texas** ("Seller") and **Hidalgo County, Texas** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of **Hidalgo County** for the **"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis),** (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of **two (2) years** and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of **two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms.** Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on **August 11, 2009** and expire on **August 10, 2011** and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4. General Provisions.

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller: **Uniforms Of Texas**
Attn: Hector Ayala
6601 Montana Avenue-Suite B&C
El Paso, Texas 79925

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary

laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

o. **Purchasing Ethics.** Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a

contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

Approved By Commissioners Court: 8/11/09

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

By: _____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By: _____
Printed Name: Hector Ayala
Title: Owner

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Atlas & Hall, LLP

_____
Stephen L. Crain

EXHIBIT "A"
REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)
PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

June 23, 2009

(Company's Name & Address)

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

Dear Prospective Bidder:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BID (RFB)
CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

1. **Request for Bid Letter consists of __1__ page.**

2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of__8__ pages.**
   (Page 8 must be submitted with bid)

3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications, consisting of __36__pages.**

4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Form, consisting of__5__pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements, consisting of ___5___pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of __2__ pages.**
   (Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of __7__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

8. **Certification Regarding Debarment, consisting of __2__ pages.**
   (Must be submitted with bid)

9. **Draft Requirement Agreement, consisting of __9___pages**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

June 23, 2009
Date

Bid No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA	Buyer: Sandra Montalvo	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 Ext. 4865

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID OPENING DATE:
JULY 15, 2009

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY– PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) Original and THREE (3) copies** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA- HIDALGO COUNTY – PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281- New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, JULY 15, 2009. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "RFB-2009-068-07-15-SMA-HIDALGO COUNTY-PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES."**

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A). separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any

necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Invoices must include:
  - a) Name and address of successful bidder
  - b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  - c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  - d) Notation - **"HIDALGO COUNTY–PURCHASE OF**

UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES" Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
2802 S. BUSINESS HWY 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956-318-2511

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Pre-Bid Conference, 2:30P.M.	**JUNE 30, 2009**
Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**JULY 15, 2009**
Award of Contract	_____ 2009
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____,2009

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected

official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided there under, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until: A.) the contract expires, B.) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or C.) terminated by County with thirty (30) day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

A.) Meet schedules;
B.) Pay any required fees or taxes; or
C.) Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform to the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be

defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis.** Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
   - Name of address of vendor
   - Name and address of requesting department
   - Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
   - Description of product(s) or material shipped
   - Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
   - Weave
   - Weight

- Fiber Content
- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton

	interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform

	appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL **b) Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	Dark Navy
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 – 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:**			**Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12**		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

				Leg		
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE 5.11Tactical S (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband

	and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp. 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1"

	from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600st) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below

	the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire

	waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340dn) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve

	head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.

COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. REPLACEMENT BUTTONS FOR SHIRTS

The Star of Texas with Texas spelled out on the button, one button finish will be silver and the other button finish will be gold, with toggles/washers.

4. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

5. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal

DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¼ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

6. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS(5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays, Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

8. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

9. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

10. RAINCOAT

DESCRIPTION	48" Vinyl Raincoat with sealed seams, pass through pockets, non-corrosive snap-front closure; detachable snap on hood, ventilated back and underarms, and "CONSTABLE' 4" capital letters logo screen printed on back (color: black)
SIZES	Small to 4XL
COLOR	Yellow

11. BELTS

DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

12. TROUSER BELT

DESCRIPTION	1 3/4 leather belt, hand-creased with rubbed edges with removable nickel buckle with plain finish
SIZES	28 to 50 waist or larger
COLOR	Black

13. DRESS GLOVES

DESCRIPTION	snaps, 100% cotton
SIZES	Medium to X Large
COLOR	WHITE

14. TIE

DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Taupe

15. UNIFORM PATCHES AND RED SHOULDER CORDS

Will be further illustrated at the pre-bid conference. Bidders are encouraged to attend this meeting.

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.

COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a recap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the recap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the

	trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -(equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is

	stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction.

	• Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS HORACE SMALL #659AP equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military

	creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S AND WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP OR PERFECTION 3000BN (equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with

	crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Ref: Horace Small) #X13443 (equal or better)

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.

4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11Tactical S (71048) (equal or better)

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY

SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) (equal or better)

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

6. PATROL JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.

BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE – UNIFORMS

1. RAINCOATS: Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese – Equal Of Better)

With Detachable Hood
3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request
Sizes Small to 6X Large
Slash Through pickets

2. GLOVES: (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)

Premium Leather shell
100% Spectra Knit Liner
Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar
Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger
Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand

3. COVERALLS: (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)

Color White and Yellow
Sizes Small to 3XLarge
Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes
Front zipper closure and elastic wrists

3a. Polypropylene Disposable Coveralls, Long Sleeve Tops, Pants

Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable

- Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large
- Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large

4. CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS

Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish. Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants
5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton)
Sizes Small to 5XLarge
Men and Female Sizes

5. TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Dickies (or equivalent)
8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton)
Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish.
Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed
Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black

6. WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton
Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed
Color: dark navy, khaki, and black

7. SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)

Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large,

- Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths.
- Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets),
- Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets),
- Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton
- Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green

8. RAIN BOOTS

Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better)
Seamless molded construction
100% Waterproof
Anti-Skid outside and heal
Reinforced construction at critical stress points

		Foot Form contour Inside Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant Men sizes: 6-13 Women sizes: 6-11
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
11.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:**	
		Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only Pants must have: Adjustable waist tabs Two (2) front pockets Two (2) rear pockets Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets Reinforced seat and knees All seams double stitched Drawstring ankle ties Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
12.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:**	
		Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only Shirts must have: Four (4) below style pockets Reinforced elbows Adjustable button tab cuffs Button down front Double stitched seams **SHOULDER PATCH:** Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge. **BADGE PATCH:** A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED. ***SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.*** Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
13.	**BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)**	

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE"*. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM – M
b) L – XL
c) 2XL – 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L – XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 – 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION
Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 – 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS
Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES
Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.

MATERIAL
- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and 11000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) (equal of better)

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:

Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%).
The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:

Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:

The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:

White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:

100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:

Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:

All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:

The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:

Black, meta, small.

THREAD:

All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with a thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:

Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:

Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:

Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:

24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

HANGTAGS

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.

		• Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked. **SEAMS & STITCHING** • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching **LABELS** The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants. **CLOSURES** Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
23.	**TIES**	
		Polyester 3" clip-on Tie Color: Brown 5 Sizes: 3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular 3.0" x 20" – Men's Long For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie • Pre-tied clip-on tie • 100% Polyester – tropical weave • Black metal clip • Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo, Buyer, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.us.tx Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B"
BID PAGE

Hidalgo County
REQUEST FOR BIDS
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"
BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$

4.	JACKETS			$

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	PATROL JACKETS			$	
5.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)1			$	
6.	RAINCOATS			$	
7.	BELTS			$	
8.	TROUSER BELT			$	
9.	DRESS GLOVES			$	
10.	TIE			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
UNIFORM II					
1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**PATROL JACKET**			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**RAINCOATS** (NEESE)			$	
2.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection** (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)			$	
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**			$	
7.	**SCRUBS**			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	**BDU's PANTS** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$

EXHIBIT "B"

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			**OPT 1 -Female**	**$**
				OPT 1 -Male	**$**
				OPT 2 -Female	**$**
				OPT 2 -Male	**$**
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			**$**	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			**$**	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			**$**	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			**$**	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			**Female**	**$**
				Male	**$**
23.	**TIES**			**$**	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"

HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐☐ CLAIMS MADE OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PERS & ADV INJURY	$
					GEN'L AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____ CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL ***30*** DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

Necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 05/29/2007

(Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612
in person or regular mail to:
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )
dba Name:
Legal Name:
Mailing Address: Fax No. ( )
Physical Address:
City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.
Remit to Address : City, State, Zip
E-Mail Address:
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)
Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit _____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application) Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.
State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:
Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker _____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify
Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria) Small Business: Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership) Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt — Black American — Native American Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt — Hispanic American — Women Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt — Asian Pacific American — Other More than 500,000 annual gross receipt
Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No
Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: Yes No
What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:
Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No
To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing): Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP, or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
___ ___ ___ – ___ ___ – ___ ___ ___ ___

or

Employer identification number
___ ___ – ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here | **Signature of U.S. person ▶** | **Date ▶**

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),
2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,
3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,
4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or
5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,
7. A foreign central bank of issue,
8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,
9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,
10. A real estate investment trust,
11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,
12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),
13. A financial institution,
14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or
15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to verify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
HIDALGO COUNTY
REQUEST FOR BID
"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories for All County Law Enforcement Agencies"

BID No. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

DRAFT

REQUIREMENTS AGREEMENT
C-09-068-00-00

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of the ____ day of _____, **2009** by and between _____ ("Seller") and **Hidalgo County, Texas** ("Buyer").

WHEREAS, Buyer has solicited sealed bids for the supply of its requirements of **Hidalgo County** for the **"Purchase of Uniforms and Accessories" (on an as needed basis),** (the "Product") as further described in Exhibit "A", Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet as attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for all purposes (the "RFB") for a period of **two (2) years** and;

WHEREAS, Seller has submitted a proposal to supply Buyer's requirements; and

WHEREAS, Buyer has determine that Seller has submitted the lowest and best bid to meet Buyer's requirements for certain of the Products, as herein after described.

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions hereinafter set forth, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Buyer agrees to purchase from Seller, and Seller agrees to sell and deliver to Buyer, all of the Products listed on Exhibit "B", which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by references, that Buyer may require for use by Buyer in Hidalgo County projects for a period of **two (2) years, with the County's option to extend/renew for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms.** Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term. This Contract shall commence on _____, **2009** and expire on _____, **2011** and it is agreed that the Products will meet the Specifications in the Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet set forth in Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. When Buyer determines that it needs a quantity of the Products to be delivered, it will, according to its Purchasing Policies, complete and submit to Seller a Purchase Order describing the type and quantity of the Products required. The Products are to be delivered by Buyer to the location in Hidalgo County specified by Buyer in its Purchase Order.

3. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for each Purchase Order based on the prices set out in Exhibit "B". Seller shall render invoices for each Purchase Order, and the invoices shall be paid by Buyer on or before the 30th day following receipt of the invoice.

4.

General Provisions.

DRAFT

a. **Conflict with Applicable Law.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to require the commission of any act contrary to law, and whenever there is any conflict between any provision of this Agreement and any present or future law, ordinance or administrative, executive or judicial regulation, order or decree, or amendment thereof, contrary to which the parties have no legal right to contract, the latter shall prevail, but in such event the affected provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be modified only to the extent necessary to bring them within the legal requirements and only during the time such conflict exists.

b. **No Waiver.** No waiver by Buyer of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver of any preceding or succeeding breach of the same or any other provision hereof.

c. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement contains the entire contract between the parties hereto, and each party acknowledges that neither has made (either directly or through any agent or representative) any representations or agreements in connection with this Agreement not specifically set forth herein. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by agreement in writing executed by Buyer and Seller, and not otherwise.

d. **Texas Law to Apply.** This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, and all obligations of the parties created hereunder are performable in Hidalgo County, Texas. The parties hereby consent to personal jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. **Notice.** Except as may be otherwise specifically provided in this Agreement, all notices, demands, requests or communications required or permitted hereunder shall be in writing and shall either be (i) personally delivered against a written receipt, or (ii) sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid and addressed to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as may have been theretofore specified by written notice delivered in accordance herewith:

If to Buyer: Hidalgo County
Attention: County Judge
100 E. Cano, 2nd Floor
Edinburg, Texas 78539

If to Seller: _____
_____
_____
_____

Each notice, demand, request or communication which shall be delivered or mailed in the manner described above shall be deemed sufficiently given for all purposes at such time as it is personally delivered to the addressee or, if mailed, at such time as it is deposited in the

DRAFT

Unites States mail.

f. **Termination.** County may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason at all upon giving thirty (30) days written notice.

g. **Additional Documents.** The parties hereto covenant and agree that they will execute such other and further instruments and documents as are or may become necessary or convenient to effectuate and carry out the terms of this Agreement.

h. **Successors.** This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

i. **Assignment.** This Agreement shall not be assignable.

j. **Headings.** The headings and captions contained in this Agreement are solely for convenient reference and shall not be deemed to affect the meaning or interpretation of any provision or paragraph hereof.

k. **Gender and Number.** All pronouns used in this Agreement shall include the other gender, whether used in the masculine, feminine or neuter gender, and the singular shall include the plural whenever and as often as may be appropriate

l. **Authority to Execute.** The execution and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and Seller have been duly authorized by all necessary laws, resolutions or corporate action, and this Agreement constitutes the valid and enforceable obligations of Buyer and Seller in accordance with its terms.

m. **Insurance.** Company shall provide, to the extend it deems necessary, insurance in force on all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured, and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage Exhibit "C", which is attached hereto.

n. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

DRAFT

o. **Purchasing Ethics**. Seller represents and warrants it has not, during the process of being awarded this contract violated the following ethical standards of Buyer and, upon and after the execution of this Agreement, agrees to abide by the following ethical standards of Buyer:

(1) It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of Hidalgo County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of Hidalgo County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an officer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advise, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of Hidalgo County.

(2) It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for Hidalgo County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

DRAFT

EXECUTED effective as of the day and year first above written.

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By:_____
Juan D. Salinas, III, County Judge

_____
Arturo Guajardo Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:

By:_____
Printed Name:_____
Title:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____

DRAFT

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

July 07, 2009

RE: ADDENDUM NO.1
FOR RFB No: 2009-068-07-15-SMA "HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

Dear Bidder:

Attached you will find **ADDENDUM NO. 1,** in connection with **"HIDALGO COUNTY"** Request for Sealed Bids for the **"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES".**

Please add this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** to your procurement packet, to permit your company to submit a complete packet. See original procurement packet LEGAL NOTICE page 3 paragraph 9.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT of ADDENDUM NO. 1 by signing and returning this notice to by no later than July 14, 2009 at 5:00 p.m. via e-mail to sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or via fax to (956)292-7612.

If you do not receive all pages of **ADDENDUM NO. 1** please notify us immediately at (956) 318-2626.

Please be advised that this **ADDENDUM NO. 1** will complete your procurement packet for **""HIDALGO COUNTY--PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

BY: _____
ADDENDUM NO 1
ACKNOWLEDEMENT OF RECEIPT

_____
Firm's Name

MLS/sma
Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

ADDENDUM NO. 1
JULY 07, 2009

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
RFB NO. 2009-068-07-15-SMA

PLEASE NOTE THE FOLLOWING **CHANGES:**

1. REPLACE EXHIBIT "A" with REVISED EXHIBIT "A" (specifications) consisting of 34 pages.

2. REPLACE EXHIBIT "B" with REVISED EXHIBIT "B" (bid page)-consisting of 5 pages

I, _____, acknowledge receipt of ADDENDUM NO. 1 dated, July 07, 2009 for RFB NO.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA- "**Hidalgo County –PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"**

_____ _____
Print VENDOR's Name Date

***NOTE: THIS ORIGINAL ADDENDUM MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR PROCUREMENT PACKET RESPONSE .**

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. **PURPOSE**
Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified vendor(s) to furnish "Uniforms and Accessories on an "As Needed Basis" including, but not limited to, the following:

2. **PREPARATION of BID**
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

3. **EMERGENCY PURCHASE**
Hidalgo County has the authority to utilize State Contracts whenever it is in the County's best interest to do so.

4. **QUANTITIES**
Quantities are estimates only and are not a commitment to buy. Approximate usage does not constitute an order, but only implies the probable quantity that will be used. Commodities will be ordered on an **As- Needed Basis**. Bidder is responsible for accurate final counts.

5. **CONTRACT TERM**
The initial contract term will be for two (2) years with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period, under the same rates, terms and conditions at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delays in award of new bid for the next contract term.

6. **INSURANCE (requirements)**
   a. The bidder must at all times during the term of this contract, maintain insurance coverage with not less than the type and requirements shown. **(Refer to Exhibit "C")**
   b. Such insurance is to be provided at the sole cost of the bidder.
   c. Bidder shall furnish Hidalgo County with Certificate of Insurance naming Hidalgo County as additional insured.

7. **MULTIPLE VENDOR AWARD (special requirements)**
Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one vendor at the County's discretion.

8. **GARMENT FITTING**
The successful vendor shall be required to measure each deputy in order to provide proper uniform fit for odd sizes and/or custom fit.

9. **PRICING**
All bid prices for items shall take into consideration shipping and handling costs, embroidery, patches on uniforms and any other items mentioned on specifications as part of the fixed unit price.

10. **SHIPPING/PACKAGING**
All Individual orders must be packaged individually, and must be folded and wrapped in plastic. The departments name must be indicated on the outside of the package including the packing slip with the following information:
- Name of address of vendor
- Name and address of requesting department
- Hidalgo County Purchase Order Number
- Description of product(s) or material shipped
- Quantity of items

11. **BRAND NAMES**
Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict these bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing items. Bidder may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with Bidder. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

12. **FABRIC AND COLOR COMPATIBILITY**
Due to existing stock, uniforms in use and color compatibility concern, the brand names and colors indicated in the specification are acceptable. Bid proposing any other names and colors will be required to provide a specifications sheet on the material proposing to be equal with the following information addressed.
- Weave
- Weight
- Fiber Content

- Ply of Yarn
- Breaking Strength
- Construction
- Fiber length
- Dye Procedure
- Kaumograph

Uniforms/clothing proposed must match colors and patches/embroidery of uniforms/clothing currently being used by user department.

13. AGE and MANUFACTURE

All tangible goods being bid must be new and unused. All items not specifically mentioned that are required for a complete unit shall be furnished.

14. DELIVERY SCHEDULE

Vendor will ensure that all deliveries will be delivered in full within thirty (30) to forty-five (45) days from purchase order.

15. SAMPLES

a. A sample of the uniform/clothing being proposed **MUST** be submitted at no charge to the County with the bids for review and inspection by Hidalgo County. Arrangements will be made with the vendor to return all uniform/clothing at no charge to the County. **IF SAMPLES ARE NOT SUBMITTED, THE BID WILL BE DISQUALIFIED AND REJECTED.**

16. PRE-BID CONFERENCE

A pre-bid will be held on **TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2009 at 2:30p.m.** in Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room located at 2802 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Texas. The purpose of the pre-bid conference is to answer any questions associated to the Specifications and/or Requirements. It is the responsibility of the bidder to acquire all applicable data needed to submit a bonafide response. **ALL BIDDERS ARE ENCOURGED TO ATTEND THIS CONFERENCE.**

17. WARRANTIES

The successful vendor shall warrant that all materials utilized in the performance of this contract shall conform to the proposed specifications and/or all warranties as stated in the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and title.

18. BID AWARD

Award of contract shall be made to the most responsible, responsive bidder, whose offer is determined to be the best value, taking into consideration the relative importance of price. Hidalgo County reserves the right to be the sole judge as to whether items bid will serve the purpose intended. Hidalgo County reserves the right to accept or reject in part or in whole any bid submitted, and to waive any technicalities or informalities for the best interest of the County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award based upon individual line items, sections or total bid.

UNIFORM SPECIFICATIONS:

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

I. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

A. *UNIFORM- I*

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" tumback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" tumback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be silvertan with red piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne. Silver or Gold "Texas Buttons are required
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.
3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
STRIPING	Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant.. The stripe is red 1" on tan piggyback stripe.
COLOR	Dark Navy
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORMS II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) BLAUER STREET GEAR (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.	
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan	
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric	
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails	
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps	
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	a) Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL **b) Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL**	
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.	
MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (8810X) SIDE POCKET (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	Dark Navy
TRIM	• Pocketing: 70/30 polyester/cotton twill, not less than 3.0 oz. sq. yd. • Interlining: polyester non-woven. • Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut. • Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip. • Stretch edge control. • Fly zipper: nylon coil, size #5, auto-lock slider. • Side Pocket Zipper: nylon coil, size #5. • Hook and eyes: nickel-plated. • Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	• Front quarter pockets; double section-side pockets with hidden cell phone pouch, a 1" Scotchlite strip under each pocket flap, hidden equipment tunnels; and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs. (Women Pattern: Front quarter pockets stay-stitched shut for appearance. Can be broken for functionality) • All pocket secured with bartacks. Stretch waistband with fly tab. • Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top. • Double hook and eye closure. Quarter linings in front quarters. Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam. Tandem needle seat seam. Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open. 10-12 stitches per inch (all seams). Permanent silicone adhesive creases, front and back.
CUSTOMIZATION (OPTIONAL)	Windproof-breathable liner. Removable reflective package. Removable identification package. Hemming.
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 37 Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:**			**Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12**		
	½ waist	18	(plus 0.25 inches)	1/2 Waist:	15.25	(plus 0.25 inches)
	Seat	24	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Seat	22.625	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

	½ Knee	10.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Knee	10.125	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	½ Bottom Leg	8.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	½ Bottom Leg	8.5	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Inseam	37	(plus or minus 0. 50 inches)	Inseam	35.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Out seam	46.25	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)	Out seam	45.875	(plus or minus 0.50 inches)
	Front Rise	10.375	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Front Rise	10.13	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)
	Back Rise	16.875	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)	Back Rise	13.75	(plus or minus 0.25 inches)

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE (5.11 Tactical -71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silvertan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical- 74251) equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.

POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¼ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

4. WINDBREAKER

DESCRIPTION & COLOR	Windbreaker/navy
BLEND	80% polyester/20% cotton
FABRIC	Poplin weave Outershell
FINISH	Durable water repellant
CARE	Hand wash
LINER	Zip-Out liner
WAISTBAND	Elastic back bottom edge
CLOSURE	Two-way zipper
POCKET	Two pleated patched pockets and flaps with bottom-through closure; tow hand-warmer side panel pockets
CUFFS	Two button adjustable cuff
OTHER	Screen printed light jacket with name and title embroidered on right chest, badge on left chest, constable on the sleeves and on backside.

5. RAINCOATS

DESCRIPTION	Length 48"; heavy gauge; black/orange; screen-printed with "Constable" on orange side and on left chest

II. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 2

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

	set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.
2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS) (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of yellow on black.. The yellow measures 2" in width. The black sits atop with a width of 1.875". The yellow should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.
3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Silver Tan
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

STRIPING	Windproof breathable liner. Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of black atop yellow. The black portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the yellow should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the black. The Black and Yellow material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Constable's Office
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear (equal or better)

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	1. Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL 2. Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725fg) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection MatrixSeries™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection – UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III, Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly.

	1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 UltraDye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, that is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS-5.11Tactical (71048) equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	TAN OR BLACK
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better

FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket? Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it

	accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. B.D.U. (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE PANT

Tan And Black (Or Color Closest To The Tan And Black Of Existing Uniforms)

If The Color Varies Distinctly From Existing Sample Uniform It Will Not Be Considered. This Is Done To Keep The Appearance Of Uniformity.

100% Cotton Ripstop Only.

Pant Must Have:

- Adjustable Waist Tabs
- Two (2) Front Pockets
- Two (2) Rear Pockets
- Two (2) Large Button Down Bellows Leg Pockets
- Reinforced Seat And Knees
- All Seams Double Stitched
- Drawstring Ankle Ties

Pants Must Come In Both Regular And Long Lengths.
The Sizes Of B.D.U.'S Used Are: Small,Small,Medium,,large,X-Large, Xx-Large, Xxx-Large, Xxxx-Large

Note: Shrinkage Allowance Must Be Minimal On Pant And Contain Washing Care Instructions. Material Must Be Machine Washable And Able To Be Ironed.

4. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and for collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.

THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

III. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 3

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection-style 2340DN) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707430 Poplin, Polyester 100%, Weight 7.25 per yard (liner), 80 warps and 49 filling, Permanent Press with soil release finish.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System" (equal or better).
FRONT	Left front to have a self-fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turn back extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 3 ¼" long at point and to be topstitched 3/16" from edge. The interlinings are to be Dacron Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 1" hem and finish 10" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bar tacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width, 2 ½ " in length at the center of 2 1/8" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne. Removable button features to accommodate metal buttons
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Perfection 2340DN shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16".The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects
SIZES	All Shirts must be available in even and half size neck sizes. "Talls" shall be available as "in-stock" item.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Perfection-Style 3000BN) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270 or equal, 100% Polyester, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz. per yard. Tropical Weave.
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self-fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The center pleat to be lined with Dacon Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two-piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

YOKE	Two piece yoke of self-goods to measure approximately 3" at bottom center of band and 3 ¼" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-1/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½" wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ "in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
PATCHES/EMBLEMS	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 ½" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/8" tapering to 5/8" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately half inch (1/2") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack
BOTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Brown Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
STITCHING	The entire shirt is to be stitched with 100% polyester core 100% polyester wrap thread. All visible stitching must be 10-12 stitches per inch. Sleeve setting and side closing shall be done with an over edge and safety stitch. The outer edges of the collar are topstitched 3/16". The center front pleat has 2 rows of stitching 1" apart. The shoulder straps and pocket flaps are topstitched 1/16" from the edges. There is a second row of topstitching ¼" from the flap setting stitches. The lower edge of the yoke is topstitched 1/16".
EPAULETS	Must be set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be sewn to the jacket using a box-cross stitched and shall have a buttonholed. Epaulets will be pink-tan with red piping.
COLOR	(659AP) Brown (equal or better)
CONSTRUCTION	The collar is made by the conventional construction. The top ply, bottom ply and interlining are first stitched together, then turned right side out and finally topstitched. Shoulder straps and pocket flaps are creased.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.
SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
LABELING	The shirt shall be labeled with the following information: style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

3. POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS – (Style -X13506NS) equal or better

FABRIC	Milliken 707428, Color: taupe/pick-tan 7496, 100% polyester, Weight: 15.75 oz./linear yard, Weave: 2 x 2 Right Hand Twill, Construction: 92 warp x 62 filling, Tensile Strength: 293 x 201 lbs., Finish: Visa® System III
POCKETING & LINING	All pocketing must be in black, 70% polyester/30% cotton, weave plain , 82 warp x 50 filling, 119 x 98 lbs. The weight must be 3.5 oz./square yard
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified silicone crease produced by the Lintrak® System.
DESIGN	The trousers shall be made from a manufactured from a men's up-to-date uniform trouser pattern. The trouser styling shall incorporate a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Trouser is straight leg bottoms. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks. left pocket has tab to button, zipper fly front with French fly. Inside belly band. Crotch lining. 1 1/2 inch waistband with dropped belt loops.
STRIPE	The trouser must have a stripe from waistband. The stripe shall be brown measuring ½" wide on ¾ red striping on pant leg from waistband down
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a continuous closed 1 1/2" wide waistband. The full length of the waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with a crush proof hook and eye, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind the eye. The 3-strand Snugtex® waistband curtain finishes 2 1/4" wide. 3/4" Ultra BanRol® waistband stiffener is used in the full length of the waistband. The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven (7) belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop folded under and tacked to the trousers. The side loops shall be placed 3/4" behind the side seams. The loops shall accommodate a 2" wide belt.
ZIPPER & FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to

	fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband
INSIDE TRIM	Each front has a 4" wide belly band, made of pocketing fabric. It is sewn to the pocket bag and caught in the fly facing topstitching and the waist seam to provide a smooth front appearance. The crotch lining is made of folded pocketing fabric to provide a double layer and is serge to each front. The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serge. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
PRESSING & FINISHING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers
SIZES	The trousers shall be unhemmed and available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes must be available.
TAG & CARE INSTRUCTIONS	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.
4. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 ,100% Nylon Supplex or equal Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Brown Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams. approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the Removable lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT's PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES.
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
5. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical #71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Dark Navy
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

6. PROFESSIONAL POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Treated cotton to prevent fading, wrinkling,& shrinking, tough melamine buttons, No Roll Collar with flexible collar stays. Reinforced dual pen pockets on left sleeves, Accepts embroidery and silk screening well
SIZES	Small through 3XL
COLOR:	Dark Navy
EMBLEM	Hidalgo County CONSTABLE badge embroidered on left side of chest. Name (bottom) & title (top) to be on right side. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for viewing of samples.

7. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

8. TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 tactical #80001) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	Designed for concealed carry ,Back-Up Belt System™ ,Hidden BBS™ pockets on each side of vest ,18 Pockets ,Key hook for safe access to your keys , Quad-stitched and bartacked at all stress points, Two layers of 8.5 oz., 100% cotton canvas, Two pockets sized for AR Magazines ,Rear water bottle pockets , Reinforced half-collar ,360 degree pocket that wraps completely around the vest
SIZES	Small – 3 XL or larger
COLOR	Khaki
PATCH	11" x 3" patch embroidered with "CONSTABLE" on the back of the vest. Patch pricing must be included with the vest cost.

9. BELTS	
DESCRIPTION	Bianchi 8105 (equal or better) Nylon Liner Belt Hook and loop closure for quick on/off, lined with hook material to lock to duty belts lined with loop material, Belts are to be 1.5" wide to fit less than 2" duty belt.
SIZES	Small-- 2XL
COLOR	Black

10. CAPS (Otto-31-262) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	100% Cotton; baseball type; department badge embroidered on front of cap. Department will provide photo of badge to vendor when order is placed
SIZES	One size fits most
COLOR	Visor: Navy Blue Crown: Khaki V-Edge-Khaki

IV. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT No. 4

A. UNIFORM I

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front) equal or better	
FABRIC	VISA System 3® fabric from Milliken & Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure 3-1/4" long at points and to be topstitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. Yoke must have a 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be accepted.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9-1/2" to 9-3/4" long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro 3/4" square to be placed on edges of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down on the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be end approximately 1/2" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	All shirts must be available in exact neck sizes. Alpha sizes will not be acceptable. In neck sizes 16 through 18 ½ "Talls" must also be available as an "in-stock" item.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Dark Navy and Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

2. LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000, 2040 zipper front) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken and Company, Style #707430, 100% Dacron® polyester, and texturized woven. Weight 7.25 oz. per yard. Single warp, 2 ply filling.
COLOR	Silver Tan
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100% Polyester,250 Denier. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction.
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1-1/2". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched 1/4" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester, 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirts to have satin lining in neck area.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2-3/4" at bottom center of band and 2-1/2" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have 1/4" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two breast pockets finishing 5-3/8" wide and 5-3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1-1/2" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1- 3/8" wide. Velcro 5/8" wide and 5/8" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5-3/4" in width, 2-3/4" in length at the center and 2-1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed 1/4" above the top of each pocket and have one centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1-3/8" wide and secured with bartacks on each side of the opening. Velcro ¾" square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self-goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two small, uncut buttonholes 1-1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleeve head seam and measure approximately 2-1/4" tapering to 1-1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately 1" from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross stitching 2" from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease 'n' tack.
EPAULETS	Silver tan with gold piping
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color. 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE*	Navy shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. The right front on these shirts is to have an approximate 1-1/2" turnback. Six front buttons to be 22 ligne.
PACKING	Shirts to be polybagged individually.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the

	price of the shirt.
ZIPPER CLOSURE	All shirts must have a front closure with a 14" nylon separating zipper.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. TROUSERS (perfection style 2600 FG) equal or better

FABRIC	VISA® System 3 fabric from Milliken & Company, style 707470, 100% Dacron® polyester. Two ply warp and filling, 10.5 - 11 oz. per linear yard, 2 x 1 gabardines weave.
DESIGN	Shall be made on a uniform pattern, having a plain front with quarter top pockets and two back pockets.
COLOR	Forest Green
POCKETS	The front pocket opening will be a minimum 6-1/2" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1-1/4" wide. The back pockets will have a minimum opening of 5-1/2" and be 6" deep. Sizes 29 and smaller will have a 5" opening. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall each have a straight bartack and each back pocket shall be bartacked with a triangular bartack. All front pockets shall be reinforced with a double layer of pocketing material
POCKETING	All pocketing shall be black, 75% polyester/25% cotton with a minimum thread count of 90 x 56. The weight shall be 3.0 yds/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be 2" wide and shall be closed with a crush-proof hook and eye. The waistband curtain, attached with a rocap machine, shall have Snugtex and have Perfection fit stretch on the bottom. Ban-Rol waistband stiffener, 3/4" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side seam to side seam. The full length of the waistband is fused with Pellon. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on and shall be stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be serged to each front. A one piece French fly made of the outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly. A separate sewn on French fly will not be acceptable.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 30 and down, seven (7) belt loops on waist sizes 31 - 48, and a minimum of nine (9) on sizes 50 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a two needle machine. Except for the center back loop which shall be tacked on, all loops shall be sewn into the bottom of the waistband and into the rocap. They shall accommodate a 1-5/8" belt.
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a YKK brass zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. The inside left fly will be reinforced with Pellon under the zipper stitching. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tandem needle seat seaming machine. All exposed inside seams of the trouser are to be serged.
SIZE TAG	Trousers shall be labeled with the following information: lot number, size, fiber content, and care instructions.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, inseam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
WARRANTY	One year against workmanship or fabric defects.

B. UNIFORM –II

1. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (8713X) Blauer Street Gear -equal or better

SHELL FABRIC	6.5 oz. per square yard 2 X 1 twill weave in a 65% polyester / 35% cotton fiber blend with 3XDRY® comfort finish and 10-12% filling stretch that is pre-cured for wrinkle resistance. Machine washable and dry cleanable cotton blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care.
COLOR	(45) Silver Tan
TRIM	Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric
DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Short sleeve uniform shirt 5 crease military style with permanent sewn in creases Top fused convertible sport collar Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure Epaulets Badge eyelets with internal support strap Extra long shirt tails
CUSTOMIZATION	Emblems Name Tab Zipper Front Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
STANDARD SIZE RANGE	Men's: Regular Length: S-3XL Women's: Regular Length: XS-2XL
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with 4 1/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblems are to be included in the price of the shirt.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

MEASUREMENTS	**Men's: Regular Length: L:**	**Women's: Regular Length: M**
	Neck: 17.25 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) ½ Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)	Neck: 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches) 1/2 Chest: 22(plus or minus 0.75 inches) Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

2. TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG) equal or better

FABRIC	Style: Perfection Matrix Series™ Engineered Stretch Twill with Perfection X-Factor™ Technologies, featuring SwiftGaley Indestructible 5454/158 with H2 Tech Dual Action (Hydrophilic/Hydrophobic), Flex, and UltraDye Enhancements. Fiber Content: 65% polyester/35% combed cotton, Weave: 2 x 1 Twill with Engineered Stretch, Weight: 7.5oz./square yard, Construction: 90 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 160 x 90 lbs., Finishes: Pre-cured, Wrinkle Resistant, & H2 Tech treatments to provide superior color retention, internal hydrophilic wick ability & breathability, and external hydrophobic resistance to water based liquids (Other surface treatments are unacceptable.)UV/ Sun Protection - UPF 40+ rating (Highest apparel rating)
POCKETING & LINING	Style: QST Starspun III. Fiber Content: 70% polyester/30% cotton, Weave: Plain, Weight: 3.5 oz./square yard, Construction: 82 warp x 50 filling, Tensile Strength: 119 x 98 lbs., Color: Black
DESIGN	Shall feature the Perfection EGC System™ Design for enhanced comfort and mobility. Uniform trouser with a plain front with two quarter top pockets. Cell phone pocket. Topstitched back pockets with triangle bartacks, left pocket has tab to button. Zipper fly fronts with French fly. 1-piece EGC diamond gusset crotch for enhanced comfort, mobility, & wear life. Two inch wide EGC Perfection Fit expandable waistband, with set in belt loops. Straight leg bottoms. CREASET® Super Silicone Creases. The trousers shall be made from a men's relaxed fit uniform trouser pattern
COLOR	Forest Green utilizing H2 Ultra Dye Technology for Enhanced Color Depth and color retention (other dye processes are unacceptable)
POCKETS	The front pockets are quarter top style, with a minimum 6 1/2" opening and a 6" depth, measured from the bottom of the opening. The front pocket bags are double tipped and shall be stitched, turned, and re-stitched. The inside front pocket facing shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/2" wide. A cell phone pocket inside the left front pocket is accessed by a 7" invisible zipper. The back pockets have 5 1/2" openings and are 6" deep. They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and topstitched on the outside with an exposed top and bottom welt inside facing. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pockets shall have straight bartacks at the ends of the openings. The back pockets shall have triangle bartacks at the ends of the openings.
WAISTBAND	The trousers are made with a 2" wide Perfection EGC System™ expandable waistband for exact fit, with enhanced comfort and mobility. The waistband on the front panel has an extension that joins to the inside of the back waistband with heavy-duty hidden elastic. This construction enables the waistband to automatically expand & contract 2 to 4 inches, as necessary. The waistband is stabilized with fusible nonwoven interlining. The waistband shall close with two crush proof hooks and eyes, which are reinforced with canvas stays. There shall be a bartack behind each eye. The Perfection Breathable EGC Stretch Waistband Curtain finishes 2 5/8" wide. The upper portion is made of 1 1/8" wide bias cut pocketing fabric with 1/16" topstitching and 3/4" wide stretch Ban-Rol® canvas. The lower portion is 1 1/2" wide and is made of woven elastic with 3-strand Mini Snugtex® to insure shirt tail "tuck". The waistband curtain shall be set on with a rocap machine and be closed by stitching below the waistband through the outer fabric and the waistband curtain.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be seven belt loops on sizes 38 and smaller, and 8 belt loops on sizes 40 and larger. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, have canvas interlining and be stitched with a 1/4" gauge twin needle. All loops (except for the center back loop) shall be stitched into the waistband curtain seam and the bottom of the waistband. The top of the center back loop shall be tacked to the outside of the waistband, folded over the tacking, with the bottom of the loop tacked to the trousers. They shall accommodate a 1 3/4" wide belt.
CREASING	The front and rear creases in the trouser legs incorporate a permanent modified "Super Silicone" crease produced by the CREASET® System, which is specially formulated for fabrics with high technology treatments.
STITCHING	The entire trouser is to be stitched with matching polyester core or 100% polyester spun thread. The thread shall be colorfast and match the fabric. All visible stitching must be 10-11 stitches per inch. All exposed inside seams are to be serged. The seat seam must be stitched with a tandem needle machine. There is a minimum 2 3/4" seat outlet for alterations.
FLY	The trousers shall close with a YKK brass memory lock zipper which has a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain and a brass ratcheting cam lock slider. Both flies have fusible nonwoven interlining. The right fly has a French fly extension and is lined with pocketing fabric, which extends from the top of the waistband to the inseam. A matching button is stitched to the left waistband curtain to fasten the French fly. A straight bartack shall be stitched at the bottom of the fly from the outside of the garment, through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and the right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trousers. The zipper and fly topstitching extend to the top of the waistband.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly lining extension is stitched to the front seat seam allowances and extends to the inseam.
DIAMOND GUSSET	Perfection EGC System™ incorporates a one piece Diamond Gusseted Crotch construction for enhanced comfort, mobility and wear life. All raw edges must be serged prior to setting the gusset. After the gusset is set, it is topstitched, 1/16" from the edges. Safety stitch construction is unacceptable.
SIZE	The trousers shall be unhemmed and be available in a regular rise length in waist sizes 28 through 60. Odd waist sizes are available through size 37.
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed on Hothead presses and properly shaped, with the inseams, outseams, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpak clip attached to the waistband of the finished trousers.
LABELING	Trousers shall be labeled Perfection MatrixSeries™, with the following information: manufacturer, style number, size, fiber content, care instructions, RN number and country of origin.

C. UNIFORM-III

1. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS -5.11 Tactical-(71048 equal or better

DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets

	• Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	Silver tan
SIZE	Sm – XXL and Larger

2. TACTICAL PANTS- 5.11 Tactical 74251 equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Khaki 055 or Walnut 105
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.

3. TACLITE PRO PANTS #74273- equal or better	
FABRIC & FINISHING	• Main body: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton , 6.14 oz, tear resistant Ripstop; with HR Teflon water resistant • Pocketing : 65% Polyester 35% Cotton, 3.2 oz T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Department to determine color
DESIGN FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting side elastic action waist with 7 wide belt loops and a key ring. Snap closure on outside and button on inside fly. Tool strap on right back. Front pleats and crotch gusset for maximum range of movement. Deep front pockets, Cordura lined knife pocket on right front and Cordura lined cell pocket on left; Pleated cargo pockets on both sides; two large, open back pockets. The pant has double seat and double knees of self fabric with knee pad openings inside.
DESIGN DETAILS POCKETS:	• **Front and Back Pocket** openings are reinforced with Cordura binding on knife clip area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked. Front pocket bags are made of durable Poly/cotton blend. Pocket bags are extra deep and finished clean inside the pant with stitched edge for heavy duty. • **Knife Pocket** has extra firm welt for knife clip, and is sized to accommodate C.U.B. knife or hide a magazine. • **Cell Pocket** is gusseted on both sides and accommodates blackberry, the flap has Velcro closure for safety. • **Back Pockets** are made of self fabric; they are extra large with easy access open tops and Velcro closure. • **Cargo Pockets** have expandable inverted box pleat in the center and flap with two-Velcro closures.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• **Seams** are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • **Top Stitchings** are non-raveling lock stitchings. Belt loops are double top stitched, and bar tacked on all corners. Back pocket openings and tool strap are cross bar tacked. Side seams, fly outline, front rise and seat seam are double stitched. Crotch gusset is top stitched, crotch points and fly are bar tacked. Front pocket openings, pocket flaps, knee patches, and double seat are double top stitched. Cargo pockets are set with double stitching. Pocket and pocket flap setting stress points are bar tacked
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content label are permanently attached to the pant.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven performance brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is PRYM snap with extra firm grip. Inside button is cross stitched.

4. TIES	
DESCRIPTION	Clip-on tie, with buttonhole you can slide small end of tie through the loop and button to shirt size 3" wide with permanent knot, made of polyester
SIZES	regular: 17 ½ -long: 19 ½
COLOR	Forest Green

5. COWBOY HATS	
DESCRIPTION	Felt cowboy hat: Stetson felt (equal or better). Style: Roper, 4" brim, quality 4X or better
SIZES	sizes 6 ¾ and larger
COLOR	To be determine by department

6. JACKETS

FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined
BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. .
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 41/2" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket

V. HIDALGO COUNTY CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

1. PATROLMEN & WOMEN - SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (HORACE SMALL #659AP) equal or better

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style 9270, Tropical Weave, 65% Dacron Polyester/ 35% Rayon. Weight 9.5-10 oz per yard (linear), 2 Ply Warp and Filling, Permanent Press with Soil Release Finish.
COLOR	French Blue Shirts
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be stitched-creased to give uniform shape and size. The two (2) military creases in front and three (3) in back of each shirt must incorporate a permanent, modified, silicone crease produced by the "Lintrak System".
FRONT	Left front to have a self fabric center pleat 1 ½ " wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have two (2) rows of stitching 7/8" apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester. Right front to have an approximate 3" turnback extending from collar to bottom of shirt. The right front shall have seven (7) buttons.
COLLAR	To be die cut. Convertible collar is to measure approximately 2 7/8 " long at point and to be topstitched ¼ " from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% Polyester, 250 Denier. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf.
YOKE	Two-ply yoke lined on the inside with Polyester satin. Yoke shall measure approximately 2 ¾" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch.
SLEEVES	Sleeves are to be one (1) piece, have a 7/8" hem and finish 9 ½ " long from the shoulder seam. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. The sleeve is to be bartacked at the hem.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 3/8 " wide and 5 3/4" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 3/8 wide. Velcro 3/8 " wide and 1" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ½ " in width, 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 1/2" at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" in width. Velcro 3/8" wide and 1" long to be placed on edges of each flap to secure Velcro placed on pockets. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

UNIFORM PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on shirt- on both shoulder ½" from upper seam.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes one inch (1") apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1 " above the flap.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 7/8" tapering to 1 1/2 " with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from ach end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
EPAULET	Epaulets will be French Blue.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne.
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	Dark brown equivalent to Horace Small 6598AP shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, front, and pocket flaps, Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 20 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons.
PACKING	Shirts to be individually Polybagged
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any combination neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects

2. PATROLMEN'S & WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS- HORACE SMALL #519AP or PERFECTION 3000BN (equal or better)

FABRIC	Delta Mills, Style #9270, 65% Polyester/ 35% Rayon, 2x2 Ply Constructions. Weight 9.5 to 10 oz per yard. Tropical Weave.
COLOR	519AP-French Blue
CREASING	Pockets, pocket flaps, collar band and shoulder straps to be die creased to give uniform shape and size. To have two sewn in permanent military creases in front and three in back.
FRONT	To have a self fabric center pleat 1-1/2" wide extending from collar band to bottom of shirt. It shall have 2 rows of stitching 7/8 " apart. The center pleat to be lined with 100 % Polyester, 250 Dener. A self-lined button stand 7/8" wide shall be placed on the right side and extend from collar band to bottom of shirt. There shall be six front and one collar button. Center placket shall be a two piece construction
COLLAR	To be die cut. The back of the stand is to measure 1- ½". The points are to be 3-1/4" in length and top stitched ¼" from edge. The interlinings are to be 100% polyester. , 250 denier. Collar band to be lined with crease 'n' tack interlining. Permanent collar stays of proper length are to be sewn inside collar so that no stitches are made through the bottom leaf. The stand shall fasten with one button. All shirt to have satin lining.
YOKE	Two piece yoke of self goods to measure approximately 2 3/4" at bottom center of band and 2 ½" at outside edge of yoke. 1/16" topstitch. Shirts with no top stitched back yoke will not be acceptable.
SLEEVES	Each sleeve shall have one piece pointed placket 1-1-1/4" wide both top and bottom, with one button placed on the placket approximately 2-1/4" above the top of the cuff. Sleeve setting and closing shall be done with an overedge and safety stitch. Cuffs to close with 2 buttons and buttonholes, be 2-7/8" wide and have ¼" topstitching on the edge. They shall be lined with woven, unbleached 100% Cotton interlining.
POCKETS	Two (2) breast pockets finishing 5 ½ " wide and 6" long to have mitered corners. Both pockets shall have a 1 ½" box pleat stitched top and bottom to prevent spreading. Left pocket to have a sewn through pencil opening 1 ½ " wide. Velcro ¾" wide and ¾" long to be placed on each pocket to secure Velcro placed on each flap.
FLAPS	To be die cut, creased and scalloped, finishing 5 ¾ " in width. 2 ¾ " in length at the center of 2 ½ " at each side. Flaps to be placed ¼" above the top of each pocket and have one (1) centered buttonhole with button. The left flap to have a pencil opening 1 3/8" wide and 1 secure with bartacks on each side of the openings. Velcro 3/4 "square to be placed on the edge of each flap. Flaps to be lined with crease'n'tack interlining.
BADGE TAB	Inside sling type of self goods approximately 1" wide to extend from joining seam to pocket of left front. To have two (2) small, uncut buttonholes 1 1/4" apart with the lower buttonhole approximately 1" above the flap. Sling shall be turned and stitched and sewn down in the bottom.
SHOULDER STRAPS	To be sewn into sleevehead seam and measure approximately 2 1/4" tapering to 1 1/2" with end pointed. Straps to be set approximately one inch (1") from the collar seam. They shall be box stitched to shoulders with a row of cross-stitching two inches (2") from sleeve head and diagonally sewn from each end of the seam to the sleeve. Shoulder straps are to be die cut, creased and lined with crease'n'tack.
SHIRT LABELING	Each garment will be identified by permanent size, lot number, cut number, fiber content, WPL and care instruction labeling.
BUTTONS	To be a melamine button dyed to match the fabric color, 20 ligne
METAL BUTTON FEATURE	French Blue Shirts are made to accept metal buttons on the shoulder straps, fronts, pocket flaps and cuffs. Four (4) Silver/Gold front buttons to be 22 ligne. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for epaulets. Two (2) Silver/Gold buttons for pocket flaps. Some shirts require Silver, and others require Gold buttons
PACKING	Shirts to be individually polybagged
EPAULET	Epaulets will be all French blue.
PATCHES	Two (2) patches per shirt, both the same. Uniform vendor will provide patches on both shoulders, 1/2 " from upper seam
ZIPPER	Must include front metal zipper for shirt enclosure from top to bottom with equivalent color to shirt.
SHIRT SIZES	Shirts shall be available as a stock item sized with the exact neck size and exact sleeve length. Any Combinations neck size or sleeve lengths are not acceptable.
WARRANTY	One (1) year against workmanship or fabric defects.

3. SLACKS- COMMANDING AND REGULAR (Horace Small- #X13443) equal or better

FABRIC	Worsterlon by Milliken, 7426-7206, 13 ¼ - 13 ¾ oz per linear yard, 100% Dacron Polyester Gabardine Weave, Warp: Dacron T-242, Textured octolobal, 150 Dener, 2 Ply Air entangled, fully oriented. Filling: singled, spun 655 E long staple.
DESIGN	Western Style, made on a uniform pattern, having plain front with 3/4 " drop front pockets and 2 back pockets, no flare bottoms, straight legs.
COLOR	Navy Blue
POCKETS	The straight pocket ¼ top opening will be a minimum 6" and be 6" deep from the bottom of the opening. They shall be stitched, turned, and restitched. The inside front pocket facing, shall be a separate piece of self material finishing no less than 1 1/4 " wide. The back pockets

	will have a minimum opening of 5 1/2 "and be 6" deep . They shall be made with a Reese PW automatic machine and finished on the outside with an exposed top and bottom cord. The left pocket shall have a tab to button. The front pocket shall have straight bartacks, the back pockets shall be bartacked with a triangular bartacking machine.
POCKETING	Navy blue pants will have a harmonizing pocketing color instead of black. 65% Polyester, 35 % Cotton with a minimum thread count of 68x54. The weight shall be 2.60 yards/lb.
WAISTBAND	The waistband shall be a minimum of 1 3/4 "wide and shall be closed with a crush/ proof hook and eye, the eye being bartacked for stability. The waistband curtain, attached with a row cap machine, shall have snug tex and be made of 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton. No roll waistband stiffner, ¾" in width, shall be sewn into the waistband on the front of the trouser from side to side seam. The trousers are to be made with a continuous closed waistband. The waistband shall be set on the stitched below the lower edge through the outer fabric and waistband curtain. Navy Blue pants will have a harmonizing curtain color instead of black.
INSIDE TRIM	The right fly and crotch linings shall be the same fabric and color as the waistband curtain. The right fly lining shall be sewn to the left fly below the zipper. The crotch lining shall be surged to each front. A separate French fly made of outer fabric shall be sewn to the inside right fly.
BELT LOOPS	There shall be a minimum of five (5) belt loops on waist sizes 28, 29, 30 and a minimum of seven (7) belt loops on sizes 30 and over. Each loop is to be 3/4" wide, of double thickness, and stitched on the face side with a needle machine
ZIPPER	The trousers shall be closed with a talon Omni nylon #42 memory lock zipper and have a brass bottom stop at the base of the zipper chain. A straight bartack shall be sewn through from the outside of the garment to the inside at the bottom of the fly. It shall be sewn through the zipper tape, the right and left fly and right fly lining. The right and left fly shall be joined by an additional bartack located below the bottom zipper stop on the inside of the trouser.
SEAMING	The entire trouser is to be seamed with polyester core of 100% Polyester spun thread. The seat seam shall be stitched with a tamden needle seat seaming machine.
SIZE TAB	The trouser shall have a sewn in label giving cleaning instructions and outside waistband label which shall be marked with lot number, size, fiber content and WPL Number
FINISHING AND PRESSING	All loose threads shall be removed. Trousers must be pressed completely and properly with the side seam, in seam, and seat seam pressed open. There must be a Texpack clip attached to the top fly of the finished trousers.
4. POLO-SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11Tactical 71048) equal or better	
DESCRIPTION	• 100 % Treated 6.4 oz. Interlocked cotton fabric to prevent fading, wrinkling and shrinking • Moisture wicking finish • Tough melamine buttons • No roll Collar with flexible collar strays • Mic-loop pockets located at each shoulder and placed at the bottom of the placket at the sternum level • Reinforced dual pen pockets • Polo shirts with name & title embroidered on right breast and badge embroidered on left breast
COLOR	NAVY
SIZE	Sm - XXL and Larger
5. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better	
FABRIC	100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight
POCKETING	80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin
SIZE	Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long, from stock
COLOR	Navy
FEATURES & BENEFITS	Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.
POCKETS	• Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty. • Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure. • Knife pocket Is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone. • Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.
SEAMS & STITCHING	• Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching
LABELS	The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants.
CLOSURES	Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
6. PATROL JACKETS	
FABRIC	Outershell: Travis Mills #7450 100% Nylon Supplex (equal or better) Removable Lining: 104x86 Thread Count, 70 Denier Nylon Taffeta or equal Color: Dark Navy Thinsulate by 3M quilted 200-gram body with 100-gram sleeve or equal. 100 % Nylon taffeta, thread counts 104x86 or equal
DESIGN	The jacket shall be a full cut, waist length model with two-way zipper front, Thinsulate zip-in/zip-out liner, shirred waistband, and zippered side vents. Coat construction shall be used throughout the body and sleeves being fully lined

EXHIBIT "A" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS, TERMS & CONDITIONS

BODY DETAIL	The front shall be plain with patch pockets, flaps and badge tab. The inside facings shall be made of outer fabric and are to be sewn on top of the nylon lining which extends to the front edge of the jacket. There shall be a one piece back designed with the Articulated Gusset for full freedom of movement. There is to be a separate 2- ½" shirred waistband with 2- ½" heavy duty elastic. The entire waistband is to be shirred with the exception of an area 5 ¾" on either side of the front opening. There shall be side zipper entry on both side seams, approximately 11" in length and secured by a nylon zipper and elasticized snap closure. The shoulders shall have pads. A self goods reinforcement strip, approximately 3", shall be sewn on the inside of the jacket joined at the top of the waistband and extending from side to side.
INSIDE DETAIL	On the left side of the coat, there shall be a gun pocket installed on the permanent lining to accept a small frame handgun. The gun pocket shall have a minimum opening of 4 ½" and be a minimum of 6" deep. The gun pocket shall be furnished with a strap and snap closure. Bartacks shall reinforce the opening. There shall be two cut-in pockets on the left and right sides measuring approximately 5 ¼" wide and 6" deep. There shall be a strap and snap on the lining of each sleeve end for attaching the zip in liner. The bottom of the coat on the inside shall have a 4" piece of outer shell material between the waistband and the inner taffeta lining to guard against wear from the inside.
SLEEVES	The sleeves shall be one piece set in with a single needle machine. The bottom of the sleeve shall have Velcro and elastic for adjustable fit. The cuff itself should measure 1 7/8" in width. DEPARTMENT PATCH MUST BE SEWN ON BOTH SLEEVES ON THE SHOULDERS
POCKETS	There shall be two patch pockets with 1 ½" box pleats, finishing approximately 6 ½" wide and 7 3/8" deep. Flaps shall be scalloped and self lined, measuring 6 ¾ wide and 3 3/8" long at center and 3" long at each end. They shall close with Velcro on the side points and with a centered buttonhole. The pockets shall be lined with pocketing material with an opening of approximately 5 ½" on the side. The left patch pocket is to have a 1 ½" pencil opening at the top of the flap. Both the pockets and the flaps are to be bartacked. Flaps are too interlined
COLLAR	The standup collar shall be made using self material and shall be interlined with Pellon. There shall be an option of a detachable hood and fur collar using Orlon pile. This collar and hood are to be attached to the permanent collar with buttons.
EPAULETS	The epaulets shall be made of self goods. They shall be sewn into the sleeve head seam, "X" stitched and tacked to the jacket at the neck.
SIZES	Jackets must be available small through XXL and larger
BADGE TAB	The badge tab shall be made of the outer fabric lined with pocketing fabric, and shall measure 2" tall by 1"wide. The first eyelets is ½ "down from the top finished edge and the second is ½" up from the bottom finished edge. The eyelets are spaced 1" apart from center to center. The badge tab shall be centered 2 ½" above the left flap pocket.
ZIPPER	There shall be an YKK #5, two-way molded nylon sipper in the front and an 11" nylon zipper on each side vent.
BUTTONS & SNAPS	The pocket flaps and epaulets shall be secured with 24 ligne metal buttons. The front fly and size zipper tabs shall be secured by high impact, non-reflective, non-glare, scratch resistant snaps.
THREAD	All sewing is to be done with polyester core thread or 100% spun polyester thread.
SIZE TAG & CARE INTRUCTIONS	Each jacket shall have a sewn-in woven size label. There shall also be a printed label with care instructions. Each coat shall be marked with lot number, size fiber content and WPL number.
WARRANTY	Garments shall have a one year warranty against workmanship against workmanship or fabric defects.
EMBLEMS/PATCHES	Emblems are to be sewn on both shoulders with a 4 ½" emblem 80% embroidery with plastic backing. Emblem are to be included in the price of the jacket
*Jackets must have a removable liner to make it into a wind breaker	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE UNIFORMS

1.	**RAINCOATS:** Yellow/Gold With Screen Print Black Lettering On Back(Neese –equal of better)	
	With Detachable Hood 3 inch Reflective Lettering in either "Detention Officer" or "Sheriff" per request Sizes Small to 6X Large Slash Through pickets	
2.	**GLOVES:** (Hatch) Frisk Master Fm 2000 Gloves With Spectra (Equal Or Better)	
	Premium Leather shell 100% Spectra Knit Liner Twice the cut resistance of Kevlar Sizes X-Small to 2Xlarger Elastic around glove wrist to hold cuff secure on hand	
3.	**COVERALLS:** (TYVEK) Personal Protection Coveralls With Attached Hood, And Booties (Equal Or Better)	
	Color White and Yellow Sizes Small to 3XLarge Protective barrier against particulates and liquid splashes Front zipper closure and elastic wrists	
	3A. POLYPROPYLENE DISPOSABLE COVERALLS, LONG SLEEVE TOPS, PANTS	
	Polypropylene lightweight, spun bound 1.25 oz. material weight, Porous, breathable, economical and disposable • Coveralls with collar and zipper, color and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large • Long Sleeve shirts with collar and snap closures, color navy blue, sizes x-small to 5 x-large • Pants with elastic waist, Color navy blue, Sizes x-small to 5 x-large	
4.	**CUSTODIAN AND MAINTENANCE TEMPORARY KHAKI WORK SHIRTS**	
	Dickies (or equivalent) Short & Long Sleeve Khaki Work Shirt # 1574KH Visa Stain release finish, Extra Long tail, Colors match traditional Work Pants 5 oz. Twill (65% Polyester / 35% Cotton) Sizes Small to 5XLarge Men and Female Sizes	
5.	**TRADITIONAL WORK PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**	

		Dickies (or equivalent) 8 ¾ oz twill (65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton) Permanent crease, tunnel belt loops. No roll waistband lock stitched hem, stain release finish. Men Sizes 26" waist unhemmed to 60" waist unhemmed Colors: Dark navy, khaki, & black
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**	
		Easy care, Durable 2x1 twill. 1 ½" waistband, stain release finish, single right back pocket w/ button closure, two front quarter pockets. Hook & eye front closure, 7 oz twill mechanical stretch, 65% Polyester/ 35% Cotton Women sizes 2 unhemmed to 26 unhemmed Color: dark navy, khaki, and black
7.	**SCRUBS (SHERIFF DEPARTMENT)**	
		Cargo type shirt and pant, male and female sizes x-small to 6 x-large. o Pants in regular length, and extra long lengths, o Top with 3 pocket (1 breast, and 2 kangaroo pockets). o Bottoms with 5 pockets (2 front side pockets, 1 rear back pocket and 2 cargo thigh pockets). o Bottoms with elastic waist band and draw string, 65% polyester & 35% cotton o Colors: dark navy, burgundy, dark green
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**	
		Norcross Servus 18822-9 - 16" Black Economy Knee Boot (equivalent or better) Seamless molded construction 100% Waterproof Anti-Skid outside and heal Reinforced construction at critical stress points Foot Form contour Inside Electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant Men sizes: 6-13 Women sizes: 6-11
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	
		Safety toe, electrical hazard, non-marking, slip resistant, waterproof Men sizes: 7-13 Women sizes: 7-11
11.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORMS) STYLE PANT:**	
		Tan, Dark Brown, Black and Silver Grey (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color varies distinctly from the existing uniform it will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip stop only Pants must have: Adjustable waist tabs Two (2) front pockets Two (2) rear pockets Two (2) large button down bellows leg pockets Reinforced seat and knees All seams double stitched Drawstring ankle ties Pants must come in both regular and long lengths. The sizes of BDU'S used are: X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE. Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.
12.	**BDU (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM) STYLE SHIRT:**	
		Tan and Dark brown (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity. 65 % Polyester 35 % cotton rip-stop only Shirts must have: Four (4) below style pockets Reinforced elbows Adjustable button tab cuffs Button down front Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. Tan BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Black BDU Shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Silver/grey BDU shirt have the oval silver/black patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Chocolate brown BDU shirt have the oval gold/brown patch on both sides of the upper arm area. Purchased shirts must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch. Tan BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. Black BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Silver/Grey BDU shirts have the round silver/black patch in front chest area. Chocolate Brown BDU shirts have the round gold/brown patch in front chest area. The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. SILK SCREEN IMAGES **WILL NOT** BE ACCEPTED.

SHOULDER AND BADGE PATCHES WILL BE AVAILABLE AT THE PRE-BID CONFERENCE TO ILLUSTRATE AND CLARIFY BID SPECIFICATIONS CONCERNING PATCH DESCRIPTIONS ON BID.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. BDUs sizes:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE.

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

13. BDU SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

COLOR
Black (or color closest to the existing uniform) If the color caries distinctly from existing uniform color in will not be considered. This is done to keep the appearance of uniformity.

65 % Polyester 35 % cotton ripstop only

Shirts must have:
- Four (4) below style pockets
- Reinforced elbows
- Adjustable button tab cuffs
- Button down front
- Double stitched seams

SHOULDER PATCH ON BOTH SLEEVES:
Vendor shall supply with patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard department patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a dark black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

BADGE PATCH:
A circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (silver star with dark black backing). The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images **will not** be accepted.
Shoulder patches and badge patches will be available at the Pre-Bid Conference to illustrate and clarify bid specifications concerning patch descriptions on Bid.

Shirts must come in both regular and long cuts. The sizes of the BDU's used are:
X-SMALL, SMALL, MEDIUM, LARGE, X-LARGE, XX-LARGE, XXX-LARGE, and XXXX-LARGE

Note: Shrinkage allowance must be minimal on pant and contain washing care instructions. Material must be machine washable and able to be ironed.

14. BDU SHIRT (BATTLE DRESS UNIFORM)

Proper (equal or better) 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
"RIPSTOP" MATERIAL

COLOR
Silver gray (or color closest to the silver gray of existing uniforms) Shirts must come in both regular and long lengths (torso). The size of the B.D.U.'S used is small to 6 x-large

SHIRT OPTION 1
Four (4) Below Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-large

SHIRT OPTION 2
Two (2) Style Pockets
Reinforced Elbows
Adjustable Button Tab Cuffs
Button Down Front Double Stitched Seams
Small To 6 X-Large

Shoulder Patch On Both Sleeves:
Vendor shall supply patches already attached to both sleeves. The standard office patch should be sewn on each sleeve. The sleeve patch must be of the same design currently used and same color scheme. The patch has silver lettering and trim on a black background. The shirts bought must come with the patches attached. This cost must not be an additional charge.

Badge Patch: a circular design that uses the same badge design as on shoulder patch (Silver Star With Black Backing). *Patch Must Read "SHERIFF'S OFFICE".* The chest patch must be sewn onto the shirt. Silk screen images will not be accepted.

15. INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS

Brown/Black Nylon coach's jacket with white light lining
Outer shell 100% nylon taffeta
Fully lined with polyester brushed tricot
Snap front
Drawstring bottom
Elastic Cuffs
Sizes from Small to 6X-Large
Screen-printed with yellow and/or white ink /embroidering of badge or upon request reflective (tackle twill) material
Printing and jacket must match exactly what we currently have

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 1
Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office badge logo on **left breast** side or upon request embroidered and on the right breasts the embroidering of the department, agency or bureau. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" across the **front** of (horizontal) jacket in 4" letters and below Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office in 1" letters. "POLICE" and/or "SHERIFF" on both **sleeves** (vertical) in 2" letters

Printing on **back** of jacket must be centered
BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
OFFICE.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

SCREEN PRINT OPTION 2
Front and sleeves exactly the same as option 1

BACK: SHERIFF'S.....4" letters
NARCOTIC UNIT.....1" letters
POLICE.....4" letters

Must include following listed units and any other unit that is developed;
GANG UNIT..... 4" letters
LINEBACKER UNIT.....4" letters
PUBLIC INTEGRITY.....4" letters

16. SAFETY VESTS, BREAK-AWAY HIGH VISIBILITY

Traffic vest must meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) / ISEA (International Safety Equipment Association) 107 compliance class 2 or better.

COLOR:
Fluorescent Yellow

SHELL FABRIC:
3.7 oz. per square yard, 100% Polyester heavy denier tricot mesh. (Color: see specified garment color).

TRIM:
a) Binding: 100% nylon plain weave taffeta (Color: black), 100% polyester plain weave taffeta (Color: fluorescent yellow)
b) Hook and loop: woven nylon base (Color: fluorescent yellow).
c) Eyelets: aluminum, black enamel finish.
d) Ribbon: 2.5-inches grosgrain. (Color: black)
e) Reflective trim: 2.0 inch wide, 3M Scotchlite silver reflective fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION:
a) Full Cut Vest.
b) High contrast Scotchlite striping.
c) Pen/penlight openings.
d) Microphone tabs on each shoulder.
e) Fully Adjustable waist.
f) "Break Away" shoulder and side access.

CUSTOMIZATION:
a) Sheriff lettering in Schotchlite on front and back vest.
b) Badge tab.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE:
Unisex sizing:
a) Regular: SM - M
b) L - XL
c) 2XL - 6XL

MEASUREMENTS:
Regular Length Size: L - XL
a) Center Front: 21.625
b) Center Back: 28.5
c) Across Chest: 18.5
d) Across Back: 19.5

17. LONG SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC
10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM
Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Long sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, banded dress collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Collar stand and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
2 button adjustable cuffs
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION
EMBLEMS
The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The oval patches have gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background and is placed on both sides of the upper arm areas. **The bidder are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).**
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS
The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's:
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 32 sizes 14.5-17
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 33 sizes 14.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 34 sizes 15.5-18.5
Body Length Regular: Sleeve Length: 35 sizes 15.5-19.5
Body Length Tall: Sleeve Length: 37 sizes 16.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46

Optional Sizes - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

18. SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

10.25-10.75 oz. per linear yard plain weave, 2-ply warp, single-ply filling, 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with 10-12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Lining: 100% Polyester Satin or 100% Polyester Taffeta
Interlining: Small Parts: 100% polyester, Front Placket: 50% Polyester 50% Cotton
Hook and loop: Woven Nylon base
Buttons: melamine, 20 ligne, matching shell fabric

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Short sleeve uniform shirt
5 crease military style with permanent silicone adhesive creases
Top fused, convertible sport collar
Mitered, pleated pockets with scalloped flaps, pencil opening in left pocket, hook and loop closure
Back collar and yoke lined with polyester taffeta or satin
Epaulets
Badge eyelets with internal support strap
Extra long shirt tails

CUSTOMIZATION

Emblems - The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. Bidders are encouraged to attend the pre bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps
Shoulder Straps - The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

STANDARD SIZE RANGE

Men's: Regular Body: 14.5-19.5
Women's: Regular Length: even sizes 32 - 46
Optional Sizing - Men's Short Sleeve and Long Sleeve shirts must be available in Size 20 and 22 if requested.

MEASUREMENTS

Men's: Regular Length: Size 16.5:
Neck 17 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 25.25 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 32.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
Women's: Regular Length: Size 38
Neck 15.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)
1/2 Chest: 22 (plus or minus 0.75 inches)
Back Length: 28.5 (plus or minus 0.5 inches)

19. FOUR POCKET TROUSER COLOR: SILVER TAN

SHELL FABRIC

14.0- 14.5 oz. per linear yard serge weave 75% Dacron polyester / 25% worsted wool with10 - 12% mechanical filling stretch. Machine washable and dry cleanable worsted wool blend provides user comfort, uniform appearance, durability, and easy care. (Color: see specified garment color)

TRIM

Pocketing: 50/50 polyester cotton twill, not less than 4.1 oz. Sq. yd
Interlining: polyester non-woven.
Binding: polyester/cotton bias cut.
Waistband: polyester, spandex, nylon blend with double strip of silicone shirt grip.
Stretch edge control.
Fly zipper: nylon coil #5 with auto lock slider.
Hook and eyes: nickel-plated.
Buttons: melamine, 22 ligne, matching shell fabric.

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
Front quarter pockets and inverted double cord hip pockets with button tabs.
All pocket secured with bartacks.
Wide stretch waistband with fly tab.
Interlined wide belt loops inserted in bottom of waistband and tacked at top.
Double hook and eye closure.
Quarter linings in front quarters.
Outlets in waistband (back) and thigh inseam.
Tandem needle seat seam.
Seat, inseam, and out seams pressed open.
10-12 stitches per inch (all seams).
Permanent silicone adhesive creases front and back.

CUSTOMIZATION
Windproof breathable liner.
Striping - Stripe will be attached to the side of the pant. The stripe will start at the bottom seam of the pocket and run the length of the pant. The stripe has an overall width of 0.75". The stripe is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The dark brown portion should be no wider than 0.5" and the gold should be 0.75" in total width with only 0.125 of an inch showing on either side of the dark brown. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department
Hemming.

STANDARD SIZE RANGE
Men's: Regular Length: even waist sizes 28 - 54; odd sizes 31 - 39
Women's: Regular Length: even dress sizes 6 - 24
Optional Sizes - Trouser sizes for men must be available from 48 to 54 in addition to what was specified. Pants must be available in long stride if requested.

MEASUREMENTS
Men's: Regular Length: Waist Size 36:
1/2 Waist: 18 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 24 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.75 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 37 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 46.25 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 10.375 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 16.875 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

Women's: Regular Length: Dress Size 12
1/2 Waist: 15.25 (plus 0.25 inch)
Seat: 22.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Knee 10.125 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
1/2 Bottom Leg 8.5 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Inseam: 35.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Out seam: 45.875 (plus or minus 0.50 inches)
Front Rise: 11.625 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)
Back Rise: 15 .25 (plus or minus 0.25 inches)

20. TACTICAL OUTERSHELL POINT BLANK R 20 D (equal or better)

Carrier is designed to be worn externally to other clothing and shall not only provide a means of wearing armor but also provide a load carrying capabilities. The exterior of the garment **shall provide removable identity both front and back.** Identity shall be three (3) inches high and read "POLICE/SHERIFF" lettering. The front of the carrier shall provide five pockets to carry equipment such as, but not limited to, mini flash lights, side arm magazines, handcuffs and communication equipment. Two web shoulder straps, one on each shoulder shall provide a location to attach communication equipment or badges. The interior shall provide a means of ballistic panels within the carrier. A cummerbund shall be adjustable and close at the front. Side closure shall be accomplished with a combination elastic and Velcro system.

Rear (Back) lettering panel combination of lettering must be 3 to 5" lettering in two rows.

OPTIONS
Yellow/White "Police" Identity
Yellow/White "Sheriff" Identity
Or any other combination wording

SIZES
Small to 6 x-large

Note: Vest must meet all requirements of NIJ Standard 0104.04.
MATERIAL
- Hook and pile fastner tapes shall conform to the requirements of the Velcro manufacture, style h88 and H1000 (equal or better).
- The outer shell material shall be 420 denier nylon with a water repellant urethane coating.
- The elastic for the side closures straps shall be approximately eight (8) inches wide and of good commercial quality.

COLOR
Color shall be navy, black, camouflage and or dark green.

21. COLD WEATHER (WATERPROOF/BREATHABLE) JACKETS (FORCE 10 JACKET) equal of better

Waist length duty jacket with weatherproof windproof/waterproof/breathable system, zipper front, zipper fly, pleated two-way pockets, adjustable cuffs, shirt collar style, and zippered side vents with elasticized side tabs. Removable thermal liner. Color in Navy or Brown.

FABRIC/MATERIALS

OUTER SHELL:
Extreme all weather laminate technology fabric. Two layer laminated construction with 3-ply supplex Supreme face fabric. 100% nylon Supplex 70 denier in the warp and in the filling, plain weave, 3-ply thread construction.
The fabric shall have a minimum non-coated weight of 3.5 ounces per square yard with a thread count of 154 in the warp and 62 in the filling (+/- 10%). The fabric shall have a good color fastness and crocking.
The fabric shall have to maintain a Mullens Hydrostatic rating of 75 psi during the five (5) year guaranteed life of the jacket. Any jacket tested by the Equipment Services Section that falls to remain at 75 psi shall be repaired or replaced by the vendor at the vendor's expense.

LINING FABRIC:
Black nylon taffeta lining. Plain weave, 70-denier nylon type 66 continuous filament yarns with 34 filaments, melting point 455 degree Fahrenheit. The fabric shall have a minimum weight of 1.80-ounces/sq. yard with a thread count of 104 in the warp and 86 in the filling (+/- 2%). The fabric shall have good color fastness and crocking.

Breaking Strength: Warp 125 lbs., Filling 85 lbs (+/- 5%)
Tear Strength: Warp 3.5 lbs., Filling 2.1 lbs (+/- 5%)
Shrinkage: Warp 2%, Filling 2%.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The face of the removable liner shall be 100% nylon taffeta and the inner side shall be 100% nylon tricot, both color black. The thermal batting is to be 7.5-ounce polyester fiber. The stitch pattern is the be 6" diamond.

INTERLINING:
White Pellon C-39

KNITTING:
100% nylon stretch knit, continuous filament yarn 400 denier, with a minimum of 16 wales and 32 courses, rating to light, perspiration and wet/dry cleaning to be a minimum of 4. Wristlet 3 x 6.

FLEECE POCKETING:
Black, fleece.

FASTENERS:
All fasteners shall be as follows or equivalent:
Zippers:

Front zipper, #8, Delrin with 2 sliders.
Liner zipper, #5, Delrin with 1 slider.
Pocket zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.
Side zipper, #6, coil with 1 slider.
Sleeve zipper, #2, coil with 1 slider.

SNAPS:
The snaps shall 24 linger universal prong snaps that have been oxidized to prevent rusting.

EYELETS:
Black, meta, small.

THREAD:
All thread shall be polyester thread with a wrap with thirty (30) strength in a fifty (50) size or better.

SEAM TAPE:
Composite seam sealing tape that is compatible to the composite fabric, 7/8" wide.
Elastic:

Natural color, 1 ½" Bi-swing.
Natural color, 2" Waistband.
Natural Color, 1" Cuff.

BINDING:
Black, 1- ¾" wide, nylon bias.

VELCRO:
Black, 5/8"wide hook & loop.

METAL BUTTONS:
24 Ligne.

BUTTON RINGS:
Silver rings.

DESIGN FEATURES:

FRONT:
There is to be a front zipper that shall run from the bottom of the jacket to the neck collar seam with a two-way zipper. Under the zipper and offset on the facing shall be a 1-1/2" wide zipper fly, which runs the full length of the front to stop water and other liquids. There shall be a two-way compartment pleated pockets that shall be placed 2" above the waistband. There shall be a badge holder above the left flap, made of shell fabric with two small black metal eyelets set 1-1/8" apart. The holder is to be 1" by 2-1/4", centered over the pocket flap, at chest height.

POCKETS:
Pockets to measure 7-1/2" wide by 8" deep; leat to measure 1-1/2". Muff pockets shall be formed under each pocket with a 5-3/4" opening on the sleeve side. Pockets are to close with scalloped flaps that measure 2-1/2" at the points and 3-3/8" at the center. Flaps are to be held down with Velcro loops at the flap corners. 24 ligne metal buttons to be attached with rings at the center point through a buttonhole. A separate pencil pocket shall open between the left flap and pocket.

COLLAR:
The collar is to be cut in a shirt collar style with a collar stand. The collar is to measure 3-1/2" at the points and 4" at the center. Collar to be interlined but not zigzag stitched. There shall be a hanger made out of the outer shell fabric that is set at the center of the neck collar seam.

BACK DESIGN:
The back shall be a plain full cut back with an elasticized waistband that extends to the zippered side vents. The front waistbands shall have a plain section 5" from the front zipper and shirred with elastic to the zippered side vents. The waistband shall measure 2-1/2" wide.

SLEEVES:
The sleeves shall be a one-piece design with elasticized adjustable cuffs.

ADJUSTABLE CUFFS:
The cuff shall be a one-piece design made out of self-material and shall measure 1-3/4" wide. The top half of the cuffs shall have a heavy-duty 1-1/2" wide elastic stretched and sewn with double needle stitch. There shall be cuff tabs that measure1-1/4" wide and taper to ¾" wide, 3-1/2" long with a large snap (male portion). There shall be two large snaps (female partition) set 2" apart for cuff adjustments.

EPAULETS:
There shall be epaulets set on the shoulders and sewn into the shoulder and sleeve seam. The epaulets shall be cross-stitched and shall have a buttonhole. The epaulets are to measure 2-1/4" at the shoulders and 2" at the points. The epaulets shall be interlined.
The epaulets shall be back tacked to the shoulder neck seam. The epaulets are to fasten with a 24-ligne metal button with a button ring through the buttonhole.

SIDE VENTS:
The zippered side vents are to be finished with a coil #6 size 10" long zipper with a reversible slider. There shall be side tabs made out of the self-material set to the bottom back vent, which will be elasticized with a 1" elastic. The side tab shall have a snap (male portion) and shall snap across the bottom vent of the waistband with a snap (female portion) set on the front and back of the zippered side vent. The side tab shall measure 1" by 3" long.

LINING:
The jacket is to be fully lined with nylon taffeta. There is to be a patch pocket made out of the outer shell fabric placed on the left side. It is to have a 6" zipper opening and to measure 7" x 7-1/2". The lining sleeves shall be a one-piece design with a sleeve zipper to allow emblems and embroidery applied without affecting water-proofness and contamination. There shall be a shell reinforcement panel sewn into the neck seam to secure the liner with a 24 ligne snap. The panel shall measure approximately 4" in width and in length. This panel shall also have the brand label and the permanent size labels sewn on.

FACINGS:
The facings are to be made out of outer shell fabric. The facings are to measure approximately 1-1/4" wide and shall be as long as the front length, not including the waistband. The liner attaching zippers are to be placed on the facings.

REMOVABLE LINER:
The removable thermal liner is to have a body and sleeve insulation. The cuffs are to be held in place with metal snaps. In the neck area there will be a black knit collar and a large metal snap. The liner will be attached to the jacket with #5 delrin zippers, 18" long, set on the front facings. Under the armholes will be a 4" by 12" knit gussets for movements. There shall be knit wristlets and large metal snaps at the cuff area for attachment. There will be 5-3/4" vents at the bottom of the seams. The quilt parts will be bound with 1-3/4" black nylon bias binding. There shall be one patch pocket on the left side.

LABELS:
Each jacket shall have a permanent brand label, a care instruction label, ID label and permanent size labels.

CUSTOMIZATION:

EMBLEMS

The department patch must be of the same design and color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department. The patch has gold lettering and trim on a dark brown background. The bidders are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference for exact design and size of patches. Each shirt must come with a patch sewn onto each sleeve (Two patches per shirt).
Name Tab
Zipper Front
Metal Buttons on epaulets and pocket flaps

SHOULDER STRAPS

The shoulder straps shall be pointed at the end toward the neck of the shirt. The other end shall be sewn in sleeve head seam. The open ends shall be fastened with one dark brown button. The straps shall measure 2" at sleeve and taper to 1-3/8". Straps to be set about 1/2" from the collar. Shoulder straps shall be box stitched to shoulders with row of cross-stitching 2" from sleeve head seam. The strap is a piggyback design of dark brown atop gold. The gold measures 2" in width. The dark brown sits atop with a width of 1.875". The gold should show only 0.0625" on both sides of the strap. The Brown and Gold material proposed must match the color scheme currently in use by the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Department

MEASUREMENTS

SIZING:

The manufacturer shall be capable of providing all sizes for men and women. Including any special size requirements. The manufacturer shall have a company representative or authorized dealer available to assist with the fittings of the garments at no additional cost.
The following sizes have been established.
Size Chart:

SIZE	FINISHED CHEST	BACK LENGTH	SLEEVE INSEAM
SMALL (36-38)	48	26	20
MEDIUM (40-42)	52	26	20
LARGE (44-46)	56	26	20
X-LARGE (48-50)	60	26	20
XX-LARGE (52-54)	64	26	20
XXX-LARGE (56-58)	68	26	20
XXXX-LARGE (60-62)	72	26	20
TOLERANCES	+/- 1"	+/- 1/2"	+/- 1/2"
LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 1"	+ 1"
X-LONG LENGTH	+/- 1"	+ 2"	+ 2"

22. TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251) equal or better

FABRIC

100 % Cotton Tactical Canvas, 8.5 oz , 73x40/10x10, Pant weight

POCKETING

80% Polyester 20% Cotton T/C, tightly woven poplin

SIZE

Pants must be available in Regular, Short, Long and X-Large Long. from stock (28 – 60)

COLOR

Charcoal, Brown, Black, Coyote Brown, Grey, OD Green Khaki, Tundra, Walnut, Fire Navy, Sage.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self adjusting action waist with elastic sides; 7 belt loops and a D0Ring; Deep front pockets; cargo pockets with flaps; phone pocket on right front, Large open-top back pockets, and a tool strap on right back. The pants have double knees of self fabric, removable 6mm Neoprene knee pad inserts; and a double seat of self fabric. Bottom hems have openings for draw cords.

POCKETS

- Front pocket openings have self fabric facings and extra reinforcements on knife clippings area. Pocket openings are firmly bar tacked on both ends. Pocket bags are made of durable Poly/Cotton blend and they are extra deep. Pocket bags are finished clean inside the paint and double stitched for heavy duty.
- Cargo pockets have large flaps and Velcro closure.
- Knife or cell phone pocket is lined with extra durable Cordura Nylon. The pocket has gussets on sides and a large flap with Velcro closure; it accommodates a phone.
- Back Pockets are formed of self fabric. They are extra large with large open top. The top has Velcro closure. Opening has extra reinforcement on the side seam side; both ends are firmly cross-bar tacked.

		SEAMS & STITCHING • Seams are durable with 10 stitches per inch and extra heavy 5-thread construction. • Top stitching are non-raveling lock stitching. Side seams, seat seam and front rise have two-needle top stitching. Crotch point is bar tacked. Fly outline, had pocket openings, all pocket flaps, knee patches and seat patch have double needle top stitching. Cargo pockets are attached with double needle top stitching. Belt loops are bar tacked on all corners. Cargo pocket openings are bar tacked and flaps are cross bar tacked. Back pocket openings are cross bar tacked. All Velcro pieces are attached with box stitching **LABELS** The woven logo label, care label, size label, country of origin label and fiber content are permanently attached to the pants. **CLOSURES** Closures are high quality, proven brand name products. Fly zipper is metallic YKK zipper with auto lock slider. Waist snap is metallic PRYM snaps with extra strong grip. Inside fly button is cross tacked.
23.	**TIES**	
		Polyester 3" clip-on Tie Color: Brown 5 Sizes: 3.0" x 18" – Men's Regular 3.0" x 20" – Men's Long For 22" Length 3.5" Clip-on Tie • Pre-tied clip-on tie • 100% Polyester – tropical weave • Black metal clip • Packed 6 ties per bag

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS:

Further information required for this project can be addressed to, Sandra Montalvo or Moises Salazar, Buyers, Hidalgo County Purchasing Department at (956) 318-2626 or e-mail: Sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us or Moises.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us. Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquiries, and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals, or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent, 2802 South Business Highway 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539. **TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, Wednesday, July 08, 2009, at 5:00 P.M. Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile by no later than, **Friday, July 10, 2009 at 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300. 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	JACKETS			$	
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	
5.	RAINCOATS			$	

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM II				
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$
	UNIFORM III				
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	BDU PANTS			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	JACKETS			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 2340DN)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection style 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS** (style X13506NS)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**PATROL JACKETS**			$	
5.	**PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical #41060)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical # 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
7.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
8.	**TACTICAL VESTS** (5.11 Tactical #8000)1			$	
9.	**BELTS** (bianchi 8105)			$	
10.	**CAPS** (otto-31-262)			$	

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 2600FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM II

1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TROUSERS** (perfection style 1725FG)			Female	$
				Male	$

UNIFORM III

1.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273**			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**TIES**			$	
5.	**COWBOY HATS** (STETSON FELT)			$	
6.	**JACKETS** (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)			$	

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace small #659AP)			Female	$
				Male	$
2.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS** (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)			Female	$
				Male	$
3.	**TROUSERS** (Ref: Horace small #X13443)			Female	$
				Male	$
4.	**POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS** (5.11 Tactical S 71048)			Female	$
				Male	$
5.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
6.	**PATROL JACKET**			$	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	**RAINCOATS** (NEESE)			$	
2.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)			$	
3.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection** (TYVEK)			$	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$
				Pants	$
4.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)			Female Short sleeve	$
				Female Long Sleeve	$
				Male Short Sleeve	$
				Male Long Sleeve	$
5.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)			$	
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**			$	
7.	**SCRUBS**			Female Shirt	$
				Female Pants	$
				Male Shirt	$
				Male Pants	$
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT**			Female Boots	$
				Male Boots	$
10.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**			Female Shoe	$
				Male Shoe	$
11.	**BDU's PANTS** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
12.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

				Male	$
13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)			Female	$
				Male	$
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS			OPT 1 -Female	$
				OPT 1 -Male	$
				OPT 2 -Female	$
				OPT 2 -Male	$
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**			$	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**			$	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)			Female	$
				Male	$
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)			$	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)			Female	$
				Male	$
23.	**TIES**			$	

COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

CELL NUMBER: _____

CONTACT PERSON: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "B"

BID PAGE

BID
FOR
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: UNIFORMS OF TEXAS
Address: 6601 MONTANA SUITE B&C
By:
Printed Name: HECTOR AYALA
Title: OWNER

(THIS PAGE MUST BE SUBMITED WITH BID)

HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS & ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO 2009-068-07-15-SMA

AWARDED ITEMS

VI. -HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	AWARDED VENDOR UNIFORMS OF TEXAS EL PASO, TX			
		MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.		PRICE EACH
1.	**RAINCOATS** (NEESE)	LIBERTY	581MYE		**$11.95**
2.	**GLOVES** (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	HATCH	**FM2000**		**$24.60**
3.	**COVERALLS-Personal Protection**(TYVEK) **COVERALLS-**Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants	**NO BID**			
4.	**WORK SHIRTS** (Dickies)	DICKIE		**Female Short sleeve**	**$13.25**
				Female Long Sleeve	**$14.00**
				Male Short Sleeve	**$13.25**
				Male Long Sleeve	**$14.00**
5.	**WORK PANTS** (Dickies)	DICKIE	874		**$ 14.95**
6.	**WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS**	DICKIE	FP111		**$ 13.95**
7.	**SCRUBS**	FASHION SEAL		**Female Shirt**	**$10.95**
				Female Pants	**$10.95**
				Male Shirt	**$10.95**
				Male Pants	**$13.95**
8.	**RAIN BOOTS**	**NO BID**			
9.	**WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE**	THOROGOOD	804-6180	**Female Shoe** **Male Shoe**	**$ 50.00**
10.	**BDU's PANTS** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5201	**Female** **Male**	**$ 22.90**
11.	**BDU 's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	F5454	**Female** **Male**	**$ 22.90**
12.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	PROPPER	**F545438001**	**Female** **Male**	**$ 22.90**
13.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	PROPPER	**F5454**	**OPT-1 Female** **OPT-1 Male** **OPT-2 Female** **OPT-2 Male**	**$ 22.90** **$22.90**
14.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**	LIBERTY	560MBK		**$13.95**
15.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)	**NO BID**			
16.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	**Female** **Male**	**$29.95**
17.	**TIES**	S. BROOME	90010-5		**$2.95**

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

The bid price should include the patches/embroidery attached to uniforms/clothing and any other additional cost.

Bidder must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B"). INCOMPLETE submittals will be considered a probable cause for disqualification.

I. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 1

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female	$ 35.95
				Male	$ 35.95
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804Z	Female	$ 36.95
				Male	$ 36.95
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600DN)	FECHHEIMER	UD3900	Female	$ 31.95
				Male	$ 31.95
UNIFORM II					
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
2.	TROUSERS (8810X side pocket)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
UNIFORM III					
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 27.95
				Male	$ 27.95
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
3.	JACKETS	WHALING	01264	$	75.00
4.	WINDBREAKER			$	0.00
5.	RAINCOATS	WHALING	02252	$	48.95

II. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 2

UNIFORM 1

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female	$ 35.95
				Male	$ 35.95
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	33W7804Z	Female	$ 36.95
				Male	$ 36.95
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600ST)	FECHHEIMER	38203	Female	$ 39.95
				Male	$ 39.95
UNIFORM II					
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	HORACE SMALL	HS2145	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
UNIFORM III					
1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
3.	BDU PANTS	PROPPER	F5201	Female	$ 17.00
				Male	$ 17.00
4.	JACKETS	WHALING	01264	$	73.00

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

III. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 3

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 2340DN)	FECHHEIMER	85R7884Z	Female	$ 35.60
				Male	$ 35.60
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection style 3000BN)	FECHHIEMER	45W6694	Female	$ 44.80
				Male	$ 44.80
3.	POLYESTER TWILL TROUSERS (style X13506NS)	fechheimer	32223	Female	$ 59.50
				Male	$ 59.50
4.	PATROL JACKETS	Whaling	01264	$	73.00
5.	PROFESSIONAL-POLO SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical #41060)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 26.95
				Male	$ 26.95
6.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical # 71048)	5.11	41060	Female	$ 26.95
				Male	$ 26.95
7.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
8.	TACTICAL VESTS (5.11 Tactical #8000)1	5.11	80001	$	49.95
9.	BELTS (bianchi 8105)	BIANCHI	8105	$	12.50
10.	CAPS (otto-31-262)	Bodek & Rhodes	2915	$	7.95

IV. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 4

UNIFORM I

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2300, 2340 zipper front)	FECHHEIMER	85R7804Z	Female	$ 36.60
				Male	$ 36.60
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (perfection uniforms 2000,2040 zipper front)	Fechheimer	33W7804Z	Female	$ 39.90
				Male	$ 39.90
3.	TROUSERS (perfection style 2600FG)	Fechheimer	32265	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95

UNIFORM II

1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT (8713X Blauer Street Gear)			Female	$ 0.00
				Male	$ 0.00
2.	TROUSERS (perfection style 1725FG)	HORACE SMALL	HS2145	Female	$ 29.90
				Male	$ 29.90

UNIFORM III

1.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 26.95
				Male	$ 26.95
2.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
3.	TACLITE PRO PANTS # 74273	5.11	74273	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
4.	TIES	S.Broome	90010	$	2.95
5.	COWBOY HATS (STETSON FELT)			$	0.00
6.	JACKETS (TRAVIS MILLS #7450)	WHALING	01264	$	73.00

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)
HIDALGO COUNTY
"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"
BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA
BID PAGE

V. CONSTABLE PRECINCT NO. 5

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #659AP)	HORACE SMALL	HS1219	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
2.	LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS (Horace small #519A or perfection 3000BN)	Horace Small	HS1121	Female	$ 39.95
				Male	$ 39.95
3.	TROUSERS (Ref: Horace small #X13443)	Horace Small	HS2158	Female	$ 33.95
				Male	$ 33.95
4.	POLO- SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS (5.11 Tactical S 71048)	5.11	71048	Female	$ 26.95
				Male	$ 26.95
5.	TACTICAL PANTS (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
6.	PATROL JACKET	Whaling	01264	$ 73.00	

VI. HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION REQUIRED OR (EQUIVALENT)	MANUFACTURER	STYLE NO.	PRICE EACH	
1.	RAINCOATS (NEESE)	Liberty	581MYE	$ 11.95	
2.	GLOVES (Hatch Frisk Master Fm 2000)	Hatch	FM2000	$ 24.60	
3.	COVERALLS-Personal Protection (TYVEK)			$ 0.00	
	COVERALLS-Polypropylene Disposable Suit, Long Sleeve Shirt & Pants			Suit	$ 0.00
				Long Sleeve Shirt	$ 0.00
				Pants	$ 0.00
4.	WORK SHIRTS (Dickies)	Dickie		Female Short sleeve	$ 13.25
		Dickie		Female Long Sleeve	$14.00
		Dickie		Male Short Sleeve	$13.25
		Dickie		Male Long Sleeve	$14.00
5.	WORK PANTS (Dickies)	Dickie	874	$ 14.95	
6.	WOMEN'S FLAT FRONT PANTS	Dickie	FP111	$ 13.95	
7.	SCRUBS	Fashion Seal		Female Shirt	$10.95
		Fashion Seal		Female Pants	$10.95
		Fashion Seal		Male Shirt	$10.95
		Fashion Seal		Male Pants	$13.95
8.	RAIN BOOTS			Female Boots	$0.00
				Male Boots	$0.00
9.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE BOOT	Thorogood	804-6191	Female Boots	$61.00
				Male Boots	$61.00
10.	WATERPROOF SAFETY TOE SHOE	Thorogood	804-6180	Female Shoe	$50.00
				Male Shoe	$50.00
11.	BDU's PANTS (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5201	Female	$22.90
				Male	$ 22.90
12.	BDU 's SHIRT (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F5454	Female	$ 22.90

EXHIBIT "B" (REVISED)

HIDALGO COUNTY

"PURCHASE OF UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COUNTY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES"

BID NO: 2009-068-07-15-SMA

BID PAGE

13.	**BDU's SHIRT S.E.R.T. OFFICER** (Battle Dress Uniforms)	Propper	F545438001	Male	$22.90
				Female	$22.90
				Male	$22.90
14.	**BDU's SHIRT** (Battle Dress Uniforms) (Ripstop Material) Option 1: FOUR (4) BELOW STYLE POCKETS Option 2: TWO (2) STYLE POCKETS	Propper	F5454	OPT 1 -Female	$22.90
				OPT 1 -Male	$22.90
				OPT 2 -Female	$22.90
				OPT 2 -Male	$22.90
15.	**INVESTIGATOR RAID JACKETS**	Liberty	560MBK	$ 13.95	
16.	**SAFETY VESTS - Break-Away High Visibility**	Neese	110V	$ 14.95	
17.	**LONG SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	Fechheimer	05W8704	Female	$53.70
				Male	$53.70
18.	**SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT** (Silver tan)	Fechheimer	55R8704	Female	$49.70
				Male	$49.70
19.	**TROUSERS (Four Pocket)** (Silver tan)	Fechheimer	918	Female	$48.25
				Male	$48.25
20.	**TACTICAL OUTERSHELL** (Point Blank R20D)			$ 0.00	
21.	**COLD WEATHER JACKETS** (Force 10 Jacket)	Whaling	02228	$ 139.95	
22.	**TACTICAL PANTS** (5.11 Tactical 74251)	5.11	74251	Female	$ 29.95
				Male	$ 29.95
23.	**TIES**	S.Broome	90010-5	$ 2.95	

COMPANY NAME: UNIFORMS OF TEXAS

ADDRESS: 6601 MONTANA SUITE B&C

CITY/STATE/ZIP: EL PASO TEXAS 79925

PHONE NUMBER: 915-771-6601

FAX NUMBER: 915-843-6601

CELL NUMBER:

CONTACT PERSON: HECTOR AYALA

E-MAIL ADDRESS: uniformsoftexas@yahoo.com

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

TITLE: OWNER

DATE: JULY 9,2009

(EXHIBIT "B" MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH BID)

EXHIBIT "C"
CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

ACORD™ CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/28/09

PRODUCER

BACA INSURANCE
VICTOR BACA
5539 N MESA SUITE A
EL PASO, TX 79912
PHONE: 915 231 9969

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

HECTOR AYALA
DBA UNIFORMS OF TEXAS
6601 MONTANA AVE
EL PASO, TX 79925

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: SAFECO INSURANCE	
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	X	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	01CH35449330	02/06/2009	02/06/2010	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 200,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A		AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO X ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS	04CC22017310	11/15/2008	11/15/2009	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $
		EXCESS/UMBRELLA LIABILITY OCCUR CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION				EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
A		WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	04WC50632810	11/14/08	11/14/09	WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000
		OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER X

HIDALGO COUNTY
2812 S HIGHWAY BUSINESS #281
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

ACORD 25 (2001/08)

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

AI-16809 **22.A.6.**

Award-Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories-All County Law Enforcement Agencies

CC REGULAR

Date: 08/11/2009
Submitted By: Sandra Montalvo, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Marty Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Purchasing only:** Hidalgo County

---

Information

CAPTION

Recommending award of bid and approval of contracts to multiple bidders meeting all specifications and/or requirements as attached hereto for "Hidalgo County-Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories for all County Law Enforcement Agencies" Bid No.: 2009-068-07-15-SMA.

BACKGROUND

1. Contract Documents have been reviewed and approved as to form by legal counsel.
2. Recommended Vendors are "Lonestar Uniforms Inc. and Uniforms of Texas"
3. Purchase of Uniforms & Accessories will be on an "As Needed Basis"

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-291-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-280-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-292-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-293-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-294-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: 2009 **ACCT. #:** 9-1100-421-00-295-001-0-605
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**
BUDGETARY IMPACT:

For funding availability please see the attached 2009 EXP Rpt for object 605 dated 08/05/2009.rc
Purchase of uniforms and accessories will be on an as needed basis.rc

Attachments

Link: recommendations from departments
Link: Participation & Tabulation Sheet
Link: Contract Document-LoneStar Uniforms
Link: Contract Document-Uniforms of Tx
Link: Exp. objt. code 605

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	08/05/2009 02:11 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	08/05/2009 02:54 PM	APRV
3	Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	08/06/2009 03:04 PM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		08/07/2009 05:22 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Sandra Montalvo Started On: 08/05/2009 09:32 AM
Final Approval Date: 08/07/2009

AI-39600 **Purchasing Department 11. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: R. Sesin, PE-Dir. Planning Dept. Submitted By: Lisa Vela, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Acceptance and approval to amend the Sole Source Declaration (previously approved by C.C. on 10-04-11-AI 28794) with Environmental Systems Research Institute d/b/a ESRI to include the Planning Department;

2. Acceptance and approval of the continuation of the maintenance services with Environmental Systems Research Institute d/b/a ESRI for the "Maintenance Renewal for Copier Estudio 351C Unit ID#36721" through assigned requisition #233792 in the amount of $3,000.00 followed by an approved purchase order including any annual maintenance services renewals through the life term of the item by Planning Department;

3. Approval to pay the continuation annual renewal fees in the amount of $3,000.00 including the signing of required documents by County Judge or Court Member.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-419-10-210-001-0-336

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 07/19/13 (REQ# 233792).

Attachments

Requisition

Quote

Legal Letter

Term & Conditions

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	07/18/2013 05:52 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 09:02 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/19/2013 04:56 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Lisa Vela Started On: 07/09/2013 09:45 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

Requisition

Req # 00233792

PO #

Date: 03/21/13

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 306703
ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS RESEARCH INSTI'
INC. DBA ESRI
380 NEW YORK STREET
REDLANDS CA 92373-8100
FAX (909)793-5953

Ship To: PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Street
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact: **Irma Castillo**
956-318-2840

AI
39600

Contract No:

Special Instructions:
Req. 31

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		As Per Quote 25578361 (PC # 93921) DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
1.00	EACH	SS Maintenance renewal for GIS Aarcinfo software/license w/technical support starting 08/02/13 thru 08/01/2014 (PC 93921)	3,000.00	3,000.00
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		3-1100-419-10-210-001-0-336	3,000.00	
			Freight	.00
			Total	3,000.00
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

Esri Inc
380 New York Street
Redlands CA 92373

Req 233792
AI 39600

SUBJECT: MAINTENANCE QUOTE

DATE: 07/02/2013
TO: Irma Celia Castillo
ORGANIZATION: County of Hidalgo
Planning Dept
FAX #: 956-318-2844 **PHONE #:** 956-318-2840

FROM: Barbara Walker
FAX #: 909-307-3083 **PHONE #:** 909-793-2853 Ext. 3936
EMAIL: bwalker@esri.com

Number of pages transmitted (including this cover sheet): 3

QUOTATION #25578361
DOCUMENT DATE: 05/02/2013

Please find the attached quotation for your forthcoming software maintenance term. Keeping your maintenance current entitles you to exclusive benefits, and if you choose to discontinue your coverage, you will become ineligible for these valuable benefits and services. All maintenance fees from the date of discontinuation will be due and payable if you decide to reactivate your coverage at a later date. For details regarding the maintenance program benefits for your licensing, please visit http://www.esri.com/maintenancebenefits.

Customers who have multiple copies of some Esri products may have the option of supporting some of their licenses with secondary maintenance. Please contact Customer Service to find out more about the availability of secondary maintenance.

For information about Esri Desktop, Developer software, or Web services terms of use, as well as purchase order terms and conditions, please visit http://www.esri.com/legal/licensing/software-license.html.

Do you need training? You can get affordable Esri software training for your entire organization with a subscription to Esri Virtual Campus. To find out how, visit the campus: http://training.esri.com/gateway/index.cfm

For details about ECP discounts and waivers for non-profit users please visit http://www.conservationgis.org/grant

If you have any questions or need additional information, please contact Customer Service at 888-377-4575 Option 5.

esri®
380 New York Street
Redlands, CA 92373
Phone: 909-793-28533936
Fax #: 909-307-3083

Quotation

Date: 05/02/2013 **Quotation Number:** 25578361

Send Purchase Orders To:
Esri, Inc.
380 New York Street
Redlands, CA 92373-8100
Attn: Barbara Walker

Please include the following remittance address on your Purchase Order:
Esri, Inc.
File #54630
Los Angeles, CA 90074-4630

County of Hidalgo
Planning Dept
1304 S 25th
Edinburg TX 78539
Attn: Irma Celia Castillo

Customer Number: 349569
For questions regarding this document, please contact Customer Service at 888-377-4575.

Item	Qty	Material#	Unit Price	Extended Price
10	1	52384 ArcGIS for Desktop Advanced (formerly ArcInfo) Concurrent Use Primary Maintenance Start Date: 08/02/2013 End Date: 08/01/2014	3,000.00	3,000.00

Subtotal	3,000.00
Estimated Tax	0.00
Total	**$ 3,000.00**

DUNS/CEC: 06-313-4175 CAGE: 0AMS3

This quotation is valid for 90 days and is subject to your Esri License Agreement. The quotation information is proprietary and may not be copied or released other than for the express purpose of system selection and purchase/license. This information may not be given to outside parties or used for any other purpose without consent from Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (Esri).

Any estimated sales and/or use tax has been calculated as of the date of this quotation and is merely provided as a convenience for your organization's budgetary purposes. Esri reserves the right to adjust and collect sales and/or use tax at the actual date of invoicing. If your organization is tax exempt or pays state taxes directly, then prior to invoicing, your organization must provide Esri with a copy of a current tax exemption certificate issued by your state's taxing authority for the given jurisdiction.

Esri reserves the right to include a price or fee uplift or charge a handling fee appropriate to cover costs associated with implementation and participation in any third party vendor management, procurement, or invoice program required by the customer that passes the fees along to vendors providing products or services.

Issued By: Barbara Walker **Ext:** 3936

[WALKERB]

To expedite your order, please reference your customer number and this quotation number on your purchase order.

380 New York Street
Redlands, CA 92373
Phone: 909-793-28533936
Fax #: 909-307-3083

Quotation

Date: 05/02/2013 **Quotation No:** 25578361 **Customer No:** 349569

Item	Qty	Material#	Unit Price	Extended Price

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO RECEIVE AN INVOICE FOR THIS MAINTENANCE QUOTE YOU MAY DO ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- RESPOND TO THIS EMAIL WITH YOUR AUTHORIZATION TO INVOICE
- SIGN BELOW AND FAX TO 909-307-3083
- FAX YOUR PURCHASE ORDER TO 909-307-3083

REQUESTS VIA EMAIL OR SIGNED QUOTE INDICATE THAT YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO OBLIGATE FUNDS FOR YOUR ORGANIZATION AND THAT YOUR ORGANIZATION DOES NOT REQUIRE A PURCHASE ORDER.

If there are any changes required to your quotation, please respond to this email and indicate any changes in your invoice authorization.

If you choose to discontinue your support, you will become ineligible for support benefits and services. All maintenance fees from the date of discontinuation will be due and payable if you decide to reactivate your support coverage at a later date.

This transaction is governed exclusively by the terms of the above-referenced contract, if any, or Esri's standard terms and conditions at www.esri.com/legal.

In order to expedite processing, please reference the quotation number and any/all applicable Esri contract number(s) (e.g. MPA, ELA, SmartBuy, GSA, BPA) on your ordering document.

By signing below, you are authorizing Esri to issue a software support invoice in the amount of $_____ plus sales tax, if applicable.

Please check one of the following:

_____ I agree to pay any applicable sales tax.

_____ I am tax exempt. Please contact me if Esri does not have my current exempt information on file.

Please indicate on your purchase order if this purchase is funded through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act, and whether Esri is a Prime Recipient, Sub-recipient, or Vendor for reporting purposes.

_____ _____

Signature of Authorized Representative Date

HONORABLE RAMON GARCIA HIDALGO COUNTY JUDGE

Name (Please Print) Title

[WALKERB]

Legal letter

Blanca Mayorga

Req 23792
AI 39600

From: Josephine L. Ramirez [josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Thursday, March 22, 2012 10:51 AM
To: 'Martha Salazar'
Cc: 'Blanca Mayorga'
Subject: RE: Agenda Item #AI-31569

I have reviewed the attached quote and agreement and approve as to the form of the agreement.

Josephine Ramirez Solis
Assistant Criminal District Attorney
County Affairs Section
Office of Criminal District Attorney
Hidalgo County, Texas
100 N Closner Rm 303
Edinburg, TX 78539
(956) 318-2313 ext. 3823
(956) 318-2079 FAX
josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us

****

The information contained in this e-mail may be 1.SUBJECT TO THE ATTORNEY-CLIENT PRIVILEGE; 2.ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT; and/or 3.CONFIDENTIAL. It is intended only for the individual or entity designated above. Any distribution, copying, or use of or reliance upon the information contained in this e-mail by or to anyone other than the recipient designated above by the sender is unauthorized and strictly prohibited. **IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS COMMUNICATION IN ERROR, PLEASE ADVISE THE SENDER BY REPLY E-MAIL TO josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us AND DELETE THE COMMUNICATION.**

****

From: Martha Salazar [mailto:martha.salazar@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2012 2:30 PM
To: josephine.ramirez@da.co.hidalgo.tx.us
Cc: 'Blanca Mayorga'
Subject: FW: Agenda Item #AI-31569
Importance: High

Ms. Josephine:
Please review and comment as to documents attached. They are acceptance of quotes but do contain some terms and conditions. They are on next week's agenda.
Marty

From: Blanca Mayorga [mailto:blanca.mayorga@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, March 21, 2012 2:05 PM
To: 'Martha Salazar'
Subject: Agenda Item #AI-31569

Ms. Marty,

Please forward for legal review.

Thanks,

Blanca E. Mayorga, Purchase Order Specialist
2802 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
Phone: (956)318-2626 Ext 4869
Fax: (956)292-7612
blanca.mayorga@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Term / Condition

Req 233792
AI 39600

ESRI QUOTATION TERMS AND CONDITIONS

ESRI, 380 New York St., Redlands, CA 92373-8100 USA • TEL 909-793-2853 • FAX 909-793-5953

All quotations are valid for ninety (90) days unless otherwise stated on the quotation form. These prices and terms are valid only for items purchased for use and delivery within the United States.

This quotation information is proprietary and may not be copied or released other than for the express purpose of the current system selection and purchase. This information may not be given to outside parties or used for any other purpose without written consent from Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (ESRI).

To expedite your order, please reference the quotation number on your purchase order.

ORDER PROCESS

The order process is initiated when ESRI receives an original purchase order or some form of advance payment. Several additional documents (e.g., Master License Agreement, credit application, Tax Exemption Certificate, etc.) may be required to complete the order process. Generally, the need for these documents varies by the type of software, data, Web-enabled services, subscriptions, professional services or other products ordered, which is determined upon receipt of the purchase order (or advance payment). If delivery must be expedited, please contact your marketing representative for assistance.

IMPORTANT! Collectively, these documents contain the authorizations and information necessary to ship proper versions of the software or data on the correct media, or to initiate Web-enabled services, subscriptions, or professional services. Please return them promptly to avoid unnecessary delays in shipping or delivery. Please return all documents to ESRI Customer Service, or as otherwise directed.

Please show the following remittance address on your purchase order:

ESRI, File No. 54630, Los Angeles, CA 90074-4630

ESRI LICENSE AGREEMENTS

All ESRI software, data, Web-enabled services, and subscriptions offered in this quotation are commercial off-the-shelf items developed at private expense and subject to ESRI commercial license terms, unless specifically identified by ESRI as a non-commercial item. Professional services agreements may also include license terms. Most ESRI software, data, Web-enabled services and subscriptions are subject to the ESRI License Agreement included with the deliverable item as an on-line agreement or in the packaging as a shrink-wrap agreement. A copy is enclosed. If you license certain software or data, a Master License Agreement signed by both parties may be required. Some ESRI software is copy protected with a software keycode or hardware key, and some software, data, Web-enabled services or subscriptions require registration or a password. You will be given instructions to access the keycode, register, or obtain a password through the ESRI Web site or by other means.

MAINTENANCE

After expiration of any complimentary period of maintenance that may apply to the licensed software, ESRI will quote maintenance payable annually in advance. A reinstatement fee applies when maintenance has lapsed. For software and data with optional multiyear maintenance for a discounted fee, the discounted maintenance fees are in consideration of, and contingent upon, your commitment to the maintenance term you elect in your order. For such multiyear maintenance, you may cancel the maintenance upon ninety (90) days advanced written notice to ESRI Customer Service, subject to payment of fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding maintenance fees for the maintenance term initially ordered. No other refund or reduction for cancellation is available. If you are ordering multi-year maintenance, please indicate a billing option on your purchase order by selecting a statement as indicated below.

Option 1. If you are purchasing a product with multi-year maintenance terms and are issuing the purchase order for all years upfront, please include the following information on your purchase order: **"This PO is in acceptance of quote #XXXXXXX and covers the total amount for all years included in the multi-year maintenance term. ESRI may invoice the entire amount upon shipment."**

Option 2. If you are purchasing a product with multi-year maintenance terms and are issuing the purchase order for the first year only, please include the following information on your purchase order (PO): **"This PO is in acceptance of quote**

#XXXXXXX. This order is for the initial year of the multi-year maintenance term. We agree to issue a PO for each subsequent year in a pro rata amount per year to be invoiced annually in advance."

Option 3: If you are purchasing a product with multi-year maintenance terms and are issuing the purchase order for all years upfront but want to be invoiced annually, please include the following information on your purchase order: **"This PO is in acceptance of quote #XXXXXXX and covers the total amount for all years included in the multi-year maintenance term. However, ESRI shall invoice annually in advance a pro rata amount for each year of the term."**

DATA DISCLAIMER
Data is provided "AS IS" without warranty of any kind. The data has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable, but its accuracy and completeness are not guaranteed. The data may contain some nonconformities, defects, errors, or omissions. ESRI AND ITS LICENSOR(S) MAKE NO WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE DATA. Without limiting the generality of the preceding sentence, ESRI and its licensor(s) do not warrant that the data will meet Licensee's needs or expectations, that the use of the data will be uninterrupted, or that all nonconformities can or will be corrected. ESRI and its licensor(s) are not inviting reliance on this data, and Licensee should always verify actual data including, but not limited to, map, spatial, raster, and tabular information.

DELIVERY
FOB Redlands, CA, USA

Software: Allow thirty (30) days from ESRI's receipt of purchase order, signed Software License Agreement(s), and other documents, as required.

Hardware: Manufacturer's terms apply. Lead times depend on make/models purchased.

Note: Standard delivery method is ground or two-day air for software and surface carrier for hardware. Actual delivery method may vary depending on weight. Other service is available for an additional fee (e.g., overnight delivery).

PAYMENT TERMS
Net thirty (30) days, on approved credit. Orders less than $800 require prepayment by check or credit card unless your organization is a government agency, university, college, or Fortune 500 company.

TAXES
Prices quoted do not include applicable sales or use taxes unless so stated. In preparing your budget, please allow for applicable sales tax. ESRI reserves the right to collect sales tax assessed by states as required by law. ESRI will add state sales tax to the invoice unless proof with the order is shown to ESRI that your organization is tax exempt or pays state tax directly.

AI-39580 **Purchasing Department 11. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Y. Ramon-HC Elec. Adm. Submitted By: Tanya Delira, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to enter into a 36-month new (capital) lease copier for a WorkCentre 5890 through our membership/participation with (TPASS) Texas Procurement & Support Services awarded vendor, Xerox contract 985-L2 for the Elections Department through Requisition #239575 in the total amount of $371.04/month, effective upon approval.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-780

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 07/19/13 (REQ#239575).

Attachments

Xerox Corporation

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	07/18/2013 05:50 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 08:58 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	07/19/2013 11:49 AM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Tanya Delira Started On: 07/08/2013 09:45 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

Requisition

Req # 00239575

PO #

Date: 07/03/13

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 42129
XEROX CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 731892
DALLAS TX 75373-1892

Ship To: ELECTIONS
101 S. 10TH AVENUE
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact: Mel Esparza
956-318-2570

Contract No: Xerox 985-L2

Special Instructions:

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		Xerox 985-L2		
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
1.00	EACH	Commodity Code 985-13-59001-3 (UNIT) NEW 36 MONTH XEROX COPIER CAPITAL LEASE OF A WORKCENTRE 5890 100HVF, HIGH VOLUME FINISHER, BASE UNIT UP TO 90 PPM. INCLUDES SPDH 4 TRAYS, 4,000-SHEET HIGH CAPACITY FEEDER, PRINT CONTROLLER & COLOR SCANNING	.00	.00
5.00	MONTH	Commodity Code 985-13-59002-1 BASE CHARGE FOR LEASE TERM FOR 36 MONTHS	371.04	1,855.20
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-780	1,855.20	
			Freight	.00
			Total	1,855.20
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

XEROX 985-L2

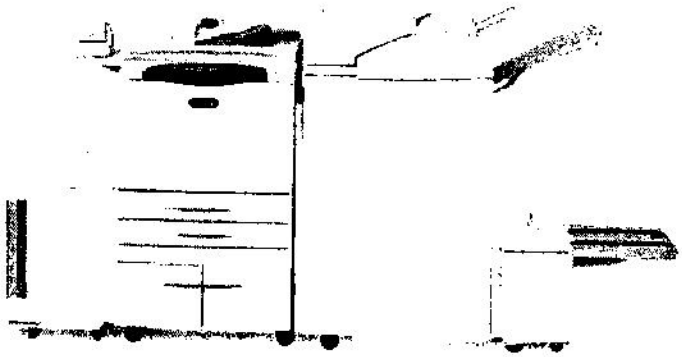
LEASE PRICING

XEROX WORKCENTRE 5890PT

WorkCentre 5890 100HVF, High Volume Finisher, Base Unit up to 90 PPM. Includes SPDH 4 Trays, 4,000-sheet high capacity feeder, Print Controller & Color Scanning

Includes 50,000 Overage Charge per copy $0.0039ea.

Workcentre 5890APT		985-13-59001-3
Base Charge	$371.04	985-13-59002-1



Contract Includes

- Delivery & Installation
- All supplies, except paper & specialty items

xerox

36 months

$13,357.44

98513590021
N/A
11604680204
Xerox
Corporation,
Office
Equipment
AUSTIN
High Range I 5890APT, 4KHCF,
100HVF, INSRT-HVF: 36 Month Lease.
Includes 50,000 Copies. Overage
Charge Per Copy $.0039 Each.
TX
mo

371.04
E3
First
Choice
XEROX
98513590013
N/A
11604680204
Xerox
Corporation,
Office
Equipment
AUSTIN
High Range I WorkCentre 5890APT,
4KHCF, 100HVF, INSRT-HVF. Base
Unit Up to 90 PPM. Includes SPDH 4
Trays & Print Controller & Color
Scanning, Initialization Kit
TX
ea

0.00
E3
First
Choice
XEROX

Capital Lease Versus Operating Lease Test
2013

Indicates calculated field
Mandatory Field
Complete if indicated in lease documentation

								1	2	3a	3b	4a	4b	
CC Date	Dept. No.	Lease / Property Schedule No.	Req. Number	Asset Module Asset ID No.	Lease Term Start Date	Model Description	Monthly Pymt Amount	Title Xfer at End of Lease? (Y/N)	Bargain Purchase Option? (Y/N)	Lease Term in Months	Est. Economic Useful Life in Months	Total Principal Pmts Over Lease Term	FMV of Leased Equip. at Lease Inception	Capital or Operating Lease? (Calculated Field)
1/29/2013	45	Auxiliary Court	228168	985-L2	1/29/2013	WC5745	$178.63	N	N	36	60	$6,430.68	$6,430.68	Capital Lease
1/29/2013	122	Hidalgo Co. Pct 2	229179	985-L2	1/29/2013	Canon IR-2525	$122.10	N	N	36	60	$4,395.60	$4,395.60	Capital Lease
2/26/2013	25	County Crt Law 5	230656	985-L2	2/26/2013	WC3550X	$93.48	N	N	36	60	$3,365.28	$3,365.28	Capital Lease
2/26/2013	170	Auditor Admin	229727	985-L2	2/26/2013	WC7530P	$291.43	N	N	36	60	$10,491.48	$10,491.48	Capital Lease
2/26/2013	170	Auditor Inter Audit	231055	985-L2	2/26/2013	WC5745P	$178.63	N	N	36	60	$6,430.68	$6,430.68	Capital Lease
3/4/2013	85	Public Defenders	231671	985-L2	3/4/2013	WC7120P	$233.38	N	N	36	60	$8,401.68	$8,401.68	Capital Lease
3/5/2013	170	AUDITOR	231447	985-L2	3/5/2013	WC5745PT	$178.63	N	N	36	60	$6,430.68	$6,430.68	Capital Lease
3/26/2013	350	WIC (28)	230709	985-L2	3/26/2013	iR1025N	$18.37	N	N	60	60	$1,102.20	$913.71	Capital Lease
3/26/2013	8	389th Dist. Court	230271	985-L2	3/26/2013	WC7120P	$244.59	N	N	36	60	$8,805.24	$8,805.24	Capital Lease
3/26/2013	9	398th Dist. Court	231600	985-L2	3/26/2013	WC7120P	$244.59	N	N	36	60	$8,805.24	$8,805.24	Capital Lease
3/26/2013	6	332nd Dist. Court	231141	985-L2	3/26/2013	WC5845P	$172.09	N	N	36	60	$6,195.24	$6,195.24	Capital Lease
4/24/2013	260	Right of Way Dept	234582	985-L2	4/24/2013	WC7556	$495.77	N	N	36	60	$17,847.72	$17,847.72	Capital Lease
4/16/2013	122	Pct 2 Admin Dept	233802	985-L2	4/16/2013	IR-4025	$104.14	N	N	36	60	$3,749.04	$3,749.04	Capital Lease
5/14/2013	55	Child Protection Crt	234865	985-L2	5/14/2013	WC5845P	$166.66	N	N	36	60	$5,999.76	$5,999.76	Capital Lease
4/30/2013	22	Court at Law 2	230890	985-L2	4/30/2013	WC7530P	$273.93	N	N	36	60	$9,861.48	$9,861.48	Capital Lease
5/21/2013	124	Hidalgo CO. PCT 4	233291	985-L2	5/21/2013		$162.37	N	N	36	60	$5,845.32	$5,845.32	Capital Lease
5/29/2013	180	County Clerk's Office	236793	985-L2	6/15/2013	Phaser 8570	$169.95	N	N	36	60	$6,118.20	$6,118.20	Capital Lease
7/26/2013	8	389th Dist. Court	236796	985-L2	7/26/2013	ADD ON FAX	$265.31	N	N	36	60	$9,551.16	$8,805.24	Capital Lease
7/24/2013	130	Elections	239575	985-I2	7/24/2013	WC5890	$371.04	n	n	36	60	$13,357.44	$13,357.44	Capital Lease

AI-39608 **Purchasing Department 11. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Comm. Tito Palacios, Pct. #2 Submitted By: Carlos Jasso, COMM. PCT. #2

Department: COMM. PCT. #2

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of payment for Invoice #20131461 in the amount of $ 38,853.90 for professional services submitted by TEDSI Infrastructure Group, Contract C-12-119-07-31 (WA#1) for the Dicker Road Project.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-122-062-0-731

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available through PO#679655 in the amount $38,853.90 for TEDSI Infrastructure Group, Inc as of 7/19/13.

Attachments

Invoice # 20131461

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	07/10/2013 03:34 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/11/2013 09:53 AM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 03:18 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Carlos Jasso Started On: 07/09/2013 01:18 PM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP
Consulting Engineers
1201 East Expressway 83 • Mission, Texas 78572
Tel: (956) 424-7898
Fax: (956) 424-7022
TBPE F-1640

February 27, 2013
Project No: 2012-1118-01
Invoice No: 20131461

Mr. Raul Silguero, Jr.
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2
300 West Hall Acres
Suite G
Pharr, TX 78577

Project 2012-1118-01 Dicker Road

Dicker Road Improvements
Contract No. C-12-119-07-31
P.O. Number 679655
Work Authorization No. 1

Professional Services from January 01, 2013 to January 31, 2013

Fee

Billing Phase	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned	Previous Fee Billing	Current Fee Billing
Preliminary Engineering Report	154,900.00	100.00	154,900.00	139,410.00	15,490.00
Drainage Report	29,780.00	100.00	29,780.00	26,802.00	2,978.00
Traffic Report	46,800.00	100.00	46,800.00	42,120.00	4,680.00
Survey	109,967.00	100.00	109,967.00	104,468.65	5,498.35
Environmental Constraints	10,166.00	100.00	10,166.00	10,166.00	0.00
Geotechnical and Pavement Design	45,856.00	100.00	45,856.00	35,648.45	10,207.55
Total Fee	397,469.00		397,469.00	358,615.10	38,853.90

Total Fee **38,853.90**

Billing Summary	Current	Prior	To-Date
Total Billings	38,853.90	358,615.10	397,469.00
Total Fee			397,469.00

Total this Invoice **$38,853.90**

INVOICE RECEIVED BY:
Elizabeth Cortez ON 5/30/13
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
Hector Tito Palacios ON 5/27/13

5/31/2013

PLEASE REMIT PAYMENT TO:
TEDSI Infrastructure Group
738 Highway 6 South, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77079

PO # 679655
3-1200-431-00-122-062-0-731
Req # 220229

Authorized By: _____ Date: 2/28/2013
Craig F. Stong, P.E.
Project Manager

TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP
TEDSI
Consulting Engineers
1201 E. Expressway 83 ♦ Mission, Texas 78572
(956) 424-7898

Project Progress Report

TO: Hidalgo County Precinct No. 2	DATE: Feb. 28, 2013
FROM: Mr. Craig F. Stong, P.E., Project Manager	TEDSI PROJECT NO.: 2012-1118-01
REFERENCE: Dicker Road: 23rd Street to Jackson Road	

Progress Report for Invoice No. 20131461, January 1, 2013 to January 31, 2013

BILLING PHASE	PERCENT COMPLETE	CONSULTANT	REPORT
Preliminary Engineering Report	100%	TEDSI	Final Preliminary Report delivered and accepted by Pct. No. 2
Drainage Report	100%	TEDSI	Final Preliminary Report delivered and accepted by Pct. No. 2
Traffic Report	100%	TEDSI	Final Preliminary Report delivered and accepted by Pct. No. 2
Survey	100%	TEDSI RGEC	Final Preliminary Report delivered and accepted by Pct. No. 2
Environmental Contraints	100%	TEDSI RABA	Final Preliminary Report delivered and accepted by Pct. No. 2
Geotechnical and Pavement Design	100%	TEDSI RABA	Final Preliminary Report delivered and accepted by Pct. No. 2

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
Professional Engineers & Land Surveyors
130 E. PARK AVENUE • PHARR, TEXAS 78577
(TEL) 956-782-2537 • (FAX) 956-782-2538
Engineering Firm F - 486 • Surveying Firm #101650-00

Invoice Number 3277
Date 1/28/2013
Due on receipt

Invoice

TEDSI Infrastructure Group
1201 E. Expressway 83
Mission, TX 78572

Project: Dicker Road Topography
2012-1118-01

Project No.: ENG12.009
Contract No.:
PO No.

Const. Cost
% of Const. Cost
Billing Fee 95,622.96

Phase	*Phase Fee*	*% Complete*	*Fee Earned*	*Prior Billing*	*Current Fee*
Surveying Services	95,622.96	100.00%	95,622.96	90,841.81	4,781.15
Sales Tax	0.00				0.00

INVOICE RECEIVED BY:
Elizabeth Casas ON 5/30/13
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
Horacio Patricio ON 1/28/13

Balance Due **$4,781.15**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.rkci.com

INVOICE

INVOICE # :R023711

CONSULTANTS * ENVIRONMENTAL * FACILITIES * INFRASTRUCTURE

BILLING DATE :
1/25/2013

PROJECT :
AMA1204600
Dicker Road (FM Road 3072) Rehab
2012-1118-01
CLIENT :
A13785 T E D S I Infrastructure Group

RABA KISTNER

Mr. Craig F. Stong, P.E.
T E D S I Infrastructure Group
1201 E. Expressway 83
Mission, TX 78572

REMITTANCE ADDRESS:
RABA KISTNER, INC.
P.O. BOX 971037
DALLAS, TX 75397-1037

PHONE (210) 699-9090

CONSULTING SERVICES

RKCI Proposal No. PMA12-044-00

FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES RENDERED THROUGH: 1/19/2013

TOTAL FEE AUTHORIZED	39,875.00
PERCENT COMPLETE AS OF 1/19/2013	100.00%
FEE EARNED TO DATE	39,875.00
LESS PREVIOUS BILLINGS	31,000.00
AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE **	8,875.00

RK PROJECT MANAGER: KATRIN M. LEONARD
CLIENT PHONE: 956-424-7898

INVOICE RECEIVED BY:
Elizabeth Casas ON 5/30/13
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
Hector Jito Palacios ON 1/25/13

PROJECT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SUMMARY

Amount Due This Invoice	$	8,875.00
Total of Previous Invoices - Currently Unpaid		31,000.00
Total Due And Payable	$	39,875.00

* Invoices are submitted monthly and are due on receipt. * Carrying charges may be assessed on invoices unpaid beyond 30 days from billing date.
AP Jan-13
PLEASE PAY FROM THIS INVOICE.

AI-39626 **Purchasing Department 11. F.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 07/23/2013

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Yolanda Velasquez, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Presentation of written requests (as attached herein) by the awarded vendors identified below:

- Magic Valley Concrete, LLC
- Rio Valley Pipe, LLC
- Upper Valley Materials, LLC

for CC to permit & approve the assignment of accounts/proceeds to Wells Fargo Bank, NA (either by check or wire transfer with information provided) due these vendors including the authority for County Treasurer to issue payments after the Auditor completes processing procedures and the execution of any applicable documents by County Judge or Court Member.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Each user would need to have POs which will identify and encumber accounts.

Attachments

Wells Fargo - Notice of Assignment of Accounts

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	07/19/2013 12:00 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	07/19/2013 01:57 PM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	07/19/2013 03:26 PM
Auditor's Office	Monica Badillo	07/19/2013 05:23 PM

Form Started By: Yolanda Velasquez Started On: 07/10/2013 10:15 AM

Final Approval Date: 07/19/2013

WELLS FARGO

June 13, 2013

Hidalgo County Precint #2
ATTN: Accounts Payable Manager
300w Hall Acres Suit G
Pharr, TX 78577

RE: Magic Valley Concrete, LLC - Notice of Assignment of Accounts
7301 West Expressway 83
Mission, TX 78572

Dear Accounts Payable Manager:

The undersigned company (the "Client") has entered into a Financing Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo") pursuant to which the Client has assigned to Wells Fargo the full amount of all accounts now or hereafter owing to the Client by your company (collectively, the "Accounts"). From and after the date of this letter, remittances for all Accounts shall be made payable only to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and only in accordance with the following instructions:

Remittances Made by Mail:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
P.O. Box 202056
Dallas, TX 75320-2056

Remittances Made by Wire Transfer:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
San Francisco, CA
ABA#: 121000248
(888) 384-8400
BENEFICIARY INFORMATION:
Wells Fargo Business Credit - Texas Office
Account #: 4121418198

By its signature below, the Client confirms the assignment of the full amount of all Accounts to Wells Fargo, and authorizes you to rely on this letter in making all remittances in respect of the Accounts solely to Wells Fargo in accordance with the above referenced instructions. Pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code, payment made in respect of an Account to any party other than Wells Fargo will not discharge your liability for such Account.

Kindly execute this letter and return a copy to Wells Fargo to confirm your agreement not to assert against Wells Fargo any offsets, defenses or other claims that your company may have with respect to any of the Accounts. You may return a fully executed copy of this letter to Wells Fargo by emailing a PDF file to justin.v.harris@wellsfargo.com or by faxing a copy to 866-370-6452. Please keep a copy of this letter for your records.

If there are questions regarding the Accounts or their assignment to Wells Fargo, please call the Relationship Manager listed below at Wells Fargo. This Notice of Assignment of Accounts and the instructions contained herein remain in full force and effect until you are notified by Wells Fargo in writing to the contrary.

Sincerely
Justin Harris
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
972-361-7013
justin.v.harris@wellsfargo.com

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR JUN 21 2013 PM 3 29

Magic Valley Concrete, LLC

Please sign here:

Hidalgo County Precint #2

Print Name and Title

RECEIVED
JUN 20 2013

WELLS FARGO

June 13, 2013

Hidalgo County Precint #2
ATTN: Accounts Payable Manager
300w Hall Acres Suit G
Pharr, TX 78577

RE: Rio Valley Pipe, LLC - Notice of Assignment of Accounts
7301 West Expressway 83
Mission, TX 78572

Dear Accounts Payable Manager:

The undersigned company (the "Client") has entered into a Financing Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo") pursuant to which the Client has assigned to Wells Fargo the full amount of all accounts now or hereafter owing to the Client by your company (collectively, the "Accounts"). From and after the date of this letter, remittances for all Accounts shall be made payable only to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and only in accordance with the following instructions:

Remittances Made by Mail:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
P.O. Box 202056
Dallas, TX 75320-2056

Remittances Made by Wire Transfer:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
San Francisco, CA
ABA#: 121000248
(888) 384-8400
BENEFICIARY INFORMATION:
Wells Fargo Business Credit - Texas Office
Account #: 4121418198

By its signature below, the Client confirms the assignment of the full amount of all Accounts to Wells Fargo, and authorizes you to rely on this letter in making all remittances in respect of the Accounts solely to Wells Fargo in accordance with the above referenced instructions. Pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code, payment made in respect of an Account to any party other than Wells Fargo will not discharge your liability for such Account.

Kindly execute this letter and return a copy to Wells Fargo to confirm your agreement not to assert against Wells Fargo any offsets, defenses or other claims that your company may have with respect to any of the Accounts. You may return a fully executed copy of this letter to Wells Fargo by emailing a PDF file to justin.v.harris@wellsfargo.com or by faxing a copy to 866-370-6452. Please keep a copy of this letter for your records.

If there are questions regarding the Accounts or their assignment to Wells Fargo, please call the Relationship Manager listed below at Wells Fargo. This Notice of Assignment of Accounts and the instructions contained herein remain in full force and effect until you are notified by Wells Fargo in writing to the contrary.

Sincerely
Justin Harris
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
972-361-7013
justin.v.harris@wellsfargo.com

Rio Valley Pipe, LLC

Please sign here:

2013 JUN 21 PM 3 29

Hidalgo County Precint #2

COUNTY AUDITOR
RECEIVED BY

Print Name and Title

RECEIVED
JUN 20 2013

WELLS FARGO

June 13, 2013

Hidalgo County Precint #2
ATTN: Accounts Payable Manager
300w Hall Acres Suit G
Pharr, TX 78577

RE: Upper Valley Materials, LLC - Notice of Assignment of Accounts
7301 West Expressway 83
Mission, TX 78572

Dear Accounts Payable Manager:

The undersigned company (the "Client") has entered into a Financing Agreement with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. ("Wells Fargo") pursuant to which the Client has assigned to Wells Fargo the full amount of all accounts now or hereafter owing to the Client by your company (collectively, the "Accounts"). From and after the date of this letter, remittances for all Accounts shall be made payable only to Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. and only in accordance with the following instructions:

Remittances Made by Mail:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
P.O. Box 202056
Dallas, TX 75320-2056

RECEIVED
JUN 21 2013
Per

Remittances Made by Wire Transfer:
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
San Francisco, CA
ABA#: 121000248
(888) 384-8400
BENEFICIARY INFORMATION:
Wells Fargo Business Credit - Texas Office
Account #: 4121418198

By its signature below, the Client confirms the assignment of the full amount of all Accounts to Wells Fargo, and authorizes you to rely on this letter in making all remittances in respect of the Accounts solely to Wells Fargo in accordance with the above referenced instructions. Pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code, payment made in respect of an Account to any party other than Wells Fargo will not discharge your liability for such Account.

Kindly execute this letter and return a copy to Wells Fargo to confirm your agreement not to assert against Wells Fargo any offsets, defenses or other claims that your company may have with respect to any of the Accounts. You may return a fully executed copy of this letter to Wells Fargo by emailing a PDF file to justin.v.harris@wellsfargo.com or by faxing a copy to 866-370-6452. Please keep a copy of this letter for your records.

If there are questions regarding the Accounts or their assignment to Wells Fargo, please call the Relationship Manager listed below at Wells Fargo. This Notice of Assignment of Accounts and the instructions contained herein remain in full force and effect until you are notified by Wells Fargo in writing to the contrary.

Sincerely
Justin Harris
Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.
972-361-7013
justin.v.harris@wellsfargo.com

Upper Valley Materials, LLC

Please sign here:

2013 JUN 21 PM 3 32
Hidalgo County Precint #2

COUNTY AUDITOR
RECEIVED BY
Print Name and Title